

B

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

38

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 38

Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), E - Fo



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

✓ *812*
Gagan Daniel
Co *C*, **2 Missouri Cav.**
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-2273	25
2	735-2386	27
3	735-4293	28
4	7363261	29
5	7363351	30
6	7363444	31
7	7363566	32
8	7363901	33
9	735-5395	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E. 2^d Cav. Mo.

Samuel Egan
1st Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri Caval (Morris's Horse)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 45.08 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: 52^{cts} stoppages for loss of
Ordnances - M.O. in accord
ance with instructions in
telegram from War Dept.
dated May 24 1865

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor
Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Egan
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15/65
in compliance with G. O. No. 83
War Dept Series of 1865

Book mark: _____

Sam'l L. Amstutz

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Egan
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service
June 15, 1865 in compliance with
Genl. Orders No. 83 A.G.O. War De-
partment dated Washington D.C.
May 8, 1865. Accounts with U.S.
Government settled on Muster Out
Rolls.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Swigford
Copyist

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Egan

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser. in the field.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel L. Huntington
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Eagan

Pvt.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

San Francisco

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cagan

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged to Gen. J. C. - Nov. 27th 1864.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. J. Taylor

40 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hagan
Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 10, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent was absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was sent to the
St. Louis Arsenal

* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Le | 24 | Mo.

Samuel Sagar

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**
for the (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Columbus, O., Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 21 y'rs; occupation labourer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Lin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Lin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ 66.66 100

Where credited Merrill's Horse
Hamilton Co.

Company to which assigned 1st Dist. Ohio

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Updegraff

2 Cav. | Mo.

Amiel Eagan

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Morgan's Horse* Roll dated

Win. O., Sept 24, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *23 1/2* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Where credited *mill creek Tp.*
Hans. Co. 1st Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Gagan, Daniel

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Eagan, do hereby
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 24 day of September 1874

Witness: Charles M. Long Daniel Eagan

2nd Bay.
No.
Daniel Eagan
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
Sept 24th 1874
By
Merrill Regiment of Cavalry
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

To be Credited to
Mill Creek Township
17th Sub Dist 1st Cong
Dist of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am years of age; and I
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit's return to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—All enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit's return to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Iris
1. *Daniel Cagan*

born in

in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty One* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Cagan*, do hereby swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington, N.C.* *Daniel Cagan*
this *24* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*
Before *Abner P. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Clunney
Surgeon General
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Cagan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. *Hazel* eyes, *Antburn* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high.

Abner P. Moore
1st Lieut of *Ches* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. 5712-1)

Must.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *One*, Regiment of *Mass. Heavy* Volunteers, of the *24* day of *Sept.*, 186*4* the *Comdr.*

Abner P. Moore

1st Lieut of Ches

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Daniel Eagan
 I, *Daniel Eagan*, do hereby declare, That I am *one* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *Winnington, Ohio*
 the *24th* day of *September* 1864
 Witness *Chas McRae*
Daniel Eagan

Merrells, House
 No. *1*

Daniel Eagan
 Volunteered at *Winnington Ohio*
Sept 24 1864

By *Merrells* Regiment of *Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

To be Credited to
Mill Creek Township
1st Sub. Dist. 1st Cong
Dist of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Daniel Eagan*, Do CERTIFY, That I am *one* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate. One copy to be retained by the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to be the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate. Note 2.—In enlistment holds to service. A recruit in must, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Cagan, born in

in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as he, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Cagan, do
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati,
before Abner P. Brown,
Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Allen
by Wm. H. Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Cagan
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet Six inches high.

Abner P. Brown
1 Regt of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company One
Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati

Wm. H. Allen
Wm. H. Allen
Wm. H. Allen

✓ 813
Eastman Alvin
Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7357658	26
2	7384769	27
3	7384858	28
4	7384945	29
5	7385032	30
6	7385118	31
7	7385214	32
8	7385308	33
9	7385390	34
10	7385529	35
11	7355968	36
12	7385594	37
13	7385744	38
14	3813-13-1878	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3813-13(13)1878.

✓ See also

E 2. Cav. Mo

Alvin Eastman

Co. M. 2^d Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3813-13-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. August 10th 1885.

The charges of absence without leave of
July 21. 1865 and of desertion of
July 24. 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date July 21, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office August 20th 1885.

Source also alleged as to
Co. E. 23^d Ills Vols and
Co. G. 20th Mich. Vols.
(as Charles A. Eastman)

Parker

R **2 Cav. | Mo.**

John C. Williams
....., Co....., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

11/10, *1864*, 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E

2. Car.

Mo.

Alvin Cartmire

P., Co. M, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

(Merrill's Horse)

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 24, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: One M. for 1. Berghel, 1. Holster, 1. Cart. Ber, 1. Ber. & plate, 1. Women driver.

Book mark:

Hibbard

811 2 Cav. Mo.

Ernest Eastman
Regt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heavily wounded
in action on 22nd
at Brownsville with him
22 July.
Died July 24, 1865.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Postman
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anchorage, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 120 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: App. pay \$22.71

Discharged at Gallatin,
Tenn. July 25, 1865. Paid
\$22.71. Taken with
him \$-2.71.

Book mark: 2012 C. 2. 20. C. 2. 20.

E.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin Eastman

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Received by

due 2d, 1st, 2d, 3d

alliance to

See list for 1st & 2d

names list 34, 35.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Eastman

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st installment
of bounty paid Dec 11
for 100 & 100 lost
44.45. nothing
allowance due from
substantive pay
I have a Dec 11, 64
list of*

Book mark:

Eastman

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Eastman

Privt

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in S. S.
at Merrill's stable
since Dec. 6, 1865.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Eastman

2 Cav.

Mo.

John G. ...

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 2 1/2 ...*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

.....
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav. Mo.

Blair

Blair, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Merrill

W. H. Merrill, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Merrill is the owner of the horse and is the only person who has been in the service of the 2nd Missouri Cavalry since the 1st of May 1864.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Merrill

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

(M. Dr at Detroit, Mich.)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

+ 3813-B (E13) 1878.

+ Inserted by Girault, Exr.

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Eastman

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* *Merrills Horse* *Mo* *Co* Reg't. Roll dated

Detroit, *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where born *Huron Ohio*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bellvue*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft 0 in*.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3 C. Dist. Bellvue Eaton Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~ *For place of m. in*
see card for mch. & apr. /64.

Book mark:

Alvin
P *Copyist*

V. Gen. Mo.

Eastman, Alvin
Co. M Merrill & Morel

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enl Paper

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James Hamilton
of Scotland
Master of the East India
Company's Ship
Case 24

Charge and Specification in and against
Alon C. Eastman Private 1st Regt
Mass 11th Ave

Charge 1st
conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline

Specification 1st
That on the 14th of the said Alon C. Eastman
was ordered to fall in with the 2nd
regiment duty. by Sergeant Walter
Gregory 1st Regt 1st Ave. Refused saying
that he was not able to do duty and
would not.

That on being at Little Rock Arkansas
on or about May 14th 1864

R D Hughes
Capt 11th Ave
Witness 1st Regt Walter Gregory 1st Ave 11th Ave

Alvin Eastman.
Mr. Merrill Horse
2 mo Car.

Adams H. H.

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., *December 2* 1864

Admit to General Hospital,

Alvin Eastman Co M Meritt Force

Jos. R. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alvin Eastman*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *Three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bellingham*
the *14* day of *February*
Alvin Eastman

WITNESS:

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

137
137
July 11 1864

No. *Alvin Eastman*
Volunteered at *Bellingham*
February 6th 186*4*
By *E. M. Kingsbury*
Merilla Regiment of *Kearney*

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. } *38*
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. } *Bellingham*
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. } *Eaton*

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

14.1 in 1863
Congressional District *Washington*
County *Washington*
Township or Ward of City *Passaic*

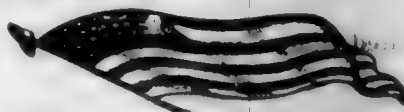
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Belle Isle* County of *Calumet*

I, *Alvin Eastman* born in *Huron County*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Alvin Eastman* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Belle Isle*
this *6th* day of *February* 1864, *Alvin Eastman*

BEFORE *Wm. H. Kingsbury*
Recruiting Officer of the 1st

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. E. King
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Alvin*
Eastman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six*
feet inches high.

W. H. Kingsbury
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Examining Surgeon must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Examining Surgeon must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths.

814

✓
Eastman David W.
Co 16th, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers retained.

1	7374700	26	7353846
2	7374790	27	7356491
3	7374880	28	7356987
4	7374970	29	7351209
5	7375054	30	7356475
6	7375172	31	7356500
7	7375283	32	7377151
8	7375389	33	7356612
9	7375490	34	7356580
10	7375592	35	RtP 408,931
11	7375688	36	
12	7375862	37	
13	7356315	38	
14	7356303	39	
15	7356352	40	
16	7356371	41	
17	7356389	42	
18	7356411	43	
19	7351700	44	
20	7356400	45	
21	7356427	46	
22	7356445	47	
23	7353168	48	
24	7356463	49	
25	7353794	50	

✓ Book Mark: RtP 408,931

✓ See also

8 7 Co. Me.
David M. Eastman
1st Lieut.
Adj't Co. 2 Reg't Me. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark R. P. 1108.731

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mar. 2, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of 1st Lieutenant
and adjutant
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

to take effect from October 1, 1864,
vice J. W. Rohrer, promoted

2 Cav

Mo.

David H. Eastman

Rank *1st Lt*, *(Merrill's Horse)* 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saturday, Sep. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to _____, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wrote list from**1st Major**Assigned Jan. 1865.*

Book mark:

Lavery

Copyright.

2 Can. Mo.

D. M. Eastman
Rank Sgt. Maj. (handles horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Can.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: promoted Reg't

Sept. 17th 1865.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. W. Eastman

Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Sergt from, Sept 9, 1861

to April, 1863 then promoted
to Sergt Major per Gen C.
No. 13 H. A. Regt, - trans-
ferred. (age 27.)

Book mark:.....

Murphy

Co. 2d Mo.

S. M. Early and
Rank 2d Lt. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service with
the 2d Mo. Cavalry at
Camp Leavenworth, Mo.
Feb. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

2 Co. Mo.

David H. Eastman

Rank ^{1st Lt} 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed 1st Lt. Major, 2nd Reg't Missouri Caval and transferred from 11th Cal. Inf. to 2nd Reg't Missouri Caval near Benton Ark. 1st Dec. 64.

Book mark:

E 2 Car | Mo.

David W Eastman
1st Lt, Co. 2nd (Merrells Horse) Reg't Missouri Car
Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged a Sgt
Regt of St. Louis Merrells
Horse's regt. sold by S. J.
No 351. Horse - 2nd Sep 64
Book mark: (No 351) over

MAR 13

7351209

1891

Mo to enable him to
accept an appoint-
ment as pt Lt + Adj
same Regt by virtue
of a Commission
from his Excellency
W. B. Hall Gov. of Mo
dated St Louis Mo Nov
17/64 and mustered in
upon the same to fill
a vacancy in the
position to take effect
Dec 6/64 he has
now complied with
Rule 4 Par 8 G.O. 45
series of 1863

Rank _____ Co. _____ Mo. _____

David H. Eastman

Rank 1st Maj. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to accept
commission in U.S. Army
Sept. 1st 1864
Transferred to 2nd Reg't
Missouri Cavalry
at St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 1st 1864

Book number

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

David W Eastman

Springfield, Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2^d Install^{ment} received. 3^d Install^{ment} of horse due for Sept 1864.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

David W Eastman

E 2 Cav. Mo.

David H. Eastman
Lt. Inf. Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(Field & Staff)
of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1864

Station Benton Barracks

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. recruiting

Service Trip. one day.
26th Dec 1863. Rd. Linn.
Co. & Depat. 5th Inf. Reg.
For service.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

E. 2. Car Mo.

David H. Eastman
1st Regt, Co. 2, Merrills Regt Missouri Car

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 23, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100⁰⁰

Remarks: Discharged by virtue

of the enlistment in

the 1st Regt Missouri

in the service of the U. S.

the 1st Regt Missouri

the 1st Regt Missouri

the 1st Regt Missouri

Book mark:

MAR 13

7354987

1891

William C. Howland
brought down January
1 1864. Master put
it back in the library
23 1864.

2 Can Mo.

David H. Eastman
Rank 1st Lieut Reg't Missouri
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Westbury 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged

Co. I, 137th Reg't
Dep't Art June 1864

Roll for Nov. & Dec. '64 next
on file.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Eastman
Sgt. Maj. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(Field & Staff)
of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Bu. Fort St. Vrain

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Detachment of

Company due for Re-enlistment.

Re-appointed Sgt. Maj. per

Art. 106 Fed. En. Reg. to rate

from Re-enlistment.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reg. Co. A

E. L. Cas Mo.
David W. Eastman
Private
Rank *1st Reg't Missouri*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det'd en route*
to Rock Island
Ill per O. No. 137
Not on duty at
Little Rock Ark
June 17, 64

Book mark:

Eastman

E

2 Jan

Mo.

David L. Eastman
Rank ~~sergeant~~ 2 Reg't Missouri ~~can~~

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference of day
between discharging &
pay from Feb 4 to
Mar 24. 64. 2 install
Bounty due. Kindly
as stated per G.O.
191 Mar 24th.

Book mark:

Steward

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt*

Reg't Missouri *3rd*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted in the 3rd Regt
in accordance G.O. 1911 War Dept
Series 863. Reaffirmed 1st Lt
Superior per G.O. No 172d 2nd Regt
1864 to date from
Re-enlistment*

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Eastman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Regt* *Merrill's Horse* *2nd Cav.* Roll dated*Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864.*Where born *Seneca Co.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Student*When enlisted *Feb. 24,* 1864.Where enlisted *Crownville Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 3/4 in.*When mustered in *June 12,* 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2d. C. Dist. Ross. Kaliza Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Remustered as a Veteran Volunteer under provisions of A. C. No. 191. Series of 1863 (over)*

Book mark:

Avery

MAR 13

7351700

1891

War Dept. To have a
furlough of at least 30
days in his own state
before expiration of original
term, Muster in to take
effect from enlistment.

2 2 Can Mo.

W Eastman

Rank 1st Major 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb.

23rd by virtue of
reenlistment in
1st Reg't S. Cavalry
due from Re-en-
listment.

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Sgt*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
from 22 June to
2 July

Book mark:

E. 2 Can Mo.

Dr. Eastman
Rank *Adj. Genl.* Reg't Missouri *Can*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1. In the*
July since Oct
24-3.

Book mark:

Steward Copied

2 Can Mo.

2nd Eastman

Rank Private 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2nd Eastman
C. Eastman

2 2 2 Mo.

2 2 2
Ran 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 2 2
at 2 2 2
at 2 2 2
at 2 2 2

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *2nd Lieut*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for use 31/6/1868, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ph. to 100 ft. in
vine cut in 1 ft
long. Knot 2 ft. in
Apr 1883.*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Merrill

W. H. Merrill, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Merrill*
W. H. Merrill
W. H. Merrill
W. H. Merrill

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. L. Carter Mo.

A. W. Carter
Co. F, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent March

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E 2 Cav. Mo.

R. W. Sartan

Sgt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt R. W. Sartan, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

Sartan

2 Cav. Mo.

E. J. Sartain

3527, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *E. J. Sartain* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

E. M. Eastman

*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Eastman

3 2 Cav. | Mo.

O. H. Eastman

Dist, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Active Service
in the field since
July 18

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Bohater

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. V. Eastman

Seg'n, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
5th to 4th Serg't on
Special Order
At Los Angeles May 1st

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. V. Eastman

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. M. Eastman

Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *77 Mar. Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

N W Eastman

Sgt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heaven

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. W. Eastman

Sgt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Eastman

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. M. Eastman

Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Years

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. W. Eastman

Sgt, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: R. P. 408,931.

J. K. A. W.

Eastman, S. W.

Sgt. Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David W. Eastman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty-four years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Arkansas
The 24 day of February 1864

Witness:

J. H. Brown
L. W. Eastman

No. _____
David W. Eastman
Re-enlisted
Volunteered at Brownsville Arkansas
February 24 1864
George Bradshaw
2nd Regiment of Missile Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (as)
1st Maj. Reg't of Missile Artillery
Discharged February 25 1864

Adams
4820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
The _____ day of _____
GIVEN at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, *David W. Eastman*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Student*
volunteered this *Twenty fourth*

born in *Seneca county*
aged *Twenty four* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David W. Eastman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*
this *24th* day of *February* 1864
Before *George Bradshaw & Daniel*
Harrell

David W. Eastman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Snyder EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches
high.

George Bradshaw

2nd Regt of Kentucky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustard in to the service of the United States in Co. 2d Co. 2d Regt. Ark. on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock. Ark.

H. P. Morrison
Attest: D. C. Brown
Attest: D. C. Brown

Eastman. D. W.
Sergt. 2. Mo. Cav.

See

Rogers. J. B.
Capt. 2. Mo. Cav.
Leave Package

"R"

1862

Furlough,
Missouri
1862.

St. Edmund

2nd Car

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name

(1) J. E. Swan

Rank

1st Lt

Regiment

2nd

Term

any

Casualty

11/6

Day

11

Month

Feb

Year

63

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

46 1100

Remarks

(170)

Ady. Cushman

9th May

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *J. M. Eastman*

Rank *Adj. Gen. 1st Regiment*

Term *1 year*

Casualty *Res. Gen.*

Day *11* : - Month *Feb* ; Year *64*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. *16 M*

Remarks

E. L.

Clerk.

Kept Feb 10 1865

Cher. Rose

Dear David Father Hale is
gone, died at about 1 o'clock this
afternoon. He has looked very sad
since Monday we was there. Father
and he seemed better and we felt
quite encouraged about him and
did not hear that he was any worse
till yesterday we went over and found
him very bad but did not think
he would be so. His lungs were
very much affected but the great
trouble was a stoppage of water and
distention of the bowels. He has been out
of his mind for three days. Yesterday
he called for me and told her he was
going and made decisions about his
business. Mother seems very rational
some little time. Mrs Hale sits all alone
and wants you to come home and
take care of things. Frank is here at the present

arracks 700
May 15th 1865

to tender my
dit of the regiment
following, and
and urge that if
we just received
our Father-in-law,
with out leaving
his business, a large
sized of
eighteen years old
the only male
consider my presence

time. I have been in service nearly four
years and now feel that duty calls me now
in. Enclosed please find letter which was
received yesterday (over)

wild boys, she don't know what
 she will do without you. I
 telegraphed to you this morning but
 not knowing the street or part of
 the city you board did not know
 where to direct and directed to the
 regiment hope you get it in time
 to come today, she will be buried soon
 if the friends get here

Yours in haste L. P. Merrill

My dear Mary, I have just
 received your letter of the 13th inst.
 and am glad to hear from you.
 I am well and hope this finds you
 the same.

I have just received your letter
 of the 13th inst. and am glad
 to hear from you.

I have just received your letter
 of the 13th inst. and am glad
 to hear from you.



Received of the St. Louis Post Office
 Oct 13 1864

My dear Mary, I have just
 received your letter of the 13th inst.
 and am glad to hear from you.

I have just received your letter
 of the 13th inst. and am glad
 to hear from you.

I have just received your letter
 of the 13th inst. and am glad
 to hear from you.

I have just received your letter
 of the 13th inst. and am glad
 to hear from you.

Head Quarters 1st Regt 10th

1st Regt 10th

January 15th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to under your
recognition of the duty and duty of the regiment
to the House of Commons, for reasons following, and
I would respectfully request and urge that it
be accepted immediately. I have just received
intelligence of the death of my Father-in-law,
who has left me on the bank not having
any other business, a large
amount of stock to be disposed of.
I am some sixteen or eighteen years old
living with the family, I am the only male
member left in it and I consider my presence
imperatively necessary at home at the present
time. I have been in service nearly four
years and now feel that duty calls me home.
I enclose please find letter which was
received yesterday. (over)

E # 7/1/65

Feb. 15. 1865

Eastman St.
Capt. Merrill House

renders (rearing)
Garce family affairs

one

I certify on oath that I am not indebted
to the United States for any public property or
on any account whatever, and was last paid
for my bounty to include the 5th day of December
1861.

John C. Eastman
Lieut. & Adjt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Serv't
J. W. Eastman
1st Lieut & Adjt.
Phillips Horse

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, February 16. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 46

EXTRACT

3. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from this date with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to-wit:

1st Lieut J. W. Eastman Adjutant 2d
Mo Cavalry B Co

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Dodge

J. K. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

L. O. 2d Mo Cavalry

✓

815

Eastman Nelson

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352446	36
2	7375092	37
3	7375209	38
4	7375317	39
5	7375421	40
6	7375526	41
7	7375626	42
8	7375723	43
9	7375813	44
10	7375901	45
11	7375988	46
12	7376101	47
13	7377158	48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Nelson Eastman

Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Aug. 13 1863 to*

Invalid Corps-transferred.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

(50)

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. W. Eastman

Prk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Cavalry
id Bn Co Aug 15th 1863*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Eastman

600

2 Cav. Mo.

C. W. Estlin

Prk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
General Hospital
Mo since June 28. 1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Estlin

55

2 Cav. | Mo.

N. W. Eastman

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl Hight's route, Mo
since June 28, 1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Frederick

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. W. Eastman

Port, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Men & Hs

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reister

J. L. Carter Mo.

John L. Carter
Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Apr 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Barton

....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Barton*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Barton

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. E. E. E. E.

31

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

C. M. E. E.

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered in Mich.

31/62 at Battle Creek

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. E. E. E.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Edw. H. Merrill

*Edw. H. Merrill's Horse.**

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Edw. H. Merrill*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

Edw. H. Merrill

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. N. Eastman

2nd, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 - Aug 2*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Newark, Mo. Aug 21*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. W. Eastman

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. W. Eastman

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson W. Eastman

Appears with rank of *Private* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

, 186 .

Where born *Karon Co. Ohio*Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 31*, 186 *2*Where enlisted *Battle Creek*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *For date & place of
m.in see card for Nov. & Dec. '62.*

Book mark:

(371)

Copied.

E

Nelson W Eastman

....., Co. H 2 Reg't 100 Cas

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson W. Eastman ^{declaring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight ^{months} years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at Porter Creek Michigan
 The 31 day of March 1862

Witness:

E. A. Eastman

Nelson W. Eastman

A
 filed in the
 J. A. & P. O.

No. Six

Nelson W. Eastman

Volunteered at Porter Creek Mich
March 31st 1862

By Capt J. R. Rogers
Michigan Regiment of Heaven

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)

first Reg't of Michigan Infantry

Discharged some time in August 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is
 said years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Given at

The

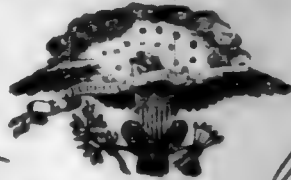
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Pattle Creek

I, *Nelson W Eastman* born in *New York*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson W. Eastman* do
~~solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States~~
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Pattle Creek*
this *31* day of *March* 18 *62* *Nelson W. Eastman*
Witness *J. P. Rogers*
Capt Merrill Heun

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Litcher,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. W. Eastman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *9* inches
high.

J. P. Rogers

Capt Merrill Heun Regiment of *Leavelly* Volunteers,
Gov. PRINT. OFF. DEC 1861. RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

816

Eaton Albert H.

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7377383	26	7353426
2	7377457	27	7378073
3	7377536	28	7354588
4	7352970	29	7379167
5	7377615	30	7379270
6	7377694	31	7379371
7	7377784	32	7379460
8	7377876	33	7379559
9	7377956	34	7379643
10	7378039	35	7379797
11	7378139	36	
12	7378235	37	
13	7378325	38	
14	7378411	39	
15	7378516	40	
16	7378576	41	
17	7378651	42	
18	7378782	43	
19	7378867	44	
20	7378911	45	
21	7378977	46	
22	7379044	47	
23	7379111	48	
24	7379233	49	
25	7379311	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 00⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Apptd 8th 1865

(age 21)

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

E^o

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Sgt., Co. (Menill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

* Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vol. Vol.

under provision of G.O. 191 series 63 & 357 series 64 Star
Di pl.

*Corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark:.....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 5th Ind. Inf. Bount. due.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pvt

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Bounty due 3^d + 4th monthsStop \$16. as per sentence of
F. O. C. martial 20 No. 13 H^d 2nd
Regt. dated March 12/65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 3^d & 4th months Bounty
due. Stop \$16.25 per sentence of
field court martial G. O. No. 13
dated H^d 2nd Regt Mar 19/65.
On D.S. in the field since
April 20/65.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown an

g

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 3d + 4th Miss. Battery

See

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred A. Eaton

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 12.3rd inst. Bounty due

Stoppage for Additions lost

about 1.40 for One inst.

Bride \$ 7.40

Soap & candles

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tuller

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Garrison

Spina, Co. 3, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken to installment

Warrant, due

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H Eaton

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. as per S.O. 137
H. M. Dept. Ark. since
June 23/64

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

2 Cav. Mo.

John R. Smith

John, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Station *Winton Mo. St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not an allowance of
money but for equipment
Absent with out horse since
Aug. 1st*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E^o

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pos. (He will be home)
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service
since June 23/64 as per S. C.
No. 137 (1) M. Dept. Int.

Book mark:

Truitt

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Carter

Reg. Co. X, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Gov. Service Transport*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Found in \$1.62 on
for his distribution*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. L. L. L.
Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Ealom

to Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty since June 23/64 up to 9.0.187
Hd. Qu. of the 4th

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller



2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred H. Carter

....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5 Apr*....., 186*6*.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Previously returned,
was mustered in to the 1st
company and February
But not mustered*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Feb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trained company by re-enlistment in Veteran Corps as per 511 Mo. H. A. D. 1864.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6 | 1. Jan | Mo.

Widest in Cut.

1st, Co. I, 2. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Jan 5 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered to duty
from the 1st. Reg't
Missouri. Co. I.
at Brownsville, Ark.
Jan 5. 1864.
at Dept. of the Army.
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

E. L. H. | *2. H. H.* | Mo.

Albert W. Eaton
Priv., Co. D, 2. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. June 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date *June 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *M. C. by reason of re-
enlistment as a priv. 1st
under provision of Gen. Order
No. 19. 11th Regt. Ar. in 1864
M. C. 1st class from Jan. 11/64*

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Colman

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and sent
by order of the Adjutant
General, 1st Cavalry, 1861*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert H. Eator

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

incorporated

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

priv, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(C) 2 Cav. Mo.

Albert H. Carter

priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C
2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

88

2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Galon

Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

Co. 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Sinton
Sgt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service to New London on
sent since April 8, 1863

Book mark:

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Eaton

Pat., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

80

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert V. G. Esalon

Put , Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. H. H.

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert B. Eaton

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred H. Eaton

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

6

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert E. Barton
Crr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave since March
20th 1862.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5

2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Eaton
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick*
at Ft. Union Tex.
since 21 Dec. 61.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. **2 Cav. Mo.**

John H. Carter

H., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for September 1861, 1861.

Station Camp near Springfield

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in service
since 1st Sept 61

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Carter

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred H. Baine
Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *1st of Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Service*

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

to come
/

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert L. Eaton

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Indian Springs
since Oct. 31 '61.

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

3

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert C. Eaton
Seri., Co. T, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1861.
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28th, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Eaton

Eaton, Albert H.

, Co. J, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Eaton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark the 5 day of January 1864
 Witness: Samuel J. Foley Callert McLean

No. _____

Albert H. Eaton
 Volunteered at Brownsville Ark
Jan 5 1864,
 By St George
 _____ Regiment of Merrill's Horse
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (F)
 _____ Reg't of Merrill's Horse
 Discharged Jan 4 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Cal



TOWN OF

Huronville

I, *Albert H Eaton* born in *Huron*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *Jan* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert H Eaton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Huronville*

this *5* day of *Jan* 186*4*.

BEFORE *Wm. H. Brown*

Albert H Eaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry George
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert H Eaton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *2 1/4* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 1/4 inches high.

Geo. F. George
10th Regiment of Muskegon Co. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *5* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Huronville* *Cal*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*

Regiment *10th Muskegon Co. Volunteers*, on

Wm. H. Brown

Geo. F. George
10th Regiment of Muskegon Co. Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Eaton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Del. the 5 day of Jan. 1864.
 Witness: Samuel J. Drake Albert H. Eaton

Received in A. G. Rec. 4/2

Enlistment; last served in Company (I)
Reg't of Muselli's Horse
 Discharged Jan 4 1864.

Albert H. Eaton
 Volunteered at Wilmington
Arks Jan 5 1864,
 By St. George
Regiment of Muselli's Horse

No. 226

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Albert H. Eaton Do certify, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Newman

I, *Albert H. Eaton* born in *Newman*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *Jan* 186*9*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert H. Eaton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newman*
this *5* day of *Jan* 186*9*,
BEFORE *W. H. Sawyer*

Albert H. Eaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas
Dwight Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert H. Eaton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Good* complexion, is *5* feet
9 1/2 inches high.

Geo. F. Sawyer
1st Regiment of *Newman* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *5* day of *January*, 186*9*, at *Newman*,
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
 Regiment of *Newman* Volunteers, on
Newman

Edmund H. Sawyer
Adjutant

No. *2431*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Albert H. Eaton*

Rank, *Private* Co. *D*

Reg't *Merrill's Horse* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Baltimore Barry & Co.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

Proceedings of a field Officers Court Martial held
at Camp Thomas near Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 1865
was by virtue of the following Special Order

Headqrs Camp of Instruction
Fort Benning Ga. Jan 8th 1865

Special Order

10th 11th Regt 1st C. S. Artillery 2nd Div
The 1st is hereby detailed to carry into effect
for his Regiment the 7th Section of an act of
Congress approved July 17th 1862 in relation
to the trial and punishment of offenders tried
by Regimental and Garrison Courts Martial and is
constituted hereby to try such cases as are proper
to be brought before such a Court

By Order of Col. J. B. Sumner, U. S. A.

Commanding

W. D. Connor Lieutenant U. S. A.

The Court proceeded to the trial of the following Cases
I. ~~Albert D. Eaton Co. D. 1st Regt. 10th C. S. Artillery~~
Harris to Vols. Charge

Complaint of insubordination to good order and Military Discipline
Specification 1st. That on the 1st of Jan. the said Private
Albert D. Eaton Co. D. 1st Regt. 10th C. S. Artillery
did when ordered by the 1st Sgt of the Company
to prepare for parade refuse to do so using insolent
and scandalous language to his 1st Sgt.

Specification 2nd. In that on the 1st of Jan. the said Private

Albert H. Eaton Co. I. Regt. Menill's Horse. He was
when asked by his Captain why he did not prepare
for parade answered in an unbecoming ~~way~~
way saying "I have nothing to prepare". All this
at Camp Thomas near Chattanooga Tenn. March
17th 1865. To which Charge and Specification the
prisoner pleaded, as follows

To the 1st Specification "Guilty"
To the 2nd Specification "Guilty"
To the Charge "Guilty"

After maturely considering the case the Court
confirms the plea of the prisoner and finds
him guilty, as Charge and does therefore
Sentence him to the said Private Albert H.
Eaton, Co. I. Regt. Menill's Horse. He is to
be paid sixteen dollars of his pay.

C. B. Hunt

Lieut Col Menill's Horse 1st Regt

Witness and confirms
Lewis Menill
Cor. 1st Regt
H.

11 ✓ Corp Charles Elliot Co B Regt Merrells
Horse Artillery

Charge

Violation of duty

Specification

In this that he the said Corp Charles Elliot
Co B Regt Merrells Horse Artillery did
when on guard neglect to relieve the sentinels
properly but sent the relief unaccompanied
by a Corporal to relieve the sentinel. This
at Camp Thompson near Chattanooga Tenn
on or about 17th Feb 1865.

To wit of which Charge and Specification the
prisoner pleaded Guilty

After maturely considering the Case the
Court confirms the plea of the prisoner
and finds him guilty as Charged and
does therefore sentence him the said
Corp Charles Elliot Co B Regt Merrells
Horse Artillery to forfeit Ten dollars
of his pay

C. B. Thent

Deut Col Regt Merrells Horse

Artillery

expenses and expenses

Summation

Cor am 5/6

11th. Private of 83 Michx Co 4th Regt. Merrill's
Horse. No Vote.

Charged

for neglect of duty.

Specifications. That he the said
Private of 83 Michx Co 4th Regt. Merrill's
Horse & No Vote did after being placed on
post as stable guard quit his proper post
and sit down by a fire near his post.
This at Camp Thomas near Chattanooga
Tenn. on or about March 17th 1865.

To all of which Charges and Specifications
the accused pleaded Guilty.

After maturely considering the Case the
Court confirms the plea of the accused
and finds him guilty as charged and
does therefore sentence him the said
Private of 83 Michx Co 4th Regt. Merrill's
Horse & No Vote to forfeit four dollars
of his pay.

C. B. Hunt

Secy. Col. Merrill & Horse

No Vote

Appears and confesses

Lum. Merrill

Col. Merrill

IV Private John C. Vandeventer Co 3rd Regt
Merrills & Horse

County

County of duty

Specification

It is ordered that the said Private John
C. Vandeventer Co "A" Regt "Merrills & Horse"
be sent to get up and answer to his
name at each roll call. This at
Camp Thomas near Chattanooga Tenn
on the morning of the 18th 1865.

To all of which Charge and Specification
the accused pleaded guilty.
After a due consideration of the case
the Court confirms the plea of the
accused and finds him guilty as
charged and has therefore sentenced him
to be sent to John C. Vandeventer Co "A"
Regt "Merrills & Horse" to perform four
months of his pay.

13th Sept

Just of the Court

Appears and answers

and answers to the charges

and answers to the charges

and answers to the charges

and answers to the charges

and answers to the charges

v. Private Liberty B. Elder Co. W. Rept. Merrill & Son

Charge.

For neglect of duty
Specification. In this that he the said
Private Liberty B. Elder Co. W. Rept.
Merrill & Son did fail to get up
and answer to his name at roll call
at the first Camp Thomas near
Chattanooga Tenn on the morning
of March 18th 1865.

To wit which Charge and Specification
the accused pleaded "guilty".

After maturely considering the case
the Court Confirms the plea of the
prisoner and finds him guilty as
charged and does therefore sentence
him to the said Private Liberty B.
Elder Co. W. Rept. Merrill & Son
to forfeit four dollars of his pay

C. J. Hunt
Court Clerk

Approved and confirmed
Sentence mitigated to
forfeiture of his dollars of his
pay
Linn Brown
Colonel

817

✓ *Eaton Thomas*

Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351541	25
2	7382474	27
3	7382543	28
4	7382614	29
5	7382699	30
6	7382781	31
7	7382862	32
8	7382942	33
9	7383019	34
10	7383095	35
11	7383177	36
12	7383257	37
13	7383340	38
14	7383420	39
15	7383502	40
16	7354742	41
17	7384135	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eaton

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Merrill's Army Co. Roll dated
for the 2 Reg't

his Station, Feb. 24, 1862.

Where born (Cronstadt N.Y.)

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Twenty five dollars.

Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith.

Muster & Disch. Off. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Army

Copyist.

MAR. 13

7351541

1891

*Paid one months advance
pay by Pay Master Howard
U. S. A.*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eator

Cuir, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleston Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1862

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. one month's pay & twenty five dollar advance bounty

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Houss

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eaton

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Forcell

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Cator
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid twenty-five
dollar bounty of
Lt. Col. Smith U.S.A.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

For use

E 2 bar. | Mo.

Thomas Eaton
Cui, Co. L, Merrill's Horse x
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spent since
March 30 on fourteen
days hurlough by order
of Col. Merrill. Special
order for 25 dated
March 27, 1863.

X Thomas E 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Horse

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Cator

Pres., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Amount paid
\$25

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

6¹

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eator

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Thomas Eator

Oppen

6⁷

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Catron

Pot

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Went sick in June, at
 Hospital at Washington D.C. since
 July 1, 1863.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Cater

Pvt

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital
at Bloomfield Mo since May 17/63

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Smith

1st, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick at Fort Hough
Held in from Aug 2/63. Went sick
in Jan 1864 at St. Louis and Mo. since
Jan 1864*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eaton

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went sick in hospital
at Ft. Leavenworth since bought
has since recovered*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *March 15, 1864 near Dill*

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Eaton

Lieut., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen. Hospital, Bloomfield,
since July 17/64.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Eaton
Tr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent since in*
Qu. Regt. 2nd
Regt. since July 1862

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A. B. Arnold
Copyd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Carter
_____, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent sick in*
Gen. Hospital. Discharged
Nov. since July

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : _____

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Eaton
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospt. Bloomfield,
Mo. since July 17/63.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Eaton

Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick in
Det. (Eaton's) Co.
Mo. since July 17.
1863

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Eaton

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Eaton

1st, Co., Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ashville Tenn. Sept 17, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service in Aug.

for 2 months.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged from service in Aug.

J. B. Jones

Eaton, Thomas
Priv., Co. L, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

See Charles C. Briggs

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Encl and R *2*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Eaton*

desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am *30* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

22 days of November, 1862

Witness:

James Prescott of Thomas Eaton

A true and correct copy of the foregoing
filed in the

Page 10

No

30

Thomas Eaton
Volunteered at *Providence College*
Concord Mass 22 1862,
By *Capt J. B. Law*
Regiment of *Massachusetts*
Home

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the

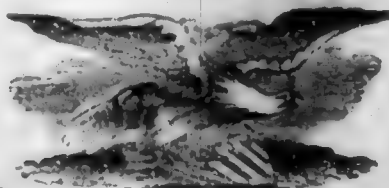
; that the

is

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF
COUNTY OF

Sturtevant
Calhoun

I, *Thomas Eaton*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862,

born in *Anandys*
aged *thirty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Thomas Eaton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beards Creek Mich*
this *22* day of *November* 1862,

Before

Isaac C. Matt
Notary Public

Thomas Eaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Stepler
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Sandy* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James H. Thompson
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Eaton* ^{desiring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am *20* ^{months}
 years and ^{years and}
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at *Barre Vt Nov 22* ¹⁸⁹²
 The 22 day of *November* 1892

Witness:
Samuel M. Pratt of Thomas Eaton,

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

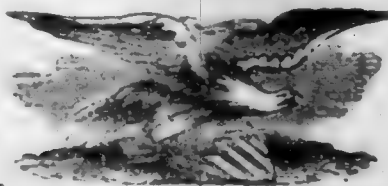
No. _____
Thomas Eaton
 Volunteered at *Barre Vt*
Nov 22 1862,
 By *Capt J. B. Harlow*
 Regiment of *Mass*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Pinckney*
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Thomas Eaton*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty* years,
born in *Oran, N.Y.*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Thomas Eaton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the ~~authorities~~ appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pinckney, Mich.* *Thomas Eaton*
this *22* day of *November* 1862,
Before *Geo. J. Moore*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. J. Thompson
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Eaton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes Sandy hair, light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James B. Sharon Capt *Murrells House*
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 4310 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Eaton

Private Co. *Lo*

Merrill Reg't of *Horse*
Discharged at Detroit Mich
January 15. 1864.

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 25 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

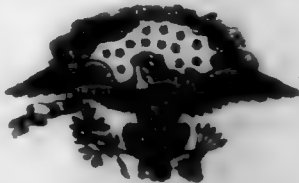
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered on casualty Roll
S. B. D. Mm 64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas Eaton of Captain A. E. Smith
Preston's Company, (2) of the Massachusetts Regiment of United States
Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Mason of
the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts at Penfield Mich
on the 22nd day of November, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Cuondaga in the State of New York, is Thirty
years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 10 days.*

STATION: Oriskany Mil
DATE: January 15 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Eaton of
Captain Preston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of perforated lachrya. He is unfit for
the Cavalry Corp

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of January, 1864, at Penfield Mich.

A. E. Smith
1st Lieut. USA.
Mil Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Penfield County Cattaraugus State Michigan

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Supplement

+ 818
Ebenrick Ferdinand
Co. D., 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366501	26
2	7355916	27
3	7366787	28
4	RhP. 289374	29
5	32861070	30
6	76639145	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: RhP. 289374.

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Ebernick

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain: July 25, 65
At Chattanooga Tenn
Transferred from 10 Mo.
Cav. to Merrill's Horse pr
G.O. No 3 dated Hq Drs
Mil Div of Tenn.
Assigned to Co. pr G.O. No 70
Hq 2nd Regt
Loss: at Chattanooga
Deserted July 26, 65

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Struble

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand E. Emick

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes brown; hair light

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Brick Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt. Calman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred from Co
A 10. Mo Cav to Merrill's
Horse July 25 1864 to
No. 3 Light Arty Mil
Div of Tenn. Deserted
July 26 1864

*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Incorporation

E 2 bar. Mo.
Ferdinand Efenreck
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R1P289374

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 9, 1907.

The charge of desertion of July
26, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date July 26, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Dec. 9, 1907.

W. H. Gibson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand E. Hensel

Ant, Co K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 15 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga,

Tenn. June 10 for R. Smith

Transferred from 10th Mo. Cav.

for 30 days to 10th Mo. Cav.

June 20, 1865. Due 10 for

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 1000

MAR. 14

7366787

1891

1 Remington Revolver &
accessories Sabre Belt &
Plate, 1 Pr. Spurs & Staps
Total value \$15.98

E 2 Cav. Mo.

Ferd. Ebernick

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Revolver
& accoutrements.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ferdinand Ebeurick

Pat. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10th
Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
June 25/65.

Reserted July 26/65 at
Chattanooga, Tenn. Taking
one Revolution^{ary} accoutrements.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Vol. 209 374.

Long

+ 819
Eckhoff Stephen
Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7358732	25
2	7359082	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10th Mo. Vol. Cav. - Co. G.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Eckhardt
 Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wheeler, Tenn., Sept. 2, 186 J.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 10, 186 J.

Last paid to

June 3, 186 J.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7²³ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31, 1862, returned

to Co. B, 1st Regt. Mo. Cav., at St. Louis

for duty Nov 14, 1862, D. C. D. H. P.

Went to St. Louis, Mo., to get paid

all pay and allowances since June

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

In care

Copy

MAR. 13

7359082

1891

Feb 29. 64 expenses of his
arr. and return to Regt. & he
stoped against his future
pay and make good time
lost by detaining 1 year and
2 months

~~Appointed Saddler &c.~~

27/64. Transferred from
10" Ma. Nat. Can., only

July 25/68 Ser. S. O. No 3

2115. 2. Returned under

S. O. 101 over Capt. Randall

account. "pro"

"By compen."

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Fickhoff

Pr- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1 Mo. Vol. Cav.
Co. G July 25 to 1st Regt. Mo. 3rd
Div. 1st

* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

820

+ *Edgell Isaac*

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Per oral papers herein.

1	7357805	25
2	7352565	27
3	7376847	28
4	7376952	29
5	7377311	30
6	7355578	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E 2. Cav Mo.

Isaac Edgett
Pvt, Co. H, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav ^(Merrells horse)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay one from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

No Settlement
Last settled 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 52 9/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 65 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Chgd. for loss of 1 Cavalry
McCine adduce with instructions in telegram from War
Dept dated May 29/65.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

61

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Edgett

Priv., Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Norfolk Term, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at discharge

June 18/65 for G.O. No 3

Trans. Sept.

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Name Edgett

Ans, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Genl.
order No. 83, War Dept.
dated May 8, 1865

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Richards

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Edgett

(Pri

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

County Jail #33 1/2
In Confinement

1st roll on which names
appears

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

E 2 Cav. Mo.

Isaac + Edgitt

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded*
(Merrills House)

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Macomb Co. Mich

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

~~Volunteered~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 31 1864

Where Jackson

Period 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Wn; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 33³³/₁₀₀

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Marshall, Calhoun Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This roll of U. S. Volunteers was made on the form intended for Drafted Men and Substitutes.

Book mark:

Wardon

EJ

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Edgell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Regt. Cavalry Horse. Roll dated

Jackson Mich Aug 31, 1864

Where born Mason Co Mich

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$ 33.00; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Regt Cavalry Horse

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to bounty

Book mark:

K. L. Marshall

Edgett, Isaac.

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Edgitt*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

GIVEN at *Prichard Mich* the *31st* day of *August* 1864

WITNESSES:
John A. Lawrence *Charles Edgitt*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R D Hough
Aug 31 1864

No.

Charles Edgitt
Volunteered at *Jackson*
August 31st 1864
By *Capt R D Hough*
for Regiment of *Mississippi*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Third*
Township or Ward, *City of Marshall*
County *Calhoun*

The within named man is a

Volunteer
and is

entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESSES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Jackson County of Jackson

I, Isaac Edgett born in Macomb Co
in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Edgett* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson
this 31st day of August 1864, Isaac Edgett.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Shank
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Isaac Edgett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

R. V. Darn
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry),
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Edgett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,
That I am eighteen years and eight months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Jackson Mich
the 31st day of August 1864

WITNES:

John & Lawrence Stace

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt B J Barry
Aug 31st
1864

No.

Isaac Edgett
Volunteered at Jackson Mich
Aug 31st 1864
By Capt R D Hughes
for Regiment of Mounted Men

CREDITED.

Congressional District, Third
Township, Wood, City of Marshall
County Calhoun

The within named man is a

Volunteer
and is

entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE
UNITED STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNES:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Jackson County of Jackson
I, Isaac Edgett born in Macomb

in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of August 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Edgett do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson
this 31st day of August 1864, Isaac Edgett

BEFORE R. B. Shaw
Captain Michigan Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Shaw
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Isaac
Edgett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

A. D. Jones
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

821

Edgitt, Isaac

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		1	
2		2	
3	See Edgitt, Isaac	3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
26		26	
27		27	
28		28	
29		29	
30		30	

Book Mark

See also

✓

822

Edmonds David A.

Co E , 2 Missouri Cav.
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7366821	26
2	7366904	27
3	7366988	28
4	7352888	29
5	7367069	30
6	7367152	31
7	7367243	32
8	7367311	33
9	7367375	34
10	7367563	35
11	7369362	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Edmunds

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of disability Nov 13 '62.

George W. M. M. M.

Statement of

(age not shown.)

Book mark: _____

W. A. Dyer

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel F. Gilman

Private, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.*

Where *Waller's Mo.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and final statement given by reason Surgeon's Certificate of disability from Major Curtis Nov 1862 Surgeon Gen.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

David F. Edwards

Ork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.*

Where Chillicothe, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for services of horse & equipment from June 30/62 back until July 15/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on each company muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed

2 Cav.

Mo.

Harold F. Edmonds

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.*

Where *Leitchfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Com. 1st with 1000th Regt.
person the 1st of 1000th Regt.
1000th Regt. 1000th Regt.
muster*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmonds
Edmonds

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Edwards:

Adj., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May's Term, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: no due to horse
no due to equipments

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E 1 2 Canv. Mo.

David H. Alexander
Feb., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

March 1, 1861
Company Muster Roll

for

March 13
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Chillicothe, Mo.
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inducted into service
from enlistment in Merrill's Horse.
Equipment Horse.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Merrill
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1862.*

Where Missouri.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Heard of company at
St. Louis but no record
was found in the
list.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

G. David Edmunds
1st, Co. *2* Cav. *Mo.*, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster is to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Station *Albany near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Edwards
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.*

Where Chillicothe.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent on hospital
St. Louis since Oct
1861

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See endorsement on card from muster station.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Edwards

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31 Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in St. Louis Hos-
pital since St. Louis ill-
ness Sept 11/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.
* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Edmunds

1st, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1861.*

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company at same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back mark

1-11111111

Edmonds, David F.
H. Co. E,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 3

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

64 102
Huntsville Mo.
July 1. 1862

~~~~~  
Edmonds David F. Pvt.  
Co. E Merrill's Horse -

~~~~~  
Application - through Capt.
Barker Comdg. Co - for fur-
-longh of five days - to see
his father lying at the point
of death - Only a half-day's jour-
-ney distant -

~~~~~  
Grant for 5 days  
A. L.

See R.O. No 25. 11 Par

Recd. H. C. W. Davis Dis-  
July 2<sup>d</sup> 62



Head St Camp Grant  
Harrisonville Mo

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge  
your absence to be granted to  
Frank Smith on Columbus I am  
a Capt I will be absent for a period  
of ten days to go to Mica Mo  
I am sure I will be permitted  
in the field I will be able to gather  
them at the front of lights and  
a number within half a day's march  
of the front

I have the honor to be  
Yours truly  
Harrison Barker

Capt I will be  
Harrisonville Mo

Very truly  
Yours  
Harrison Barker

*Dep - 4411*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Paul Edmunds*  
*Pat* Company *C.*  
*"Mumler's Men"*  
*2d* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

*July 18/62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Paul. Edwards  
 Rank, 1st Company C, Regiment 2nd Ill. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, Not Stated  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded through the Abdomen,  
Mortally  
 Date of casualty, July 18, '62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Ill. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Centennial Report  
of June July 31st '62, Sqd. by Wm H. Knickerbocker  
1st Reg. Merrill's Horse, & filed with Dist. Comd.  
4th Ill. Cavalry, Pg. 2

Wm H. Knickerbocker  
Aug - 20, '62 Clerk.

*Supp. filed*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Raul. Edmunds*

*Det* Company *C*  
*Stonington*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *the 1<sup>st</sup>*

Volunteers at the battle of *Fort St. Vrain*

*July 18/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Paul. Edmas  
 Rank, Priv. Company C., Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup> Me. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cav., State, Me.  
 Place of casualty, Hot State  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, through the abdomen.  
Mortally.  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Me. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Deerfield  
Iowa, July 21<sup>st</sup> 62 sgd. by Wm. H. Kinchabrook ass't  
Surg. Merrill's Horse, & filed with Dis. Edmas  
(in Ellsworth, ) Pg 2.

Wm. H. Kinchabrook  
July 20/81. Clerk.

11541 E 39 1896  
 116 R 3 11000

*af* Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

David F. Edmunds

a Private Co. E

Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Maine Heavy

Approved

Wm. D. Mills

Provision

Med. Dir.

Head Quarters of the Missouri  
 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Discharged  
 By order of Major General Curtis

A. H. Grant

Capt. J. H. M. B. & A. G. C.

Received (A. G. Office)

Entered on Casualty Roll 15

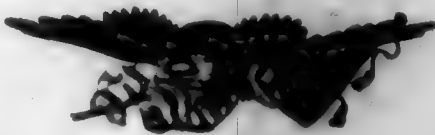
COMPARE WITH  
 THE ORIGINAL OF  
 THIS

Adjutant General's Office

18. 1866.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*David H. Edwards* of Captain *Garrison*  
Company, [ *5* ], of the *10th Maine* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Carson Barker*, of  
the *10th Maine* Regiment of *Maine*, at *Calais, Maine*  
on the *1st* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Calais*, in the State of *Maine*, is *thirty*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last *40*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 30, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

*From a wound in action at Pigges Mill Scotland Co  
Me, July 18/62 from which his left arm is completely  
disjointed together with a serious difficulty in the back  
from a bullet wound received at same time*

STATION: *Surgeon Mo*  
DATE: *November 5/62*

*Carson Barker*  
*Capt. Merrill Horse*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *David H. Edwards* of  
Captain *Garrison* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 30, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

*Wounds received in battle at Pigges Mill, Scotland Co, Me, July 18/62  
all lodged in the cavity of the chest, producing pneumonia  
complicated with all lodged in left shoulder producing paralysis of  
right arm*

*W. H. Knickerbocker* M.D. Surgeon. *18/62*  
Discharged this *5th* day of *November*, 186*2*, at *Surgeon Mo*  
*Carson Barker*  
*Capt. Merrill Horse*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
(DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*David F. Edwards.*

*Priv.* Company *E*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *McCary.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Memphis.*

*July 18. 62.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David F. Edmonds,  
Rank, Priv., Company E, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Memphis,  
Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Inf. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec. 31, 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

+

823

Edson Caleb

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7357280

25

2 7354675

27

3 7383120

28

4 7385216

29

5 7385310

30

6 7385428

31

7 7385720

32

8 7355685

33

9 26599167

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

E

2 Car

Mo.

Leah Eton

Pt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 3 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1864; drawn since \$ 3 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 due \$ 33 100

Remarks: Not in Acco. with Muster in telegram from Ark dated May 29-1865

Book mark:

Atton

Copyist.

8 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Calcutt*  
*1864*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Larchville, Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date . 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ *53 1/2* 100; due \$ *22* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Larchville, Tenn, June 1, 1865. In  
for 1865, dated May 1, 1865.*

**Book mark:**

E 2 Cav. Mo.

Caleb Etnow

Prk, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and 13  
at challenge, 10  
for 12 1/2  
at 10 1/2

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Caleb Edson  
Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$33.33.

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Caleb Edson  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 2 July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recently paid 11.33.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

United States  
Re, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>50</sup> 100 for 11900

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Co. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.

1st Co. Muster roll on which  
name appears

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Garret Eaton

1st, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1st Regt, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Rehearsal

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Caleb Eason

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't <sup>(Smith House)</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born Canter, Mich.Age 18 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.Where enlisted CanterFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.Where mustered in JacksonBounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 33 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horton

*D.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Caleb + Etson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Mo. Cav. Regt. 1st Div. Horse* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich., Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Convia Mich*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *22.33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Mo. Cav. 4th Sub. Co. Convia Mich*

Book mark:

*Caleb + Etson*

Eaton, Caleb

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Caleb Eaton* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *5* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know *to* no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the service*

GIVEN at *Cornwall, California* the *16th* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNESS:  
*Abraham Hankins* *Caleb Eaton*

*E. Merrill Lane*  
*(2nd Regt)*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R. D. Bay*  
*Aug 19 1864*  
*186*

No. *Caleb Eaton*  
Volunteered at *Cornwall August*  
*17th* 186*4*  
By *Abraham Hankins*  
Must. Regiment of *Horse*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *third*  
Township or Ward, *Cornwall*  
County *California*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*  
*4* is

entitled to bounty.

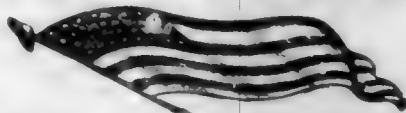
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
is years of age; and I  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at the day of

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



## STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Conover* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Calish E. Eason* born in *Charleston*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *August* 186*6*,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Calish E. Eason* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackson*  
this *17th* day of *Aug* 186*6* by *Calish E. Eason*  
BEFORE *E. B. Perry* Capt & Provost

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*E. B. Perry*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The name of the officer administering the Oath, and the date of the enlistment, must be given by the Examining Surgeon at the bottom of this page, and the number of the Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Calah Thom*

do hereby VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,  
That I am *Eighteen* years and *5* months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Courts*

the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*Abraham Hawkins*

*Calah Thom*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R B Perry*  
*Aug 27 1864*  
*180*

No. *3*

*Calah Thom*

Volunteered at

*Courts*

*August 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *Abraham Hawkins*

*Merits* Regiment of *Horse*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Third*

Township or Ward, *Courts*

County of *Calhoun*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*

and is

entitled to *bonuses*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Corwin*

County of *Calhoun*

I, *Calib E. Egan*

born in *Chesler*

in the State of *Michigan*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17th*

day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Calib E. Egan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chesler*

this *17th*

day of *Aug*

186*4*

*Calib E. Egan*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. D. Shank*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Calib E. Egan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*R. B. Perry*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



✓ 824  
 Edson Levi Co.  
 Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351296 | 25 |
| 2  | 7359781 | 27 |
| 3  | 7359832 | 28 |
| 4  | 7359922 | 29 |
| 5  | 7360013 | 30 |
| 6  | 7360098 | 31 |
| 7  | 7360181 | 32 |
| 8  | 7360265 | 33 |
| 9  | 7360342 | 34 |
| 10 | 7360413 | 35 |
| 11 | 7360492 | 36 |
| 12 | 7360577 | 37 |
| 13 | 7360659 | 38 |
| 14 | 7360725 | 39 |
| 15 | 7360791 | 40 |
| 16 | 7360860 | 41 |
| 17 | 7360953 | 42 |
| 18 | 7361043 | 43 |
| 19 | 7361119 | 44 |
| 20 | 7361267 | 45 |
| 21 | 7361332 | 46 |
| 22 | 7361498 | 47 |
| 23 | 7355340 | 48 |
| 24 | 7355824 | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Levi O. Edson  
Cth. Co., 2 Memills Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudsons Mo., Oct 14, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Levi C. Edison

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Present & working  
for pay

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill  
Capt.

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi C. Edson*

*Cvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



**2 Cuv.**

Mo.

Levi C. Edson  
 Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, Feb., 1863

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(326)

o Kunn

E 2 (ind) | Mo.

Levi P. Egan  
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date April 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi C. Edson*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. L. Hume*

6

2 Cav. Mo.

Levi C. Edson

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1101



E

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Levi C. Edson

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug....., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Cashley

8

2 Cav. Mo.

Louis O. Wilson

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Levi G. Elson

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct- 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in Le. file.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

As Lley

62

2 Cav. Mo.

L. C. Edson

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Levi C. Edson

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8

2 Cav. Mo.

Levi O Olson

Regt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass. Cav. was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1894

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi C. Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 21st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sam'l C. Wilson*

*Det.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Small / Little  
Teeth. Taken since Dec  
6" 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

Levi C. Benson  
Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead daily July at  
11th St. Dr. in each  
for 100 lbs.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Edson

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on delight box at  
Memphis Tenn Dec  
Dec 6/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Levi L. Edson

Priv.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm E Edson*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1868*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm E Edson*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Saml E. Edson

1st, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick by reason  
of operation of term  
of service Aug 31, 65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Edman

Det., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 10, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered since regu-

lation not assigned

to act as a private

under provisions

of Article 103 of the

Art of War

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sam L Edmons

Chit, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Aug 30/65 by

Reason Exp term of ser-  
vice (page 27.)

Book mark:

L. Edmons

E | 2 Cav | Mo.

\* Levi C. Edson  
Reg't Co. B, 2 (O'Neill's Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 2.50

Due soldier \$ 1.00; due U. S. \$ 1.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.00

Bounty paid \$ 2.50 100 due \$ 7.50 100

Remarks: M.O. in accord with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. dated  
May 29, 65.

Entire entry cancelled by  
line except remarks

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. G. Hall



E 2 Car Mo.

Levi C. Edison  
1st, Co. B, 2 Regt Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained under Go No 101

War Dept Due Colts Revolver One Car

Sabre & Accoutrement \$11.00

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. H. Holt

Copyist.

Edson, Levi C.

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, *desiring to*  
**ENLIST** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do DECLARE**, That I am  
*months of age; that I have*  
*years and*  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES AT

186

day of

the

Witness:

No. 39

*Levi C. Edson*  
 Enlisted at *Bethany, N.H.*  
*30th* Day of *August* 186*2*,  
 By *Eliana Hubbard*  
*1st* Lieut. Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*  
 Discharged 186*2*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS

GIVEN AT

the

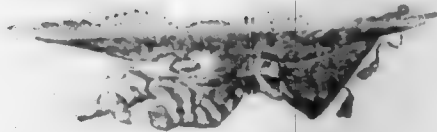
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *L. C. Edison* born in *Coles County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirty seven* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *30th* *thirty* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *L. C. Edison*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

BEFORE

*Bethany*  
*August 1862*  
*Elijah M. Harn*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Morse*

*L. C. Edison*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have examined the Recruit, *L. C. Edison*,  
and that he was entered into the service when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

*Elijah M. Harn*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Morse*

Recruiting Officer

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and neither wif- nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness

day of

186

Merrills Horse  
 Q. M. (Cav.)

*[Signature]*

No. 39

*Ami C. Carson*

Enlisted at *Bethany, Mo.*

*30<sup>th</sup> Day of August* 1863,

By *Elijah Hubbard*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sola Regiment of Merrills Horse*

*12<sup>th</sup>* enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of *Merrills Horse*

Discharged

186 -

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

YEARS

of

14

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Levi C. Edson* born in *Polk County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirty seven* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Levi C. Edson*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862.  
BEFORE *Elijah Muller*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sient Merrill Morse*

*Levi C. Edson*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lation of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Bluthardt*

Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Levi C. Edson*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, red*  
complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

*Elijah Muller*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sient Merrill Morse*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Levi C. Edson*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. *39*

Enlisted at *Bethany, N.H.*

*30<sup>th</sup>* Day of August 186*2*,

By *Elisha Hubbard*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse,

*7<sup>th</sup>* enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of *Merrill's Horse,*

Discharged

186 . .

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

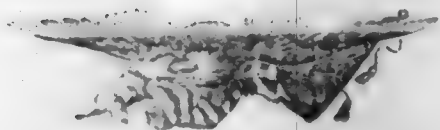


STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Bethany*



I, *Levi C. Olson* born in *Colts County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirty seven* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *20th* *thirty* day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Levi C. Olson*,

*Levi C. Olson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany*  
this *30th* day of *August* 186*2*.  
BEFORE *Edgar M. Ham*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Morse*

*Levi C. Olson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lation of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edgar M. Ham*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Levi C. Olson*,  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, etc.*  
complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

*Edgar M. Ham*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Morse*

Recruiting Officer.



✓

825

or H.

Edson Timothy N.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351297 | 25 |
| 2  | 7359782 | 27 |
| 3  | 7359831 | 28 |
| 4  | 7359921 | 29 |
| 5  | 7360012 | 30 |
| 6  | 7360097 | 31 |
| 7  | 7360180 | 32 |
| 8  | 7360264 | 33 |
| 9  | 7360341 | 34 |
| 10 | 7360412 | 35 |
| 11 | 7360491 | 36 |
| 12 | 7360576 | 37 |
| 13 | 7360658 | 38 |
| 14 | 7360724 | 39 |
| 15 | 7360790 | 40 |
| 16 | 7361331 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

E 2 Cav Mo.

Timothy A. Edson  
Cth, Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Roll mutilated

Book mark :

St Jones

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Timothy A. Edwards,*

..... Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct* ....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit attached*  
*for pay*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. M. ...*  
Contract

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Timothy A. Edson,*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 20 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(328)

*Timothy A. Edson*

Copy

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

J.  
Timothy N. Edson  
Prs, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James D. Leby*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James D. Leby*  
Capt.

Mo.

27, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

for Dated April 19, 1863.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(259)

Copyright

*E*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Timothy A. Edison*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Thompson*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy H. Wilson  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. L.



80

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy H. Edsall  
Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lisley

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy W. Edson  
Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

6<sup>2</sup>

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy N. Edson

1st, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy N. Edson  
Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

80

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy N. Edson  
Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

W. H. L. Copyist.

89

2 Cav. Mo.

*Timothy E. Eason*  
*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Timothy E. Eason*

8

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy A. Wilson

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy H. Wilson  
Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
Small's Barracks since  
Oct 22, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: and mark "1204"



8

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Timothy W. Bolan*  
*Col.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Sep 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 10*, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *mustered since organization of Reg't assigned to WCB Capt Morris's 2nd Cavalry Division*  
*at Cincinnati Mo 30 Dec*  
*Capt Morris (age 24)*

Book mark: *1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

v. 600.

Mo.

Edson, Timothy N.  
P. B. Merrill, Nurse

5 Enclosures.

3

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Encl Pps

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

145  
Hospital Number

Name

Age

Nat.

Military or Civilian

Residence

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

Rank

Pri.

Co.

Regiment

2nd Mo. Bay.

Merrell Horse.

When admitted

Sept. 22nd 64

From what source

from field

Diagnosis:

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

General Hospital,

DeValls Bluff, Ark

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Discharge Oct 31/64*

Hospital Number 1545  
 Name J. J. Collins  
 Age..... Nativity.....  
 Married or Single.....  
 Residence.....  
 Post Office address of wife  
 or nearest relative. } 29 No. 6 Ave.  
 Rank Private Co. D Regiment 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.  
 When admitted Sept 23 1864  
 From what source Regt. Hospital  
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,  
 DeValls Bluff, Ark

On what occasion wounded.....  
 Date.....  
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

Hospital Number 2505

Name Timothy A. Edson

Age 26 Nativity Ill.

Married or Single Married

Residence Harrison, Mo.

Post Office address of } Caroline Edson  
wife or nearest relative, } Mills Mills Mo.

Rank Priv. Co. B. Regiment 2nd Ill. Inf.

When admitted Nov. 10, 1864

From what source Starbough, Dora L. Ill.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid Fever

Dead

Marine G.H.

On what occasion wounded

St. LOUIS, MO.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Nov 16<sup>th</sup> / 1864

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness

the

day of

186

No. 40  
Timothy N. Edson  
 Enlisted at Esplanade No  
29th Day of August 1862  
 By Elijah Hubbard  
1st Regiment of Merrills Horse  
1st enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Merrills Horse  
 Discharged 2 March 1864

Four dollars premium and  
 twenty-five dollars bounty  
 paid Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. L. Lamer  
 Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
 N.S. Must & Co., Off.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS  
 that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

Witness

the

day of

186



*Missouri*



Engl. Bill

sworn and subscribed to at Eagle Hill, New  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1897.  
 BEFORE Elijah H. Baird  
 Notary Public in and for the State of New York

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Prof. Rutledge.

**Examining Surgeon.**

FOURTHLY ON HIS OATH That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *Timothy J. Wilson*,  
and that he was entirely sober when exhibited, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
a fit and proper person to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

Chief Muttard  
St. Louis Missouri 1892

### Recruiting Officer.

US Marine Genl Hosp  
St Louis Mo Dec 16/864

Rogers & K  
Surg US Vol

Gives Final Statements  
in the case of Private  
Timothy W. Colson late of  
Co. B. Merrill Horse

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Pvt L. M. Edson  
B Regt of Merrill's Horse

### VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or to his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Timothy N. Colson, a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Colebrook, State  
of Illinois, aged 24 years; 6 feet 2 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Engleville Missouri, on the 29 day  
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Metz, at \_\_\_\_\_ on the 31 day of October,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, <sup>of death</sup> is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Timothy N. Colson died in U.S.  
Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo Nov 16/64 of Typhoid Fever

The said Timothy N. Colson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Sholing to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 33 dollars, since the 21 day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**, and has died in service

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo, this 16 day  
of December, 1864.

A. H. Rogers

Surg W. H. C. in charge  
Commanding Company.

894 " " R 155

# FINAL STATEMENT

Timothy M. Edson

2<sup>d</sup> Regt of, Missouri Horse Missouri

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 16 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged provisionally to the discharge of his company (that is one) at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entered to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landron must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND COLLECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
DEC 22 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Timothy N. Colson a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Mumill's Horse  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Coles Co., State  
of Illinois, aged 24 years; 6 feet 2 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Engleville Missouri, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Mumill, at Sturgeon Mo. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, <sup>death</sup> is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Timothy N. Colson died in the  
Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo December 16 1864 of Typhoid  
fever  
The said Timothy N. Colson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Sterling include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ <sup>death</sup> date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 33 88 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 88 dollars advanced **BOUNTY** and has 9.75 due him having died in service  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at US Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

J K Roque

Surg US Vol in Charge  
Commanding Company

✓ 826.  
Edwards John B.  
Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7359084 | 25 |
| 2  | 7358834 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav. - Co. G.

5<sup>th</sup> | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Edwards

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer from 10 Mo. Vol Cav  
Co G July 25 - 25 - for 10 Mo 3  
Mil Div of Tenn

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

E<sup>d</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Edwards*  
*Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nicholls Tm*, Sept 19, 186 J-

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186 J-

Last paid to

*Nov 30*, 186 J-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*70*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 2nd Mo. Cav.*

*Co. A 1st Reg. S. M. S. M. D. P.*

*Jan 25 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks:



827

*Ebenrick, Ferdinand*  
*Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.*  
*(Merrill's Horse.)*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Ebenrick, Ferdinand*

Book Mark

See also

828

✓  
*Eggert Frederick*  
 Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7361211 | 25 |
| 2  | 7361499 | 27 |
| 3  | 7354988 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also *10th Mo. Cav.*

Ok. 2d Cav Mo.  
Frederick E. Agent  
1st, Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2.35 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Returned under

the order of the 1st

Reg't of Cavalry, 2d Div.

discharged by reason of

expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Eggert

Chas. B., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Sep 8/65 by  
reason exp term of ser-  
vice

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. L. L.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Eggert

Priv.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tfd. from 10 Mo. 63  
for 50 Mo 3 1864 yrs. 1864  
Div. 1000

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

+ 829 Frederick  
Eichenlaub Edward J.

Co G , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352304 | 26 |
| 2  | 7352305 | 27 |
| 3  | 7352288 | 28 |
| 4  | 7352808 | 29 |
| 5  | 7373997 | 30 |
| 6  | 7374116 | 31 |
| 7  | 7374233 | 32 |
| 8  | 7374630 | 33 |
| 9  | 7353542 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E 2 Cav | Mo.

Frederick Eikenlaub.  
Priv, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Minn's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

from enlistment  
Last settled 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 66  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 16 66  
100

Remarks: Sentence by R.C.M.

\$3.00

M.C. enclosed with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept Dec 29  
29/65

Book marks

W H Thompson  
Copied

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Reuben Pichard*

*Pl*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10, 1867*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out from 10*

*Oct. in accordance with*

*order of 10th Sept. 1867*

*100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E | 2<sup>d</sup> Cas | Mo.

Friedrich Eickhuland

Por, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in  
compliance with G.O.  
No 33, War Dept A.G.O. May  
8/64. June 20/64

Book mark:

Wm. W.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick + S. Eberhart

Pos

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *For pay per balance of Regt Court March 1865*  
*Absent on O.S. in the field since April 1865*

Book mark:

*(Name)*

*E*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Frederick Richmond*

*Mr.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for balance of Court Martial \$30*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Eichens*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March*, 186*4*.

Station *Adj't. "Finance" Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Eichenlaub

Reit., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay, due from  
detachment. Present  
in camp

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward J. Eichenlaub*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Spindale, Mo., Oct 15, 1864.*

Where born *Buffalo N. Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Clk.*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup> 100

Where credited *St. Louis Mo. Ohio*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Wheeler*

(274)

Copyist.

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward F. Eichholtz*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Merrill's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born *Buffalo N. Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Tele. R.*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> 100

Where credited *Ward Cin. Ohio*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *entitled to bounty.*  
*enlisted for one year.*

Book mark:

*J. W. W.*

Eichenlaub, Edward F.  
Co. *F* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both collections and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), the Adjutant (General), and one to accompany the returns of the Officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has enlisted, must be filled in. A muster-roll must be sent in to the Adjutant (General) Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in ticket, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1. Edward Dr. Dickinbrook, <sup>deceased</sup>

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo  
the 11 day of October 1864

Witness: *M. J. Fickel*  
*J. Fickel*

for one year  
entitled to Bounty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Lt S Lee Watson  
Regiment Merrill's Horse  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Vol Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Residence 4<sup>th</sup> Ward  
Cincinnati Ohio  
133<sup>rd</sup> - 4<sup>th</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col.  
John Hamilton. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Arty.  
M & C Collier. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
Co 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

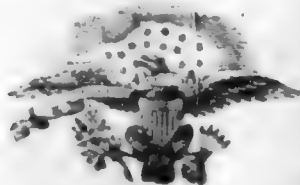
Given of the day of

(A. B. O. No. 71478)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Edward F. Eichenlaub, born in Buffalo, N.Y.  
in the State of New York, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Black, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11 day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. F. Eichenlaub, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 11 day of October, 1864, by Edward F. Eichenlaub  
Before Henry C. Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Campbell  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. F. Eichenlaub  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a man of sound mind and body, and is well adapted to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5 feet 3 inches high, 160 lbs. weight, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

G. J. Harrison  
Regimental Quartermaster

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
200 Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Months or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Regiment 9th Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the 11 day of October, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
one year and is entitled to bounty

Henry C. Wright  
Prov. Marshal  
200 Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward F. Eichenlaub <sup>declaring</sup> ~~do hereby~~  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 11 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 11 years

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
 the 11 day of October 1864  
 Witness: Ed Eichenlaub

for one year 2<sup>nd</sup> Bay  
 Entitled to Bounty

No. E F Eichenlaub  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
October 11, 1864  
 By S Lee Watson  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Missouri  
new leave

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Residence 4<sup>th</sup> Ward  
Cincinnati Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 am lawfully authorized to consent to the enlistment of \_\_\_\_\_ as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be given to the disbursing officer.

enlistment on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Edward F. Eichenlaub, born in Buffalo City  
in the State of New York, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Black, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11 day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. F. Eichenlaub, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. F. Eichenlaub

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 3  
feet 3 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

G. L. H. H. H. H.  
1st Regiment Missouri Infantry Volunteers,

1000 Low Val RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Hought  
Capt Sp Mar  
2nd Dist Ind

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Regiment 1st Missouri Infantry Volunteers, on the 11 day of October, 1864, at St. Louis Mo for  
one year and is entitled to Bounty

Received at *C. D. R.*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *Seventh* day of  
*Oct.* 186 *4*

By Order of *J. P. Monahan*  
*Chaplain* COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
*James H. Donagan*  
Chaplain in chg of Office

*Edward F. Eichenlaub*

*2 mo bar*

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal in District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

**Form B.**

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the Second

Form B.  
District, State of Missouri Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

[illegible]



NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A.  
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

*me*

Henry C. Wright  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

*2nd Dist (Dgo)*

830

*Eichenlaub Frederick*  
 Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                                  |    |
|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 1  |                                  | 26 |
| 2  |                                  | 27 |
| 3  | <i>See Eichenlaub, Edward F.</i> | 28 |
| 4  |                                  | 29 |
| 5  |                                  | 30 |
| 6  |                                  | 31 |
| 7  |                                  | 32 |
| 8  |                                  | 33 |
| 9  |                                  | 34 |
| 10 |                                  | 35 |
| 11 |                                  | 36 |
| 12 |                                  | 37 |
| 13 |                                  | 38 |
| 14 |                                  | 39 |
| 15 |                                  | 40 |
| 16 |                                  | 41 |
| 17 |                                  | 42 |
| 18 |                                  | 43 |
| 19 |                                  | 44 |
| 20 |                                  | 45 |
| 21 |                                  | 46 |
| 22 |                                  | 47 |
| 23 |                                  | 48 |
| 24 |                                  | 49 |
| 25 |                                  | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also



831

*Eickhoff, Stephen*  
 Co a, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |    |                |
|----|----------------------|----|----------------|
| 1  |                      | 2  |                |
| 2  |                      | 3  |                |
| 3  | <i>See Eickhoff,</i> | 4  | <i>Stephen</i> |
| 4  |                      | 5  |                |
| 5  |                      | 6  |                |
| 6  |                      | 7  |                |
| 7  |                      | 8  |                |
| 8  |                      | 9  |                |
| 9  |                      | 10 |                |
| 10 |                      | 11 |                |
| 11 |                      | 12 |                |
| 12 |                      | 13 |                |
| 13 |                      | 14 |                |
| 14 |                      | 15 |                |
| 15 |                      | 16 |                |
| 16 |                      | 17 |                |
| 17 |                      | 18 |                |
| 18 |                      | 19 |                |
| 19 |                      | 20 |                |
| 20 |                      | 21 |                |
| 21 |                      | 22 |                |
| 22 |                      | 23 |                |
| 23 |                      | 24 |                |
| 24 |                      | 25 |                |

Book Mark

See also

852

*Eickenlaub, Frederick*  
**Co G , 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| 1                                  | 26 |
| 2                                  | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Eickenlaub, Edward F.</i> |    |
| 4                                  | 28 |
| 5                                  | 29 |
| 6                                  | 30 |
| 7                                  | 31 |
| 8                                  | 32 |
| 9                                  | 33 |
| 10                                 | 34 |
| 11                                 | 35 |
| 12                                 | 36 |
| 13                                 | 37 |
| 14                                 | 38 |
| 15                                 | 39 |
| 16                                 | 40 |
| 17                                 | 41 |
| 18                                 | 42 |
| 19                                 | 43 |
| 20                                 | 44 |
| 21                                 | 45 |
| 22                                 | 46 |
| 23                                 | 47 |
| 24                                 | 48 |
| 25                                 | 49 |
| 26                                 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

833

*Ewing, Henry*  
Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |              |
|----|-------------------|----|--------------|
| 1  |                   | 26 |              |
| 2  |                   | 27 |              |
| 3  | <i>See Ewing,</i> | 28 | <i>Henry</i> |
| 4  |                   | 29 |              |
| 5  |                   | 30 |              |
| 6  |                   | 31 |              |
| 7  |                   | 32 |              |
| 8  |                   | 33 |              |
| 9  |                   | 34 |              |
| 10 |                   | 35 |              |
| 11 |                   | 36 |              |
| 12 |                   | 37 |              |
| 13 |                   | 38 |              |
| 14 |                   | 39 |              |
| 15 |                   | 40 |              |
| 16 |                   | 41 |              |
| 17 |                   | 42 |              |
| 18 |                   | 43 |              |
| 19 |                   | 44 |              |
| 20 |                   | 45 |              |
| 21 |                   | 46 |              |
| 22 |                   | 47 |              |
| 23 |                   | 48 |              |
| 24 |                   | 49 |              |
| 25 |                   | 50 |              |

Book Mark

See also

+

834

*Ev.*  
*Cisemann Joseph*  
Co *6* , **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352308 | 25 |
| 2  | 7354289 | 26 |
| 3  | 7363265 | 27 |
| 4  | 7363353 | 28 |
| 5  | 7363446 | 29 |
| 6  | 7363526 | 30 |
| 7  | 7363625 | 31 |
| 8  | 7363839 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
|    |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Wiseman  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Recruit. Retained under G.O.

101, War Dep. series of 1865, Spencer  
Carbine, Revolver, Sabre and their  
accoutrements.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copper

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jos S. Eisenmann*  
*Privt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l L. Armstrong*  
*Capt*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jas. Eisenman  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$12.00 stoppage for loss  
of Ordnance

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Sam'l L. Armstrong

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Eisenman  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel J. Armstrong  
Capt.



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>+</sup>  
*Joseph Eisman*  
*Plt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Huntington*  
Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

1st. Eisenmann

Pvt.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to Capt. Co. - Nov. 27, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. L. Taylor

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph B. Bismarck

Bismarck, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Assigned Present  
of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Station M. Lewisville

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Very poor horse

sent to the

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bismarck, Co.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Zimmerman*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't *Wis. Cav.* Roll dated

*Win. O.*, Oct 7, 1864

Where born *Baden Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted, 1864

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* in.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Columbia Township*  
*1 Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eisaman Joseph

....., Co. ...., 2 Regt Mo. Cav.  
(M. H.)  
Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Eisenmann, vol., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one year of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Greenport Ohio the 22 day of October 1864  
Joseph Eisenmann  
Charles H. Hays

No. 2 Can  
Joseph Eisenmann  
 Volunteered at Greenport  
October 22, 1864  
 By A. E. Jones  
Private of 1st Regt of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

To be Credited to Columbia Township Hamilton County  
1st Regt of Ohio  
\$33.33 paid by Capt  
John Hamilton 3rd U.S. Artillery  
Greenport Ohio Nov 22 64

Second Auditor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
 GIVEN at the day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Joseph E. Ennamann*, born in *Baden*,  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *Oct*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph E. Ennamann*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *1* day of *Oct*, 1864, *Joseph E. Ennamann*  
Before *Alfred*  
*Br. Marshall* dist. of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Mussey*  
*W. M. Mussey*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph E. Ennamann*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* complexion, is *fine*  
for *four* inches high

*Alfred*  
*Br. Marshall*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year of *one* year, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,  
*Smith* Regiment of *Heavy* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

*Alfred*  
*Br. Marshall*  
*1st dist of Ohio*

835

Eiseman, Joseph S.  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See Eisaman, Joseph

Book Mark

See also



836

Eisenmann, Jos.

Co. C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

837

Eiserman, Joseph  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  |                      |
| 2  |                      |
| 3  | See Eiserman, Joseph |
| 4  |                      |
| 5  |                      |
| 6  |                      |
| 7  |                      |
| 8  |                      |
| 9  |                      |
| 10 |                      |
| 11 |                      |
| 12 |                      |
| 13 |                      |
| 14 |                      |
| 15 |                      |
| 16 |                      |
| 17 |                      |
| 18 |                      |
| 19 |                      |
| 20 |                      |
| 21 |                      |
| 22 |                      |
| 23 |                      |
| 24 |                      |
| 25 |                      |

Book Mark

See also

838

✓  
 Elder Liberty P.  
 Co. A , 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7352099  | 26 |
| 2  | 7352282  | 27 |
| 3  | 7353906  | 28 |
| 4  | 7358459  | 29 |
| 5  | 7358556  | 30 |
| 6  | 7358647  | 31 |
| 7  | 7358792  | 32 |
| 8  | 7359146  | 33 |
| 9  | 7355404  | 34 |
| 10 | 32205922 | 35 |
| 11 | 32860432 | 36 |
| 12 | 36639172 | 37 |
| 13 | 36639191 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Liberty Elder  
Pot , Co. A , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain: Unassigned  
Recruit assigned to Co.  
per G.O. Regmtl Hd Qrs  
Nov 27, 64

June 1865 Loss: June 15, 65  
Challanooga Tenn  
Dischgd per G.O.<sup>83</sup> War  
Dept dated May 8, 65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Struble

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Elder

Pat \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent sick  
at Jefferson City Mo  
since Oct 11, 64

Nov 1864 Absent sick  
at Jefferson Bks Mo  
since \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

*Stubble*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Liberty B. Elder

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ray Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 12, 1864.

Where Hannibal

By whom Capt. Hollingsworth term 1 yr.

Remarks Mustered in Sep. 12,

1864 at Hannibal by Capt.

Hollingsworth for 1 year.

1 inst bounty paid.

Mustered out in compli-

ance with Genl Orders

No. 83 War Dept. May 8,

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. C. Taylor

Jul 11.

32860432

1394.

1865 to date June 15, 1865,

E. 12 Cav. Mo.  
Liberty Elder  
Vol., Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Mark K.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Spencer



E. 2 Nov. | Mo.

Liberty B. Childers  
Sgt., Co. F, 2nd (Overalls Mass.)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Challanaga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1864, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 21, 1867; drawn since \$ 69 40/100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 274.100 due \$ 324.100

Remarks: Blue 11.10 p.m. Oct 12, 1896  
sailed for London 6.0 A.M. with  
19.40 and 6.30 a.m. 6.00 P.M. 1896  
2.1/62. After some unsuccessful  
with instructions by telegram from  
Dear 20.11.1896. May 22/62

**Book mark:** .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Liberty B Elder

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 186 J.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 4.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged out in Memphis

and returned to Co. B 34th Regt.

A. S. dated May 8. 1865 to date

June 12 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

(501)

Copyist.

E<sup>o</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

Liberty B. Elder

Cot

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in General  
service with 2nd Order No 83  
Mar Dept at 92 date May 2/65  
to June 15/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Liberty B Elder

Cpt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. B. in by sub.

To pay for \$2. per sentence F.O.

C.M. Mch 14, 65. To for pay

\$5. per sentence F.O. C.M. Mch

31, 65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Schuyler B. Elder

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilbert B. Carter  
Pl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. A for  
G.O. by Major Merrill  
Horse Jan 27, 1866, 1st  
embellment bounty paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav. | Mo.

Liberty, Mo.  
Lin, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, Sick &  
Jefferson City, Mo. since  
April 1864, until 3:30  
May, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. D. H. H. H. H. H.

10

2 Cav. Mo.

Liberty B. Elder

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* <sup>*Missouri Horse*</sup> Reg't *11th* *Cav.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 26, 1864.*

Where born *Ray Co. Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *23* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup> 100

Where credited *6" Cong. Dist.*  
*Marion Township*

Company to which assigned *Small Co. Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Liberty B. Elder*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2 (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't *Mo Cav* Roll dated

*Hannibal Mo*, *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where born *Ray Co. Mo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*67*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Morris Township*  
*Carroll Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Elder, Liberty B.

, Co. E,

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

see Eaton, A. H.

"Ball, G. D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Liberty P. Elder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamilton, Mo. the 12th day of September 1864.

Witness: John W. Dryden Quintus B. Adams

Rec'd in a.g.o. Dec. 11/6

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2 bay  
No. 1  
Liberty P. Elder  
Volunteered at Hamilton, Mo.  
September 12th 1864  
By Capt. A. W. Hollingsworth  
for 2d Regiment of Mo. Vols.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Kennibal*

I, *Liberty B. Elder* born in *Ray County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Liberty B. Elder* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *September* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Henry W. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 5th Dist. Mo.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Y. Knight*  
*Physician 5th Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Liberty B. Elder*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8 1/2* inches high.

*Henry W. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 5th Dist. Mo.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st *Regiment of* *Missouri* Volunteers, on  
the *21st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Stamardsville, Mo.*

*Henry W. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 5th Dist. Mo.*  
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Liber B. Elder, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stannittal, Mo.  
the 19th day of September, 1864.  
Witness: John W. Dwyer Liber B. Elder

No. 1  
Liber B. Elder  
Volunteered at Stannittal, Mo.  
September 19th, 1864,  
By Capt. A. H. Hollingsworth  
for 2d Regiment of Co. 3rd Mo. Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Stannard*

I, *Liberty B. Elder* born in *Ray County*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Liberty B. Elder*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *September* 1864,

BEFORE

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. V. Knight*  
*Surgeon Adj. Genl.*  
*Stannard Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Liberty B. Elder* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery*  
*Stannard Mo.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

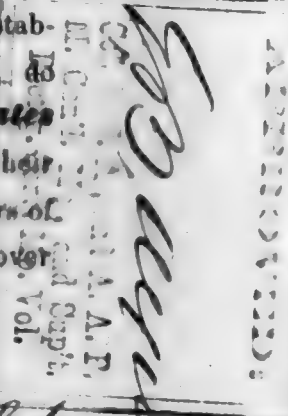
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E*, 2nd *Cal.* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *12th* day of *September* 1864, at *Stannard Mo.*

*Liberty B. Elder*

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*

*Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery*

*Stannard Mo.*



*Liberty B. Elder*

*Henry H. Hollingsworth*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery*

How (C.P. in Budgeting) **Private**  
 Rec'd from ...

Frederick Barnard & Thomas M.  
Dec 21 1861

Mr. J. B. Ellis of our company  
who was captured at Hamlet M. on  
the 12th of Sept 1861, by you, has receiv-  
ed from the certificate from you which is  
necessary to enable him to get his local  
papers. He says the records of your  
office will show that he was properly  
credited to the care of Barnard & Co. I will  
send you a green en-  
velope by having the certificate made out  
yourself being address. I have the honor  
to be, Sir, your obedient servant

Frederick Barnard & Thomas M.  
Hamlet M.  
1861

Very Respectfully,  
J. B. Ellis  
Capt. Barnard, Co. K  
Regt. Maine Heavy Arty



Supervisor's Receipts  
Dec 1st 1884

Landolph Street  
Surgeon in Charge

Reports condition  
of exhibit men-  
at Mendota House

"A. Phelps

"B

"E. A. Wood

"F

"J. Potter

2. General Hospital;

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.;

*Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

To The Officer Commanding,

*2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.*

In accordance with instructions received from the War Department, I have the honor to enclose the annexed list of men, belonging to your command, in this Hospital, and their present physical condition, etc.

| <u>NAME.</u>         | <u>RANK.</u>                                         | <u>CO.</u> | <u>REGIMENT.</u> | <u>Physical Condition, etc.</u> |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| ✓ 1. Oscar Monroe,   | <i>Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. under treatment</i> |            |                  |                                 |
| ✓ 2. George Frey,    | "                                                    | F          | "                | "                               |
| ✓ 3. Antoine Jeffner | "                                                    | E          | "                | "                               |
| ✓ 4. Liberty Elder,  | "                                                    | "          | "                | "                               |

*✓ Mrs. F. Randolph*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*In charge*

+

839

*Elleck Charles*Co *B.*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 735265-6 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354291  | 27 |
| 3  | 7360862  | 28 |
| 4  | 7360937  | 29 |
| 5  | 7361027  | 30 |
| 6  | 7361153  | 31 |
| 7  | 7361482  | 32 |
| 8  | 7355327  | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

*2 years*

Mo.

*Charles Ellick*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Munell, Horse)*  
for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Infy* Roll dated

*Win. O.*, *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where born *Win. O.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft 2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7<sup>th</sup> Ward Win.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. W. W.*

*42* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Charles Allen*

*Pen.*, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the *Union Guard Regiment* of the organization named above

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See his horse  
and equipment*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles + Ellick

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co. for  
order no Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
Absence on furlough since  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Miller

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. Miller  
for \$10000.00 & 4 yrs Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Child

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at old Capt. Feb 1/65  
for S & Co he is not yet pay'd  
to get his ten dollars of  
his pay for December  
Capt. on S & S in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was the Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ellisk

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: M. O. p. 40 No 83

Not Apt. accounts on  
M. O. Roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Allen

Capt, Co. 18, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged June 10/65  
for 40 mo 83 M. A. dated  
May 8/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. L. Lead Mo.

Charles Ellicott  
Co. C, 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tennessee, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 111 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 100 due \$ 33 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Nov. 1, 1864  
for 3d Mo. Ill. Cav. Regt.  
in accordance with  
instructions in telegram  
from War. Dept. dated May  
24, 1864.

Book mark:

*E. Flick, Charles*

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*See Eaton, A. H.* 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charles Ellick 15

Merrill Horn

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Board of No. 10. In the Archives  
Division, M. & O.

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

*W. R. H. Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By Telegraph from *Cin Cincinnati Ohio* 186

To *Charles Ellick*

*C. R. Merrill's Horse*

*Father is not  
expected to live. Come home  
immediately*  
*John Ellick*

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty. A. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ellick are desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration date of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 20 day of Sept. 1864  
Charles Ellick  
Charles Ellick

No. 2 bay  
Charles Ellick  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 20 1864  
By Merrill Regiment of Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
To be Credited to the 7<sup>th</sup> Army  
Cincinnati 1st dist of  
Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71473.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Ellick, born in Cincinnati,  
in the State of Ohio, aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this twentieth day of Sept, 186 4  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as is, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Ellick, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this 20 day of Sept, 186 4,  
Before Wm Marshall of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marshall  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Ellick  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Wm Marshall  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me  
Fourth Regiment of Shore Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 186 4 at Cincinnati

Wm Marshall  
of Ohio



E#2

✓

1065.

Approved

St Catmar will ~~make~~  
the order  
C B Hunt  
Sole Com

Schepfeld & Barks  
St Louis Mo ~~January 30~~  
~~July 1~~ 1865

Chwell Capt Geo W.  
Geo B Merrill Horan

Makes application for  
promotions and appoint-  
ments of non com officers

S. O. No 14 C.S.

Elick & Co

Recd Hd Qrs Regt Jan 30 1865





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*



I, *Charles Ellick*

, born in

*Cincinnati*

in the State of

*Ohio*

, aged

*twenty four* years,

and by occupation a

*Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*fourteenth*

day of

*Sept*

, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Ellick*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*20*

day of

*Sept*

, 186*4*

by *Charles Ellick*

Before

*Alfred H. Murre*  
*Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Alfred H. Murre*

*By J. J. Smith P. O. O*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Charles Ellick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *2* inches high.

*Alfred H. Murre*  
*Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C* of the *9th* Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*Alfred H. Murre*  
*Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio*

840

Ellick, Charles

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| 1                     | 26 |
| 2                     | 27 |
| 3 See Ellick, Charles | 28 |
| 4                     | 29 |
| 5                     | 30 |
| 6                     | 31 |
| 7                     | 32 |
| 8                     | 33 |
| 9                     | 34 |
| 10                    | 35 |
| 11                    | 36 |
| 12                    | 37 |
| 13                    | 38 |
| 14                    | 39 |
| 15                    | 40 |
| 16                    | 41 |
| 17                    | 42 |
| 18                    | 43 |
| 19                    | 44 |
| 20                    | 45 |
| 21                    | 46 |
| 22                    | 47 |
| 23                    | 48 |
| 24                    | 49 |
| 25                    | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

841

✓  
*Elliott Alexander G*  
**Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

**Personal papers herein.**

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 7356659 | 25 |
| 7356789 | 27 |
| 7356934 | 28 |
| 7356965 | 29 |
| 7357053 | 30 |
| 7357132 | 31 |
| 7357214 | 32 |
| 7357373 | 33 |
| 7357472 | 34 |
|         | 35 |
|         | 36 |
|         | 37 |
|         | 38 |
|         | 39 |
|         | 40 |
|         | 41 |
|         | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

✓  
**Back Mark:**

✓  
**See also**

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander G. Elliott

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \* ....., 186 .

Where \* .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
on South-west expedi-  
tion since enlistment.

\* Hall Tom.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jax Tom



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander G. Elliott

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service with South-west expedition since Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Davton



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander G. Elliott

Pur, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Presented at  
Camp Marshall  
near Sedalia,  
Attis Co., Mo.  
Jan. 12, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taxton

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander G. Elliott

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprehended  
from desertion at  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Jan. 16, 1862.  
Charges withdrawn  
by order of the  
Adjdg. Gen'l. Sept.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

MAR. 13

7356965

1891

The Mississippi 9<sup>th</sup>  
April, 1862.  
Dm 'C. C. & G. E.  
\$38.37.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander S. Elliott

Sgt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Exlon

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Elliott

Out, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander J. Elliott  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander H. Elliott  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1862, 186 2

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged in  
disability by order of  
Genl. Dept. the 10. March  
1862 - final statement  
given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Davis

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander G. Ennill*

*D*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sep 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability by order of Surg. Dept. Mo. No. 11669 (age 26)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Elliott, Alexander S*

*Reg't, Co. A,*

*2*

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

M#.

M & H C

1862

Columbia  
March 22, 1862

Lewis Merrill,  
Col. Comdg. "Merrill's Horse"

The Surg. in charge  
of Genl Hospital at  
Benton Barracks re-  
ports Pvt. C. E. Elliott  
Co. C. 1st admitted into  
the Hospital on Jan.  
15/62.

From right record he is  
known as a deserter, Jan.  
12/62; gives particulars  
will.

Recd. at St. Louis, Mo.  
Jan. 30-62  
for pay & clothing without delay

11<sup>th</sup> Pa. Dept. of the Miss.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon  
in Chief, in Charge of General  
Hospital at Benton Barracks  
By order of Maj. Genl. Hancock

W. H. Lewis

W. H. Lewis

March 22, 1862

Alex. G. Elliott  
Co. A, 2. Mo. Cav.



Columbia Mos.  
April 5. 1862

Lewis Merrill  
Col Commanding  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Merrill's Horse.

What I learn of Rot-a C  
Elliott "who is reported as  
a deserter the following auth-  
facts, He had been (at Sedalia  
Mo) for a few days under the care  
of the Surgeon, but, very ill, for some  
hours seemed delirious and much  
was done at once made his ground  
fruitless. As the Surgeon is not  
known, the Surgeon of the Regt is  
who he went says that he thinks he would  
be imperially insane, as there is evi-  
dence of a mental defect it is recommended  
by the Regt that he be pardoned and re-  
-stored to duty in the Company.

Rec'd I Miss - 67/102

Upl. 5. 1862  
A. G. Elliott  
Co. A. 2. Mo. Cav.

Headquarters Merrill's Horse  
Columbia Mo. April 5/62.

Capl

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of a commu-  
nication referred to me and herewith  
enclosed.

From what I can learn  
of Sub. A. J. Elliott, comp. "A" Merrill's  
Horse, who is reported as a deserter  
the following appears to be the facts:

We had been (at Sedalia Mo) for  
a few days under the care of the  
surgeon with apparently little else matter  
with him, when he suddenly disappeared.  
Some of the men, who occupied the same  
tent stated that he had seemed for  
some time nervous, delirious, and  
search was at once made for him, but

without success. He had been a sober man  
and his leaving all his clothing and arms  
behind gave the idea that he had wandered  
away while temporarily insane and perhaps  
rushed. All search and inquiry for him  
proved fruitless. Now he reached St. Louis  
does not appear. But the report of the  
Surgeon at the hospital to which he  
went, conveys the impression that he  
deserted while temporarily insane.

As there appears to have been no  
criminal intent, under these circum-  
stances I would respectfully recommend  
that the Commanding Genl. pardon  
him ~~unconditionally~~ <sup>unconditionally</sup>, and restore him  
to duty with his company.

I am, sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient  
servant

To  
Col. Comdg. Regt Merrill's Horse  
Capt. W. H. McLean  
Assistant Surg.

Columbia March 22-1862

Houston George M

Wants Port-A-G-Ellice  
Descriptive Roll sent to  
Genl Hospital Benton  
Bum. As.

Headquarters, Merrill House  
Columbia Mo. Feb. 22/62

Sir

Have just received a report of the surgeon in charge of the General Hospital at Benton Barracks in which Private Alex G. Elliott, Comp "A" Merrill House is reported as admitted into hospital January 16<sup>th</sup> 1862. On Comp. return for January this man is reported as a deserter from Camp Marshall near Sedalia Polk County Mo. January 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

On next muster and pay rolls he should be reported as "joined from desertion". He must be accounted for in the same way on your next monthly return.

Send to the above named hospital Elliott's descriptive roll and ~~pay~~ ~~and~~ account of pay and clothing.

Very respectfully,

Capt Hale

Yours obt serv

Co "A"

Geo M Houston

St Louis



Columbin April 5-1862

Houston George M

Desires to report Part  
A. G. Elliott as affm.  
Sundered from Auction also  
Adams Street - Part John  
M. Aaron was dis charged  
March 17-1862

Geo. M. Houston  
April 5-1862-  
Relative to Pri Elliott,

Headquarters Menill's Horse  
Columbia Mo. April 7/62

Capt

You will please  
report Private Alex. McMill  
of Co. "A" - as "apprehended  
at St Louis Mo. January  
16<sup>th</sup> 1862". I have made the  
alteration in your Co. Monthly  
return for March, '62

Did you forward his des-  
criptive roll and account  
of pay and clothing, as directed  
some time ago? He has not  
as yet received it; send him  
<sup>another marked</sup>  
duplicate without delay.

John M Anson was dis-  
charged at this Post March  
17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt servt

J. J. Heale  
Capt Co "A"

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECT BY  
ROLLS

1893 69  
R38 E36  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Alexander, G. Elliott  
a Private Co. "A"

Reg't of 10th Mass  
Approved Maj. J. M. M.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, November 6, 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck (C. & G.)

M. H. Stark

Adj. Gen. A. H. C.  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office.

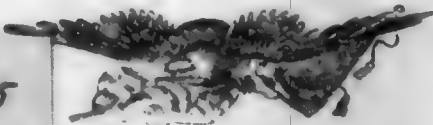
Jan. 18, 1866.

Duplicate sent the Division

Enrolled as Casualty, Roll No. 14.  
242

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Pena Case 53.367 Pratt July 9/85



## DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(State, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*G. Elliott* of Captain *George M.*  
*Company, 1st* of *the Merrill's Horse* Regiment of United States  
*was enlisted by* *Capt. E. Bennett* of  
 the *Regiment of* *Merrill's Horse* at *St. Louis*  
 on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 1861 to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Windsor* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *thirty* years of age,  
*5* feet *7* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.)

*Frank Elliott has been unfit for duty nearly 6 months in conse-*  
*quence of a rheumatic affection of the legs, contracted essentially*  
*through exposure while sick at Salisbury Mo during the winter of 1861*

STATION: *Surgeon Mo*  
 DATE: *Nov. 4. 1862.*

*George D. Lovjoy*  
*1st Lieut*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *G. H. Elliott* of  
 Captain *G. H. Bennett's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 244; also, par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Witnessed at* *St. Louis, Mo.*, *contracted by coming*  
*into the service & service of a soldier who had gonorrhea,*  
*from Jan. 1 to July 1862*  
*W. H. Henscherbocker*

*Asst Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1862, at *Sturgis, Mo.*

*Charles Barker*  
*Capt Merrill's Horse* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Army

George A. Louvjoy  
1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.



Surgeon

Amison Barker  
 Capt "Menck's Co." Commanding the Pos.

Town-- County-- State--

[DUPLICATES.]

No. 23 Enclosure

1862

*L. J. Dickinson*

82

asst. Surg. -

Respecting Pvt. A. S. Elliott  
(in Hospital Benton Bks)  
Charged with desertion -

H. J. Swift Camp

St Louis April 3. 1862

Respectfully deformed  
to Col Lewis Merrill  
Command at Columbia  
Mo.

M. H. Lee

a. a. f. &c.

Rec'd Camp Apr 16

Rec'd Hd Qrs St Louis District  
March 31. 1862

General Hospital

Durham Barracks March 28<sup>th</sup> / 62

D. H. McLean



842

Elliott, Reuben, M.Co....., **2 Missouri Cav.**  
(Merrill's Horse.)Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1                  | 20                  |
| 2                  | 21                  |
| 3 <i>Reference</i> | 22 <i>Envelopes</i> |
| 4                  | 23                  |
| 5                  | 24                  |
| 6                  | 25                  |
| 7                  | 26                  |
| 8                  | 27                  |
| 9                  | 28                  |
| 10                 | 29                  |
| 11                 | 30                  |
| 12                 | 31                  |
| 13                 | 32                  |
| 14                 | 33                  |
| 15                 | 34                  |
| 16                 | 35                  |
| 17                 | 36                  |
| 18                 | 37                  |
| 19                 | 38                  |
| 20                 | 39                  |
| 21                 | 40                  |
| 22                 | 41                  |
| 23                 | 42                  |
| 24                 | 43                  |
| 25                 | 44                  |
| 26                 | 45                  |
| 27                 | 46                  |
| 28                 | 47                  |
| 29                 | 48                  |
| 30                 | 49                  |
| 31                 | 50                  |

Book Mark.....

See also *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Iowa Cav.*



✓ 843  
Elliott Samuel H.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7372721 | 25 |
| 2  | 7372829 | 27 |
| 3  | 7372933 | 28 |
| 4  | 7373034 | 29 |
| 5  | 7373128 | 30 |
| 6  | 7373225 | 31 |
| 7  | 7373368 | 32 |
| 8  | 7374467 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Elliott

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged to

accept promotion per

S.O. No. 178 headquarters

Sept 4 the Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. White

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Elliott

Park, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
at No. 2nd St. Louis District  
(For date & place of enroll-  
ment & muster in see  
card for May & June '63.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Everett

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An attached service of  
200 St. Louis district  
clerk

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel N. Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service at  
N. D. Dr. St. Louis Distanced  
as clerk.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Elliott  
Ftbl., Co. G, 2nd Cavalry Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at  
St. Louis Dist. as clerk.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A. Elliott

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service at  
No. 2nd Regt. of the mo.,  
as priv.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Tables*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service of H. S. Ins. Dept of the M. Co. since Aug 30/62 (Enrolled Aug. 30/62 at St. Louis for 3 years. M. In Oct. 31/62 at St. Louis.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson



E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Elliott.

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably Dis-  
charged & accepted  
for promotion ser. 1. O.  
No 134164. 2nd. Dept  
of the Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Elliott, Saml. H.

, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't *Ma. Cav.*  
*(M.H.)*  
Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders <i>1</i>       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A.       |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |

Elliott S. H.  
Port G. Neville House

Nov

6 137 Virginia

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 2nd. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

148

18

Private J. K. Elliott, Co "G"

Winn's Horse, is hereby honorably discharged  
to enable him to accept a  
position in the Adjutant General's Office.  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Adjutant General



Assistant Adjutant General.

S H Elliott  
Pot. Co Y Merrill House

8

Head Quarter Department of the Missouri  
St Louis July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863,

Special Order, }  
No. 175 } direct,

X  
X  
X  
XIII... Private J. H. Elliott,  
Co. "G" "Merrill's Horse," is hereby honorably  
discharged the service to enable him to  
accept a position in the Adjutant General's  
Office of Missouri.

X  
X  
X  
In Command of Major General Schofield  
(signed) J. A. Campbell,  
Asst Adj Genl.

I certify that the above is  
a true copy,

Wm. A. Brown.

Head Quarters State of Mo.

Adjutant General's Office.

St. Louis 6 June 1863

The application of Private  
Elliott is appeared and  
his discharge requested,  
he being engaged as  
Clerk by this Office.

Alexander Leary  
Capt & Adjt General.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved for discharge

Lewis Merritt

Cor. com. Regt

11th Mo. Inf.

Adj. Gen. State of Mo.  
St. Louis 6 June 1863  
Approved for dis-  
charge

J. W. Henderson

13th Regt

Co.

14th Regt of Mo. Inf.

St. Louis June 6. 1863.

Enlist. Co. S. A.

Co. G. 11th Mo. Inf.

St. Louis 13th June 1863.

Says: he enlisted for the purpose  
of acting in the capacity of  
Co. H. as the colored Cavalry  
of Capt. P. A. Howard.  
Co. G. 11th Mo. Inf. will  
show.

Has been offered position  
in the Adj. of Mo. Regt.  
to be discharged to enable  
him to accept it.

(He declines)

St. Louis (Mo. Inf.) July 1863

Head Quarters, St Louis. Dist of Mo.  
St Louis June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt A. C. Elliborn A. A. G.

Head Quarters St Louis District  
Captain.

I have the honor to state that at the time I  
enlisted in the service of the United States it was for the purpose of  
acting in the capacity of Clerk as per Certificate to that effect of  
Captain R. A. Leonard Company G. Merrill's Horse enclosed  
to which Company and Regiment I belong; Colonel James  
Merrill, Commanding the District at the time of my enlistment.

Having been offered a position in the Office of  
the Adjutant General of the State I have the honor to  
request discharge from the service for the purpose of accepting it.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
S. A. Ellick

private Co G. Merrill's Horse.



Capt R. A. Howard

Merrells Horse.

Captain.

I have the honor to request of you a  
statement in regard to the object for which I was enlisted  
as a member of your company

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Head Qrs, St Louis Dist

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1853

Saml H. Elliott

I hereby certify that Samuel H. Elliott  
was enlisted in my company by me for the  
purpose of serving at Head Quarters of  
St Louis District as Clerk.

Robert A. Howard

Capt I Co Merrells Horse

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel H. Elliott desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
28 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
~~no~~ wife ~~no~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint-Louis  
the 30 day of August 1862  
Witness:  
Samuel H. Elliott

Am. Elliott  
Am. Elliott

No. 3747  
Samuel H. Elliott  
Enlisted at Saint-Louis Mo.  
August-30<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
By Capt. R. A. Howard  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of )

Discharged..... 186 ..  
Four dollars premiums & twenty five  
dollar bounty paid Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 62

J. O. O.  
Adj. Gen. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U. S. Army & Gen. Off.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of .....; that the  
is ..... years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of .....  
YEARS.  
GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 ..  
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Samuel H. Elliott* born in *Mount Vernon*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *31* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel*

*H. Elliott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*me*

*J. O. Dries*

*To & his mag aff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coleman*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel H. Elliott*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Robert A. Howard*  
Capt & S. M. H. R. Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel H. Elliott, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
28 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint-Louis  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
 Witness:  
Samuel H. Elliott  
Samuel H. Elliott

No. 1  
Samuel H. Elliott  
 Enlisted at Saint-Louis, Mo.  
August 30<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
 By Capt. R. A. Howard  
 Regiment of Merrell's Horse  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged 186  
Four dollars premium + twenty five  
dollar bounty paid Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 62  
13<sup>th</sup>  
J. O. Price  
Adj. Gen. & Secy.  
Ch. S. Mudd & Co. Secy.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of Samuel H. Elliott, that the  
 is 28 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Saint-Louis  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Witness:

.....

Sam<sup>l</sup> H. Elliot

this 30 day of August 1962

Me J C Davis Lt Col 2d Mass Inf

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way

J. B. Coleman

**Examining Surgeon.**

that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light*

Robert A. Leonard  
Capt 6888 Central Postal Directory Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Samuel H. Elliott, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
28 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
 not been previously enlisted; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis,  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862  
Samuel H. Elliott

Witness:  
A. M. Elliott  
Link & Adair

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel H. Elliott  
 Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo  
August 30<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
 By Capt C. A. Howard  
 Regiment of Merrill's Heavy  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_

Four dollars premium & twenty five  
dollar bounty paid Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 62

J. O. Olin  
1st Lieut 5th Regt  
U. S. Army & Dischd

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a PRIVATE in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 \_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Saml H. Elliott* born in *Mount Vernon*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*  
enlisted this *30th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel*

*H. Elliott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of

*August* 1862

BEFORE

*Me J. D. Davis*

*Wm. L. Davis*

*Wm. L. Davis*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coe*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Saml H. Elliott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have fully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Robert A. Kearns*  
Capt Co G 11th Maine Heavy Artillery Recruiting Officer.

✓ 844  
*Ellis James H.*  
 Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
 Personal Papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7357909 | 2  |
| 2  | 7353972 | 3  |
| 3  | 7371486 | 4  |
| 4  | 7371578 | 5  |
| 5  | 7371668 | 6  |
| 6  | 7371789 | 7  |
| 7  | 7372140 | 8  |
| 8  | 7355499 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



E

L Car

Mo.

James M. Ellis  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to by due from enlistment 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 81 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks M. O. in accordance with  
instructions per telegram from  
War Dept. Dated May 29/65

Book mark:

(349)

W. H. Thompson

Copied

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
*Bat.*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marion, Iowa*, *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went to Ark. & back to Iowa*

*June 1865 to Sept 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Carter*  
*Walt*, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *March 1865*, 186*5*.

**Present or absent** *Present*.

**Stoppage, \$** *100* for

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Discharged*

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Carter*  
Carter.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ellis*  
*Ch.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Ellis*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ellis*

*Bot*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. for Ord. Cost*  
*One Kensington. Revalued \$12.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Scherich*

(858)

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Collins

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (unassigned) Rec'd

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ed. Richardson

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Ellis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols forwarded

for the Reg't Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 5, 1864

Where born Washington Co. Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation RR man.

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (2) sent to Liberty H.  
Bridges. 3rd Regt. Ohio.

Book mark:



*Ellis, James W.*

Co.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Ellis*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Genevieve, La.* the *11th* day of *September*, 1864.  
*Witness: James M. Ellis*  
*Confessing done James M. Ellis*

No. *15*  
*James M. Ellis*  
 Volunteered at *Genevieve, La.*  
*Sept 11*, 18*64*.  
 By *up to 1 year*  
 Regiment of *1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery*  
 enlistment; last served in Company *( )*  
 Reg't of *( )*  
 Discharged *( )*, 18*64*.  
*Credited to 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery*  
*Reg't Co. 3rd Reg't 1st La.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *( )*, Do CERTIFY, That I am *( )* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at *( )* the *( )* day of *( )*  
 Witness: *( )*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *James W. Ellis* born in *Washington Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Ellis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
the *Fifth* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *James W. Ellis*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. H. H.*  
*A. E. H. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James W. Ellis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Nine* inches high

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*

✓ 845  
 Ellison Robert H,  
 Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 7351438  | 26 | 36639160. |
| 2  | 7370131. | 27 |           |
| 3  | 7370225  | 28 |           |
| 4  | 7370332  | 29 |           |
| 5  | 7371432  | 30 |           |
| 6  | 7370523  | 31 |           |
| 7  | 7370625  | 32 |           |
| 8  | 7370738  | 33 |           |
| 9  | 7370831  | 34 |           |
| 10 | 7370923  | 35 |           |
| 11 | 7371013  | 36 |           |
| 12 | 7371125  | 37 |           |
| 13 | 7371213  | 38 |           |
| 14 | 7371301  | 39 |           |
| 15 | 7371389  | 40 |           |
| 16 | 7371482  | 41 |           |
| 17 | 7371574  | 42 |           |
| 18 | 7371664  | 43 |           |
| 19 | 7371749  | 44 |           |
| 20 | 7371873  | 45 |           |
| 21 | 7371952  | 46 |           |
| 22 | 7372141  | 47 |           |
| 23 | 7355495  | 48 |           |
| 24 | 7355738  | 49 |           |
| 25 | 3286140? | 50 |           |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert D. Ellison

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 Gain: Aug 1. 62  
Surgeon Mo. Joined by  
enlistment

Jan 1864 Loss Jan 4. 64  
Brownsville Ark dischd  
by reason of enlistment in  
Vet Corps. Reenlisted  
Jan 5. 64

Aug 1865 Aug 1. 65 Chattanooga  
Dischd expiration of service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

Struble

E. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert D. Ellison

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Where born

Concho, Ill.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Aug.

, 1862.

Where

Sturgeon, Mo.

By whom

Capt Pierson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Committed and Premium Paid \$2.00

Discharged at Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
July 31, 1865, for expiration of  
term of service.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Kiss.

E

2<sup>nd</sup> Year

Mo.

Robert D. Ellison

Reg't, Co. F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri

Year

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 31, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 33 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arms Retained

1 Revolver (Remington), 1 Sabre (Car)

1 Sabre Belt &amp; Plate 1 Pistol Belt

Holster \$11.00

Mustered out by reason of Expiration  
of term of Service

Book mark:

Cibbott

E | 2 Cav | Mo.  
\* Robert D. Ellison  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 24, 1863; drawn since \$ 23.18<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup> due \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: M.O. in accord-

ance with instructions

from War Dept per

telegram dated May

29, 65.

Entire entry up to date of muster-out  
cancelled by order of

Book mark:

A. G. Hall



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert D. Ellison

Capt., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept. 2, 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Chattanooga

Tenn. July 2, 65 by reason

of his disability.

(Age 30.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Ellison

Priv., Co. F,

2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since Orig. Org.

Assigned to Co. F. Merrill's Horse  
per Circular 36 War Dept. A. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Robert L. Merrill*

*Co. F*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the front  
with the company and  
was killed at the battle of  
Pea Ridge, Sept. 7, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

12th, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 12th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert M. Ellison*

*Priv.*, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in the field*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. W. [Signature]*

## 2 Cav.

**Mo.**

(P. 4 - Nica)

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1865.

Present or absent 11-11-11

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Don't forget Ark.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

100%

(858)

*Copyist.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Ellison

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 1864

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One of S. A. Ellison's  
Bluff Neck since Mar 2/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*No book mark*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert A. Ellison

Bot, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Chas. Rich



E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert D. Ellison

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Robert D. Ellison

E | 2 Cav. Mo.

Robert D. Ellison

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sherrill

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert S. Ellwood*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert A. Ellison*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert D. Ellison.

Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Clisann  
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Robert A. Blinn  
Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Elliman  
Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1861?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip-  
ments.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert G. Ellison

Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Q      12 Car      1 Mo.

Robert L. Ellison  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 (Munick type) Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Ellison

Prs, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse and equip

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Ellison

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*Pay due for use of  
horse and equip. Due  
ad for horse equip 53  
x Roll Term

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert G. Ellison

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can due for use  
of horse and equipments

due due for Oct. 1862  
Signed by Robert G. Ellison

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

E | 2 Co | Mo.

Robert J. Ellison

Pvt, Co. 2 <sup>Minell Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Can'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Sturgeon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Sturgeon Mo.

Book mark: .....

Washington

Robert D. Ellison

**Inclosures.**

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements.....      |
| Burial Records.....            | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. .... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges.....             | Med. Dea. Lists.....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates.....    | Pris. of War Record.....   |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations.....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *2*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. *179*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*2nd Mo. Cav.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Four dollars per m. m.  
& twenty five dollars bounty  
paid Oct. 25, 1862  
J. J. Samuel  
Capt. 12th Inf.  
U.S. Must. & Det. Off.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

of \_\_\_\_\_ is

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

U.S. Must. & Det. Off.  
P. O.



born in *Bond County*  
aged *Thirty* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this                      day of  
BEFORE

18

R. J. Elliman

**CERTIFIED ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knechtbocker  
of St. George, N. H.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Five feet Five inches* high.

### Recruiting Officer

846

Ellwell, George W.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark

See also

+ 847  
 Ellwell George W.  
 Co. A. B., 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 7369543 | 2  | 7357210 |
| 2  | 7369626 | 3  | 7360825 |
| 4  | 7369783 | 4  | 7360920 |
| 5  | 7359328 | 5  | 7361011 |
| 6  | 7359406 | 6  | 7361098 |
| 7  | 7359483 | 7  | 7361187 |
| 8  | 7359560 | 8  | 7361348 |
| 9  | 7370018 | 9  | 7372508 |
| 10 | 7370095 | 10 | 7371898 |
| 11 | 7370184 | 11 | 7372060 |
| 12 | 7370259 | 12 | 7361402 |
| 13 | 7370389 | 13 |         |
| 14 | 7370479 | 14 |         |
| 15 | 7358889 | 15 |         |
| 16 | 7370583 | 16 |         |
| 17 | 7370696 | 17 |         |
| 18 | 7370790 | 18 |         |
| 19 | 7370884 | 19 |         |
| 20 | 7370926 | 20 |         |
| 21 | 7371088 | 21 |         |
| 22 | 7371176 | 22 |         |
| 23 | 7371264 | 23 |         |
| 24 | 7371352 | 24 |         |
| 25 | 7353938 | 25 |         |
| 26 | 7354990 | 26 |         |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W Elwell

Capt. Co. 13, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Norhville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: This Officer has made

affidavit that he has rendered  
all returns for public property  
for which he is accountable  
by Army regulations from  
Aug. 1861 to 22d. Feb. 1865  
(page 34.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurence

MAR. 14

7361402

1891

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Col 1 May/63  
Promoted to Capt to fill  
original vacancy.

Mo.

George H. Smith

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

George Washington, Sept. 12, 1862

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: *.....*

Water and Liquid

\_\_\_\_\_

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(251)

**Copyright**

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ellwell

1st, Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

\* Sept. 15, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Capt. 1891 at Org'n.

Promoted to 2nd in Co. B Dec.

18/61. Transferred to Co. A July 1/62

per R. S. O. No. 27 of July 1/62

Promoted &amp; mustered in as

1st. May 1/63.

\*Corrected by Vivault Bar.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elwell

1 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia

Mo. Dec. 18/61 By reason  
of promotion to 2 Lt. per Dept.  
S.O. No. 2. Dated Dec. 2/61.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schurich



*E*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George St. Elwell*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F*  
*June 30, 1862 as per G*  
*O. No 28 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri*  
*Infantry*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ellwell

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Lawrence

E

2 Cav. Mo.

George H. Oliver

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present - Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Oliver

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ellwell

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*6*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W Edwell*

*Capt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Comdy Co*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Continued*

*E*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*George H<sup>+</sup> Ellwell*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*to Capt Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 per*  
*Order No Dec 6/64 Absent*  
*with leave since Dec 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. Miller*

E | 2 Cav | Mo.

George M. Ellwell  
Capt. Co. 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Ca  
Age 34 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st  
St of Co. E Merrill's Horse  
and rolled as Capt of Co  
B same Reg't by

Book mark: 1000

MAR. 13

7351210

1891

Virtue of a Commis-  
sion from his Ex-  
cellency W P Hall,  
Gov. of Mo. dated  
St Louis Mo Nov  
17/64 and must-  
ered in upon the  
same to fill a vacan-  
cy caused by the Res-  
ignation of the Regt



*E. A. Carr* Mo.

*George H. Edgell*  
*1st Lt. Col.*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 12*, 1864.

Last paid to

*July 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out as 1st*  
*Co 6th Missouri Horse Mo*  
*Note: Ineligible to*  
*accept a commission*  
*as Captain of Co B*  
*5th Regt* *1000*

Book mark:

MAR 13

7354990

1891

Spencer Regt. from  
the Gov. of Mo.

Mustered out to take  
effect Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

This Officer is not  
indebted to the United  
States in any partic-  
ular, he having sworn  
to the facts before me.

He was last paid  
by Maj Johnson to  
include July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Elwell  
1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remounting Co.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Lincoln

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enl. Oct. 10, 1864.

Dis. Dec. 10, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E<sup>o</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ellwell

141, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358)

Copyist.

E 1 2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Clwell

121, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On D. S. per R.O. No. 294,  
2nd. part of Little Rock, Ark.  
Rec'd June 6/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Schurick

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Ellwell.*  
*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Merrill's Hpl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Bluell*

*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Shwell

1 Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Edwell  
1st., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Chace  
1st Lt., Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George M. Ellwell*  
*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was later called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Exp. 2* **Mo.**  
*Geo. H. Jewell*  
*2d*, Co. *F*, *2* *Regt Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mexico Mo* *May 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *May 1*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged in ar i*

*Sgtt Camp "Comd'd 2"*

*Let same Camp Dec 1 61*

*Comd'd 1st 10. in Camp*

*and Mustered out May 1 63*

Book mark:.....

MAR 13

7354989

\*1891\*

no. having produced  
satisfactory evidence  
that he is not in-  
debted to the United  
States on acct of money  
or public property  
in any shape and  
was last paid by

pay earned to include  
the 30 day of April 1883  
as certified by Lewis  
McNeill Col. Comdg. Regt.  
- Present on duty with  
Company at Palmyra  
me.

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George F. Ellwell*

*2 Lt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E      2 Car      Mo.

George W. Lowell  
251, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ellwell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ewell

Lieut., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Home

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Edwell

2 Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Edwell

2 Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since 14  
July 1862. Transferred  
to Company 1 July 1862  
according to Gen. Order 28  
per R. L. T. Hd. Qrs.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. W. Glavin*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. W. Ewell*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bruckshaw.*

Q

2 Cav. Mo.

G. M. Edwell

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*G. W. Elwell*

*2nd St.*; Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Orderly Sergeant to  
2nd Lt. Co. B. vice  
St. Bennett promot-  
ed Dec 18 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bruckshaw.*



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ellwell

1 Supt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statements given at Benton  
Blk. Mo. Promoted 2 Lieut.  
per Gen. O. No 2 dated Head  
Qrs. Dep. Mo. 23, Dec. 1861.  
Pay due for the use of horse  
to 27 Sep '61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. W. Ellwell

1 Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Sept. 27, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

G. W. Ellwell

1897, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M. J. Anderson.

Olwell, George W.  
P. L. N. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

See Day O. Crane

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 24

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Special Order  
No. 29

---

No<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> Post of Little Rock  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav

(Merrill's Horse)

Headquarters Post of Little Rock, Arkansas,

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Order  
No. 2

1st Lieut. George D. Church Co. F. Merrill  
House, is hereby announced as Off. de-Camp to the Col. Com-  
manding, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.  
Lieut. Church will report at these Head Quarters  
without delay.

By Order of  
Col. C. D. Pittsidge  
Comdg Post  
R. H. Warden  
Lieut & Post Capt.

The 1st of July 1861  
Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 21 1861

3 Special Orders  
17, 18

Chas. M. Ford relieved  
from duty as A. S. L. and com.  
major of the Militia.

2<sup>d</sup> Mo Co

P

Head Quarters Post of  
Little Rock Ark Aug 26 1864

Special Orders  
No 116

II. At his own request Lieut  
Geo. W. Ellwell Co "F" Merrill's Horse. is hereby  
relieved from duty as A. L. C., and Commander  
of the Militia, and will report to the Comdg  
Officer of his Regiment without delay.

In relieving Lieut Ellwell the Col Commanding  
desires to express his approbation of the  
faithful and efficient manner in which  
he has discharged his duty.

By order of  
Wm B Mason

Col 77<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol Infy  
Comdg Post

R. H. Warden

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Post Adj



Capt. Thomas Jones.  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 65

Charles G. W. Capt.  
Co. B. 11th Me. Inf. & 1st

Signifying an Order to  
turn over his property -

Make an Oath  
as to the work.

L. M.

Edw. H. Jones Capt. Co. B. 11th Me. Inf. & 1st

Camp Thomas, Va.  
Washington, D.C.  
June 10, 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to request  
that I be allowed to turn over the pub-  
lic property in my charge to some Officer,  
who may be designated by the commanding  
Officer of the Department.  
My reason for making this request is  
that my health is such, as to keep me from  
duty, perhaps, for months to come. Under these  
circumstances it would be best for the govern-  
ment, that the actual command of the  
Company, be directly responsible for the stores  
under his direction.

Yours,  
W. L. Woodcock,  
1st Lt. & Co. Asst.,  
Meade's Bn.

Very Respectfully,  
Gen. Abel Smith Grant  
Geo. W. C. Wells,  
Capt Meade's Bn.

Head qrs. St Louis Dist.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Brig. Genl. Schofield

Special Orders

708 127

Granting Lt. Geo. W.  
Ellwell leave of absence

Received Adj. G. S. May, 1862

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo., May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders }  
No 127. }

I.... Leave of absence for  
fourteen days, commencing May 14<sup>th</sup> 62, is hereby  
granted to Lieut. Geo. W. Ellwell to B. Merrill's Horse.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Schofield

D. A. Phelps

Lieut. Acting Asst. Asst. Genl.

Lieut. Geo. W. Ellwell.

G. W. Ellwell

Special Orders  
No 41

Board In action Rgt Merrill  
Hawthorne Ark<sup>o</sup> Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 64

II. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt George St Ellwell 6<sup>o</sup> J.  
Rgt Merrill Horn is hereby appointed Actg Lt  
for this Rgt until further Orders and will be  
obeyed and respected accordingly

By Order of  
Geo H Conner  
Capt. Merrill Horn  
Comdy Rgt

Ex # 19 (R + D)  
1863

Ex # 15

Washington Mo.

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Edward Geo. W. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Company (B) Merrill's Horse

File

Applies for leave of absence  
for the purpose of settling  
estate of brother, killed  
in battle.

also has personal  
business demanding his  
immediate attention.

Approved and  
Respectfully  
referred

G. D. Rogers

May Comdg Regt

Genl H. L. Scott. May 26<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded  
approved and recommended  
to be granted. This officer  
with the company.  
This officer has served  
faithfully for nearly two  
years without leave of  
absence.

Louis Mercier  
Co. comdg Regt  
+ 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 12<sup>th</sup> Dis. Cav.

S O 185 Par 6 due 9/13

Hq 2<sup>nd</sup> St Louis District  
June 8 1863.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded,

J. M. Davidson

Adj Genl Comdg  
District

Recd Adm St Louis Dist  
June 8/63.

Camp, 1st Regt.  
Harrington, N. H.  
May 10. 1860.

Sir,

I have the honor to request  
that I be granted a leave of absence for  
two or three days on account of the following  
reasons. To wit,  
1st To settle the estate of my brother, killed  
in battle.

I should be prevented from participating in  
the settlement of the estate, great pecuniary  
loss was paid upon the property of him  
who gave his life for his country.

2d Important personal business demand-  
ing my immediate attention.

Most Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant,

George W. Brown.

1st Lt. Merrill's Horse.

To,

Lieut. J. H. Barber.

Adj. Gen.

Merrill's Horse.



Recd at Fort Scott Nov 26 1864  
Benton Bk. Mo  
November 26 1864

Chas. George H.  
Gen. Merrill House  
"C"

(R02) #42 D.H.)

Respectfully asking for  
leave of absence for thirty  
days

L.O. #380. Per 10. Nov. 28. 64  
30 days

to the Gen. Merrill House  
November 26 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommendation  
that it be granted  
of which at  
Gen. Merrill House  
Nov 26 1864

Respectfully find  
and earnestly recom-  
mended that it be  
granted. This officer  
has not been a  
man of steam with  
the return having  
been necessarily retained  
to assist in command  
of those who did  
not submit.

Levi Merrill  
Col. comd  
Jy. 6.

Nov. 28 704

Head Quarters  
Si. Gen. Merrill  
Approved of  
S. P. Merrill  
Maj.

Recd at Fort Scott Nov 26 1864

Benton Barracks.

St Louis. Mo. Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> / 86

Sir,

I have the honor, most respectfully, to request that a leave of absence be granted me, for thirty days,

The following reasons are submitted.

Being such important business, demanding my immediate attention.

is

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Wm. C. Brown

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. Brown

George W. Brown

Lt. Col. Wm. C. Brown

Columbia Mo.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

---

Lt. Geo. W. Clowell  
Co. "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. Inf.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

---

Applied for leave  
of absence on ac-  
count of important  
business.

---

Recommended to  
be granted for fourteen  
days.

Levi Harris  
Cor. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Minn. Inf.  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

See 50<sup>th</sup> 21.

Granted fourteen  
days.

W. F. Clowell  
Brig Genl

Camp Shyer. Columbus Miss.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to request, that  
I may be granted leave of absence for  
20 days, on account of very important  
business requiring my immediate attention.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

J. W. Elwell, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

6<sup>th</sup> B. Reg. Maine Horse.

To

J. M. Anderson, Lieut. & Reg. Adjt.

Reg. Maine Horse.

848

Embrey, George  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| 1                       | 26 |
| 2                       | 27 |
| 3 See Embrey, George D. | 28 |
| 4                       | 29 |
| 5                       | 30 |
| 6                       | 31 |
| 7                       | 32 |
| 8                       | 33 |
| 9                       | 34 |
| 10                      | 35 |
| 11                      | 36 |
| 12                      | 37 |
| 13                      | 38 |
| 14                      | 39 |
| 15                      | 40 |
| 16                      | 41 |
| 17                      | 42 |
| 18                      | 43 |
| 19                      | 44 |
| 20                      | 45 |
| 21                      | 46 |
| 22                      | 47 |
| 23                      | 48 |
| 24                      | 49 |
| 25                      | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+

849

*Embry George R.*  
**Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private**Corporals***CARD NUMBERS.**

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363983 | 1  |
| 2  | 7364077 | 2  |
| 3  | 7364172 | 3  |
| 4  | 7364267 | 4  |
| 5  | 7364365 | 5  |
| 6  | 7364467 | 6  |
| 7  | 7364552 | 7  |
| 8  | 7364645 | 8  |
| 9  | 7364753 | 9  |
| 10 | 7364839 | 10 |
| 11 | 7364945 | 11 |
| 12 | 7365048 | 12 |
| 13 | 7365151 | 13 |
| 14 | 7365262 | 14 |
| 15 | 7365350 | 15 |
| 16 | 7365438 | 16 |
| 17 | 7365548 | 17 |
| 18 | 7365696 | 18 |
| 19 | 7365785 | 19 |
| 20 | 7365873 | 20 |
| 21 | 7365957 | 21 |
| 22 | 7365513 | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George D. Embury*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *App'd. Capt. Jan'y. 1863.*

*Pay due for use and outfit of  
horse, from Aug. 15, 64, to  
Oct. 6, 64.*

*One U.S. for 1 Accession  
of (age 18.)*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Geo. L. Embury  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quoted. serv. since  
Sept. 7. 64. Co. D. 2. Reg't. Miss. Cavalry.  
Capt. A. K.

Book mark:



C

2 Cav. Mo.

Geo D Embury  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Geo. D. Embury  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
Copyist.

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George D. Embury  
Corp., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Due sent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

100 sent

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Geo. W. Embury*  
*Embury*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1*, *Geo.*, 1863.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. G. Embury  
Corps, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was detached service  
in the field since  
Oct 26/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*A*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Geo. B. Embury*  
*Cook*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Embury*

*Q.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George D. Embrey*  
*Cork*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



C 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. B. Embury  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
in Grundy Co. Mo. since  
Apr 20/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pitterson)

G. 2 Cav

Mo.

Geo. B. Emery  
Capt, Co. L, 2nd Missouri Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Known as 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Yallerson

61 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Q. Embrey*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Capt. to date*  
*from Jan 1/63.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Co

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. D. Embrey  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George D Embury*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*William*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. D. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

[unclear]  
Copyist.

{

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Embrey  
B. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

112

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Embrey

Pt.

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. 1st.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Pay due for horse from  
Indebted to Oct. 1/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Flief.



E 2 Cav. | Mo.

George N. Embury

11, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to  
Oct 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Mo.

George A. Embury  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

102

*6*      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

*George H. Embrey*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*E*      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

*George + Embrey*  
*Rd*      *Co. H*      , Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Blk, St Louis, Mo, Sept 13,* 186 *1.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 13,* 186 *1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug. 12,* 186 *1.*

Where      *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*16*

*Embrey George D.*

*Capt. Co. D.*

*2*

*Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp Duane

Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> '62

W. L. Linn & Co.

Capt. W. L. Linn & Co.

Recommends. Promotions &  
appointments of Wm. Com.  
Officers in U. S. A.

Yours

a. m.

Embrey & Co

recd. - Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Friend Annie  
Dec 20, 1862

Dear,

I have the honor to recommend  
the following appointments in Company "D. Regt.  
Merrill's Horse" to date from Jan. 1st 1863. &  
to rank as follows:

- ✓ Capt. Jacob A. Gracie to be Commissary
- ✓ Capt. Nathan Dickens to be Sergeant
- ✓ Private Thos. E. Spencer to be Corporal
- ✓ " John W. M'Nagh. to be Corporal
- ✓ " Geo. Q. Embury to be Corporal

Very Respectfully

C. A. M. Currier

Per J. B. Eaton

Regt. Adjt

Merrill's Horse

New York

Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Comd. Co. A

M. W.

850  
Emerson, George W.

Co....., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  | 26                     |
| 2  | 27                     |
| 3  | See Emerson, George W. |
| 4  | 28                     |
| 5  | 29                     |
| 6  | 30                     |
| 7  | 31                     |
| 8  | 32                     |
| 9  | 33                     |
| 10 | 34                     |
| 11 | 35                     |
| 12 | 36                     |
| 13 | 37                     |
| 14 | 38                     |
| 15 | 39                     |
| 16 | 40                     |
| 17 | 41                     |
| 18 | 42                     |
| 19 | 43                     |
| 20 | 44                     |
| 21 | 45                     |
| 22 | 46                     |
| 23 | 47                     |
| 24 | 48                     |
| 25 | 49                     |
|    | 50                     |

Book Mark.....

See also.....



+ or

851

Emerson John H.

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7370626 | 26 |
| 2  | 7370739 | 27 |
| 3  | 7370832 | 28 |
| 4  | 7370924 | 29 |
| 5  | 7371014 | 30 |
| 6  | 7371124 | 31 |
| 7  | 7371214 | 32 |
| 8  | 7371302 | 33 |
| 9  | 7371390 | 34 |
| 10 | 7371483 | 35 |
| 11 | 7371575 | 36 |
| 12 | 7371665 | 37 |
| 13 | 7371750 | 38 |
| 14 | 7371883 | 39 |
| 15 | 7355992 | 40 |
| 16 | 7371953 | 41 |
| 17 | 7372167 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Emerson

Priv., Co. F., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined since Org. Org.

Assigned to Co. H. Merrill's Horse

Rejoined at Fort Hart Sept. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

E 2 Cav. Mo.

<sup>+</sup>  
John H. Emmerson

P., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 3, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, T.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Due U.S. C. & C. stores \$24 75

Book mark:

Wibbards

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hancock*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 5 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present at battle  
of Pea Ridge, Aug 1865.  
Wounded in side  
of hip & arm.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(      |      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**      )

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Emerson*

*Priv.*, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to field for Ord.*

*Stems lost one better clothing*  
*Distilled 10/20.*

*Collected in the field.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

Compt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Carson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Carson*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He was on duty at S. St.  
Merrill's Horse. (Note  
disposition of horse)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Emerson

Priv

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased by the  
Bluff Creek, since Nov. 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wherich

(358)

Copyist.

E<sup>o</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Emerson*

*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Heurich*

Copyist.

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Emerson*  
*2nd*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Seheich*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Emerson  
Capt., Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. per and lost

1 water in bottle. \$ 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Emerson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.  
Stores lost 11 Watering  
Bottle \$2<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Conner*  
Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 to Aug 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
Stoves lost 1 Wa. being  
Bridle \$ 7.25*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Emerson  
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Emmons*  
*Det.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Det.*, 1863?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. A. 1st Reg. in  
the field since Oct. 26,  
1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



8 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John H. Brown  
Co. F, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Com-*  
*pany on daily duty at*  
*Regt. 26th I. C.*

*(Enrolled May 11/63 at Pal-*  
*myra, Mo., for 3 yrs. 211. In*  
*May 15/63 at Warrenton, Mo.)*  
*As shown on Roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

+

852

*Emerson Jonathan*Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal Papers herein.

1 7351972

2 7354402

3 7381763

4 7381851

5 7381942

6 7382055

7 7382390

8 7355625

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Car

Mo.

Jonathan Emmerson  
Priv, Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Merrills Horse) Cav  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$22 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 52 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: 1 pr. Spurs & Shaps lost  
M.O. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram from  
War Dept. Dated May 29/65

Book mark:

(349)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Emerson

Pvt., Co K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Tenn. June 15/65 under G. O.

no 83 War Dept of 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Emmerson  
Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out  
by G.O. No 83 War Dept.  
Series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Emerson  
Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D.S. in the field since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Emerson  
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd



51

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Emerem

Pl., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.

Co.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis E. Merrill

Brig., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Married Merrill

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Francis E. Merrill

E 2 Cav. Mo.

Jonathan Emerson  
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Regt. Missouri Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 3 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 29 yrs; occupation Harness Maker

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion light, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to the Buck's of Harrison  
Co. 16th Cincinnati O.

Book mark:

*Emerson, Jonathan*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the soldier, and the other (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Emerson, being  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and three months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
 the 2 day of Sept 1862  
Jonathan Emerson

Witness:

No. 5  
Jonathan Emerson  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati O.  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1862  
 By L. Vane  
 Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged . 18

credit to Bureau for  
successful enlistment

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CURTIS, That I am  
 the of years of age; and I  
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*(Ohio)*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Jonathan Emerson*, born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty-nine* years,

and by occupation a *Shoemaker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September*, 186*4*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Before:

*Wm. O. Crane*  
*Regt. Minnie Hume*

*Jonathan Emerson*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Higginson*  
*A. A. Surgeon Major*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit is *Five* feet *8* inches high. *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*

*Wm. O. Crane*

Regiment of *Minnie Hume* Volunteers, *Co. A*

*Shemill Hume* Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

+ 853  
*Emery Christopher A.*  
 Co *g P*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 7372184  | 36639167 |
| 2  | 7372231  |          |
| 3  | 7372293  |          |
| 4  | 7372348  |          |
| 5  | 7372469  |          |
| 6  | 7372549  |          |
| 7  | 7372619  |          |
| 8  | 7372649  |          |
| 9  | 7372797  |          |
| 10 | 7372904  |          |
| 11 | 7373003  |          |
| 12 | 7373100  |          |
| 13 | 7373199  |          |
| 14 | 7373293  |          |
| 15 | 7373376  |          |
| 16 | 7373457  |          |
| 17 | 7373533  |          |
| 18 | 7373626  |          |
| 19 | 7373700  |          |
| 20 | 7373773  |          |
| 21 | 7373845  |          |
| 22 | 7373907  |          |
| 23 | 7374369  |          |
| 24 | 7374595  |          |
| 25 | 32861518 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholemew Emory*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn. April*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for*

*reason of expiration*

*of term of service*

*Ex. (page 40.)*

*Filed with Christopher A. Emory.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher F Emery  
Sergt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..33<sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$..100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: ~~discontinued~~ Sergt  
Aug 13, 1861 at Benton  
Barracks Mo. (age 40.)

Book mark:.....

C. F. Emery

E

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

Christopher A Eimory  
Sergt., Co. G., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 & Jan 1862 on  
extra duty as Wagon  
master. D.M.D.

Feb 1862 absent on Det  
service at Jefferson City  
since 25. Feb 62

June 1864 on daily duty  
acting 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.

Oct 1864 absent on D.S. per  
S.O. No 212 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Dept  
Ark Sept 6. 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Struble

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Christopher O. Emory

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Where born Clermont, Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Chickasaw, Mo.

By whom Capt. Marshall; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Appointed Sergt

Aug. 13/61 at Benton Barracks.

Mustered out Sep 15/64

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. W. Dowd

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Emery  
Ser't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser for  
S.C. 212, sent to Dept of  
Ark, Sept 1864.

Book mark:

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A Emery  
Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser-  
per I. C. No. 212, Head-  
quarters Dept of Ark.  
Sept 6, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. M. Chick

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chris A Emery  
Seryt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C M Clark

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. F. Emery  
Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Emery

E 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. C. E. E.

Spr., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. A. Emery

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

C. A. Emery

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. L. Emery*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. ...*  
(258) *Capt.*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christ. A. Emery

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christophert Emery

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher H. Emery  
Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christopher A. Emery*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher A. Emery  
2 Reg't Co. C, Merrill Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became Co. C 2 Reg't

Book mark:

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher A. Emery

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher A. Emory*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher A. Smery

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Christopher A. Emery*

*Serg't*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Undertaken service in  
the field under Lt. Col. W. H.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Co

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher A. Emery

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Emery  
Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Emery

86

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Emory

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as  
was on watch. On detached  
service with provision  
train to Jefferson City since  
Feb 25/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher E Emery

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty in Gen. B  
Army wagon master since  
Dec 1/61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher A. Emery

Deputy, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



80

2 Cav. Mo.

Christopher A. Kuning

Sgt., Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Uniontown Pa June 11th Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

+ 884  
Emmerson George H.  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 735-2057  | 25 |
| 2  | 735-4290  | 27 |
| 3  | 7360461   | 28 |
| 4  | 7360954   | 29 |
| 5  | 7361044   | 30 |
| 6  | 7361164   | 31 |
| 7  | 7361500   | 32 |
| 8  | 735-5-341 | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Co | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal. | Mo.

George W. Emerson  
for Co B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 33.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 <sup>100</sup> due \$ 33.33 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Ac. in accordance  
with instructions in  
Telegram from War  
Dept. dated May 29, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Taylor  
Copyist

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W Emerson  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd June 15/65  
by J. O. 83 W A May 8/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamin

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W Emerson  
Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: M.O. p. 40 No 83  
War Dept accounts  
settled on M.O. Roll

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W Emerson

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Merrill's Horse  
Absent

1865

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

On 1st Nov  
fired

100

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was designated Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25)

Copyright

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W Emerson*

*Out*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Emerson*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Emerson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *assigned to Co per*  
*order no 11127 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Co

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Emerson

Rein., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the ~~assigned recruits~~ organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for horse

and interest

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Co.*

*L. Co.*

**Mo.**

*George W. Emerson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *McNeill's House* *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*Lin. O.*, *Sept.*, 186*4*

Where born *Phila. Pa.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Ship Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *red*; height *2* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited { *7<sup>th</sup> Wnd. Co.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Emerson, George W.

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Emerson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio, the 22 day of Sept 1864.  
 Witness: Chas Mc Joy George W Emerson

Merrill Three

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W Emerson

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 22, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

Merrill Regiment of Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Credited to 7th Ward  
Cincinnati, Ohio

\$33.00 paid by Capt John  
Hamylton 3rd Arty. Major Officer  
St Louis - Nov 22 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

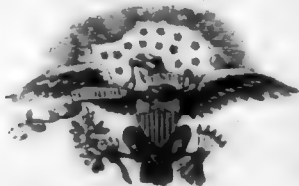
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *George W Emerson*, born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation *Ship Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W Emerson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864, } *George W Emerson*  
BEFORE *Admiral*  
*Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*V. H. Marshall*  
*by Lieut. Fred. F. Little*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W Emerson*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is a *white* man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Reddy* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*Admiral*  
*Pro Marshal 1st dist of Ohio*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cincinnati*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*

*James H. Marshall*  
*Pro Marshal of Ohio*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Emerson <sup>now desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 12 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three years of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
 the 22 day of September 1864  
 Witness: Edw Phillips George W Emerson

2 Co 24  
Merrills Horse  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George W. Emerson  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 22, 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
Merrills Regiment of Cavalry  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Credited to 7th Ward  
Cincinnati  
14th Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



26

45

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, George W Emerson, born in Philadelphia  
 in the State of Pennsylvania, aged twenty two years,  
 and by occupation a Ship Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this twenty second day of Sept, 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Emerson, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

20

day of

Sept

1864

at

Cincinnati

Pro Marshal 1st Dist of Ohio

George W Emerson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Stanley

by Lt. Surgeon 1st Dist Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Emerson  
 personally to see he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he was of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is five  
 feet eight inches high.

Al Jones

Pro Marshal 1st Dist of Ohio

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cincinnati  
Phillips Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Pro Marshal 1st Dist of Ohio

855

*Emmerson, John H.*  
Co *F*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*See Emerson, John H.*

Book Mark

See also



856

Emmerson, Jonathan  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

857

Emory, Christopher A.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark :

See also

858

Emroy, Fredrick,  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
|    | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

859

Emery, Christopher A.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

✓

860

*Enderly Jacob*  
**Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7343955  | 25 |
| 2  | 7344055  | 26 |
| 3  | 32862623 | 27 |
| 4  | 36639168 | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Co. L. 10th Mo. Cav.*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Enderly  
Pvt, Co L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Jan'y July 25, 65  
Chattanooga Tenn joined  
by transfer from 10 Mo.  
Cav in accord with Par I  
G.O. No 83 War Dept series  
1865-

Aug 1865 absent on D.S.  
in the field since  
Aug 27. 65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

Struble

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Enderly

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Hamburg Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1862

Where Hamburg

By whom Cpt. Ruhl; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered at U.S.

Magazine by Lt. Price

Oct 28. 62. Last paid

Maj. Harte June 30. 63-

At their account settled

June 30. 63. \$100 bounty due

Transferred from Co. L, 10

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Bayle

JUL 11.

32862623

1994.

Mo. Cas. July 25, 63-



2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Smith*

....., Co. (.....), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>15<sup>00</sup></sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*for one year to 30th Sept 1865*  
*for which he is entitled to receive*  
*the bounty of \$100.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*John C. Smith*

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Enderby  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K.  
1st Mo. Cav. July 22/65. Absent  
on duty in the field since Aug. 22/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

✓ <sup>861</sup>  
*Enderstroth John*  
Co *6*, **2 Missouri Cav.**  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363260 | 2  |
| 2  | 7363380 | 3  |
| 3  | 7363443 | 4  |
| 4  | 7363565 | 5  |
| 5  | 7363902 | 6  |
| 6  | 7355374 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

*John Enderbroth*  
Priv. Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. (Merrills Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn June 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Ab. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 3, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *32 1/3* 100 due \$ *32 1/3* 100

Remarks *\$2.50 stoppage for*

*loss of 2<sup>d</sup> M. Property.*

*Paid \$32.00 too much by*

*Major Mears in month of*

*June. 1865. etc. etc. in a*

*accordance with instructions in telegram*

*from W. Capt. dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Taylor*  
Copyist

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Endersbroth*

*Priv.*

*Co. C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 15/65*  
*in compliance with G.O. No. 83*  
*War Dept. Series of 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. Enderstroth  
Rt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service  
June 15, 1865, in compliance with  
Genl. Order, No. 83, A.G.O. War De-  
partment, dated Washington D.C.  
May 8, 1865. Accounts with U.S.  
Government settled on Muster Out  
Rolls.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. Enderstroth  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$2.50 stoppages for loss of  
2 m. shoes.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong  
Corporal

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. Enderbroth*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Benton  
Barracks Mo. since Feb 19, 1865.  
\$2.50 stoppage for loss of 2 m.  
stores.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saml. Armstrong*



*E.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Enderstroth*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. pr. G.O.*

*- Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

*(Enrolled & m. in Sep. 29/64  
at Cincinnati, O., for 1 year.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P. J. Taylor*

✓ 862  
Endicott David A.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7366422     | 2  |
| 2  | 7366903     | 3  |
| 3  | 7366987     | 4  |
| 4  | 7367068     | 5  |
| 5  | 7367208     | 6  |
| 6  | 7369361     | 7  |
| 7  | 220-28-1871 | 8  |
| 8  |             | 9  |
| 9  |             | 10 |
| 10 |             | 11 |
| 11 |             | 12 |
| 12 |             | 13 |
| 13 |             | 14 |
| 14 |             | 15 |
| 15 |             | 16 |
| 16 |             | 17 |
| 17 |             | 18 |
| 18 |             | 19 |
| 19 |             | 20 |
| 20 |             | 21 |
| 21 |             | 22 |
| 22 |             | 23 |
| 23 |             | 24 |
| 24 |             | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

220-28-1871.

✓ See also

E 2 Cav. | Mo.  
David A. Endicott  
....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 220. V. S. 1871.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 30, 1898.

It has this day (Aug. 30, 1898),

been determined by this Department from records  
on file and evidence  
furnished by the Auditor  
for the War Department,  
that this man was  
enrolled August 15,  
1861, at Rolla, Mo.,  
Missouri.

Service also alleged  
in 11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David A. Endicott*

*Reg't*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*

*of disability, Apr 11/42*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Final statement*

*given (page not shown)*

Book mark: *vide 848 R*

*11105, 111*

2 Cav. Mo.

David A. Caldwell

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Sullivan Co. Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Gloucester Mo. 1st 1862

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1st 1862

8 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

David G. Smith

Smith, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1861, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1861, 186 1.\*

Where Chicago.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See card for details

100

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ..

2 Cav. Mo.

David H. Collins

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Missouri \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See note on card  
from muster roll.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David A. Cuddeatt*

*for*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 16 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*E*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Harold A. Cudicott,*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Debuten Bns. St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug 15*, 1861.\*

Where      *Cudicott* \*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark      *220-25-1871.*

*Harold A. Cudicott*

(Date)

(Copyist)

Endecott David A

Det., Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

E. 27. 1851/70

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Presented In the case of

Wendell C. Smith

a. Private Co. E

Reg't of Massachusetts

Approved.

A. A. Wright

U.S.A. 11220 Assistant

Ad. Ins. Dept. of the Miss

St. Louis April 12, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Surg. Gen. H. A. Hall

C. M. Weston

Asst. Adj. Genl

Gen. James B. Brown, Adj. Genl. 27 1862

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan. 18, 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Entered in case by Surg. Genl.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*Private P. A. Endicott* of Captain *G. Harkers* Company, [ ] of the *1st* Regiment of United States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. G. Harkers* of the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* on the *10th* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Bellevue* in the State of *Ohio*, is *thirty two* years of age. *Five* feet *10* inches high. *Ruddy* complexion, *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 29, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*According to the testimony of men in the Company on returning from Silver Creek after the engagement the said Private Endicott's horse fell with him, injuring his ankle, in such a manner that he could walk with much difficulty since which he has complained much -*

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *April 10th 1862* *R. L. Kent* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private P. A. Endicott* of Captain *G. Harkers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert per 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 309, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *injuries of the bone of left leg. The injury consists in a very badly managed fracture through the internal malleolus and the fibula with great cracking of the foot from the normal position which incapacitates him from walking or exercising on foot*

*Dr. H. A. Carter* Surgeon of *Rock* *Glasgow* *Ind.*

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *April*, 186*2*, at *Glasgow, Ind.*

*Wm. H. Harkness* *Col.* Commanding the *1st* *Regt.*

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town - *Bellevue* County - *Livingston* State - *Ill.*

(DUPLICATES.)

863

Engel, F. M.

Co. L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark: 1

See also

✓

864

*England Thomas*<sup>2.</sup>

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 735-6658 | 28 |
| 2  | 735-6788 | 29 |
| 3  | 735-6877 | 30 |
| 4  | 735-6964 | 31 |
| 5  | 735-7052 | 32 |
| 6  | 735-7131 | 33 |
| 7  | 735-7213 | 34 |
| 8  | 735-7316 | 35 |
| 9  | 735-7406 | 36 |
| 10 | 735-7498 | 37 |
| 11 | 735-7580 | 38 |
| 12 | 735-7665 | 39 |
| 13 | 735-7750 | 40 |
| 14 | 735-7836 | 41 |
| 15 | 735-7918 | 42 |
| 16 | 735-8005 | 43 |
| 17 | 735-8127 | 44 |
| 18 | 735-8212 | 45 |
| 19 | 735-8295 | 46 |
| 20 | 735-8377 | 47 |
| 21 | 735-8420 | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          |    |
| 25 |          |    |

Book Mark:

See also

*C***2 Cav.****Mo.***Thomas V. England**1st*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *11 1/2* 100Remarks: *Age 20.*

Book mark:.....

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas England*

*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in No. 100 for S.C.*  
*No. 100 H. 2, Sept of 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*copy*



*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas V England*

*B*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas M. England*

*Ri*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas V England

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent well at duty  
well since March 23/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*E* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas L. England*

*Ret*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. L. Thompson*

63 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. England

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. England

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service since  
Oct 24, 63 in merit of  
current

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. England  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept. 14/61 at  
St. Louis, for 3 years M. In  
Dec. 11/61 at B. Barracks.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. England  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson  
Copyist.



*E.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas F. England*

*E. T.*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michigan*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas England  
1st Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas England*

*2nd*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Thomas England*

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas England.*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*6*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas England*

*Det.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. C. Davis*

10. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas England  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on detached  
service in the field  
since July 13, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas England  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Linton

E

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas England

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due clothing,  
Camp & Gen. Equip.  
\$39.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sutton



E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas England  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas England

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service with Southworth expedition since Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Daxton

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas England

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \* ....., 186 .

Where \* .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached

on Southurst expe-

dition since Oct. 3/61

(For date & place of Enroll-

\* roll tom. (over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

tax tom

MAR. 13

7356658

1891

ment + m. in see card  
for July + Aug. /63.)

+ 865  
 Engle A. M.  
 Co. L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7383954 | 25 |
| 2  | 7384054 | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also Co. L 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. ...*

..., Co. ..., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 11, 1860*, 1860.

Muster-out to date ..., 1860.

Last paid to ..., 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 1860; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$7 100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks *... discharged ...*

*... discharged ...*

*... discharged ...*

*... discharged ...*

*... discharged ...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Engel

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "L" 10<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. July 25/65. A lance & sick  
in San Antonio, Tex. since Nov. 6/65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

+ 866

*Enright Timothy*  
 Co *g*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Bugler*

*Bugler.*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7372297 | 25 |
| 2  | 7372396 | 27 |
| 3  | 7372478 | 28 |
| 4  | 7372558 | 29 |
| 5  | 7372628 | 30 |
| 6  | 7372722 | 31 |
| 7  | 7372830 | 32 |
| 8  | 7372938 | 33 |
| 9  | 7373035 | 34 |
| 10 | 7373129 | 35 |
| 11 | 7373226 | 36 |
| 12 | 7373320 | 37 |
| 13 | 7373403 | 38 |
| 14 | 7373484 | 39 |
| 15 | 7373609 | 40 |
| 16 | 7355756 | 41 |
| 17 | 7352587 | 42 |
| 18 | 7373559 | 43 |
| 19 | 7373652 | 44 |
| 20 | 7373725 | 45 |
| 21 | 7373797 | 46 |
| 22 | 7353486 | 47 |
| 23 | 7373868 | 48 |
| 24 | 7373932 | 49 |
| 25 | 7374393 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy A Enright  
Bugler, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet

Val per Gen Ord No 1911 War  
Dept

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Enright  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. per  
A. O. No. 137. Recd. of  
Ark. Headquarters. June  
12, 1864

M. O. Roll next on which  
name appears.

Book mark:

E 2 Cav. | Mo.

Timothy Enright  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Det Ser per  
S.O. No 137 Headquarters  
Dept of Ark June 17 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
....., Co. *1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Station *Butterfield's*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present at muster*

*and paid for horse*

*and equipments*

*for the month of June*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Enright  
Pat., Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached  
service per S. O. No.  
137 Headquarters Dept  
Ark. June 17, 1864.

Book mark:

to il Clark

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Enright  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
since June 23, 1864 per  
S. C. No. 132 Headquar Dept.  
of Arkansas dated June  
17, 1864

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Enright

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & apl, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps (per Gen  
O. M. 19) War Dept  
June 25/03

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyd.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Enright

Prk, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(158)

Copyist.



E 2 Cary | Mo.

Timothy Enright

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cary

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark. Jan'y 4, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan'y 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan'y 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lat. Vol. re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191, War  
Sept., 1863.

muster in to date  
from Jan'y 4, 1864

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

*2nd Regt* | **Mo.**

*Gimbley, Charles*  
*Co. 1st*, *2nd Regt Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark. June 3, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *June 3, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *1100* 100

Remarks: *Exchanged by virtue of an order in Bureau of War Dept. for full pay Major (John T. Darnall) August 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

*2nd Regt* **Co.**  
Copied.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Timothy Enright*  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per  
reason of Re-enlist-  
ment in Veteran  
corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Timothy Everight  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Timothy E. Knight

Plt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258) J. H. Anderson

Copied.

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Trinity Ewright  
Pl, Co, G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

A. H. Anderson

Capt.

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Trinity Enright  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Timothy Enright

Park, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled Sept. 16/61  
at New York for 3 years.  
Mustered in Oct. 13/61  
at St. Louis.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



8 2 bat. | Mo.

Timothy Enright

Reg't Co. 2, 7th Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Timothy Enright

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Danij & Gehy, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Timothy Enright*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Timothy Enright*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Nimothy Conwright*

*Bugler*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in the field under Lt. Col. S. F. Chalper since July 26/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Co

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Fenwick

Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On horse from June 25 to June 30 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Richardson

P<sub>2</sub>

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy P. Bright

Company, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent near St. Louis since Dec 24/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Connelley

Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since at  
St Louis since Dec 24/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

Copied



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Enright

Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since

Nov 24 Dec

'61. (For date & place of

enrollment & muster - in

see card for Mch & Apr '62)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Enright, Timothy  
Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3879

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Amolly Wright

Rank,

Private

Co.

G

Reg't

Wheeler's 1st Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

New York City. N.Y.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Doughty, ..... declaring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the  
UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, not less, that I am ..... 26 ..... years  
old ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or  
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Birmingham, Arkansas.

The High Sheriff of Arkansas by  
Witness: Samuel Doughty ..... Samuel Doughty ..... Samuel Doughty .....

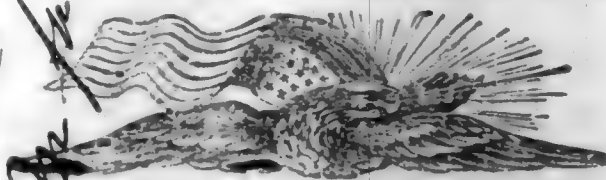
No. ....  
Samuel Doughty  
(Re-enlisted at  
Memphis, Arkansas  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864,  
By  
Capt. J. H. Smith  
Lieut. Regiment of Memphis  
I .....  
enlistment; last served in Company ( G )  
Regt of Memphis  
Discharged Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....  
Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Timothy Conright*, born in *Henry County*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation  
a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Timothy Conright*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*  
this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*.  
Before *Lucas H. Hume* *Timothy Conright*  
*Capt. 1st Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Timothy Conright* prior to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*8 1/4* inches high.

*Geo. D. Soucy* 1st Lt.  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the U. S. A. by the  
*Henry D. Soucy*

867

Enwright, Timothy  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
|    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓

868

*Epperson Jesse*  
Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Bugler* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363606 | 25 |
| 2  | 7363440 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓

Book Mark:

See also *10th Mo. Cav.*

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Jessie Epperson

Pos, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 8 98 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, acc., &c.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. B

July 9/65. Recruit. Retained under  
G. O. 101, War Dept. series

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(361)

Copyrd.



E | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Jessie Copperson  
Bugler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo.  
Cav. to Merrill's Horse. Assigned  
to Co "E" July 1st.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel Houston  
Copyist.

+ 869 or Fritz  
 Erberd Frederick  
 Co. C. K. 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| 1 73615-81  | 2 735-3817 |
| 3 7361671   | 4 7381662  |
| 5 7361762   | 6 735-4109 |
| 7 736185-1  | 8 7381738  |
| 9 7361938   | 10 7381827 |
| 11 7362026  | 12 7381920 |
| 13 7362113  | 14 7382011 |
| 15 7362178  | 16 7382098 |
| 17 7362281  | 18 7363768 |
| 19 7362358  | 20 7382226 |
| 21 7362438  | 22 7382324 |
| 23 7362512  | 24         |
| 25 7362592  | 26         |
| 27 7362669  | 28         |
| 29 7362744  | 30         |
| 31 7362819  | 32         |
| 33 7362949  | 34         |
| 35 735-2663 | 36         |
| 37 7362934  | 38         |
| 39 7381346  | 40         |
| 41 7381445  | 42         |
| 43 7381518  | 44         |
| 45 738-3228 | 46         |
| 47 735-3373 | 48         |
| 49 7381591  | 50         |

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Erbord

Blkum, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 <sup>70</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 8 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Retained under S. C. No  
101 Revolver #8.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Erhard  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Saint Louis Mo. Sep 15, 1864.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Urban  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

St Jones  
Approl.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Eschard

Pvt. (Merrill's Horse)

Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K.

Merrill's Horse June 5/64

By ord. of Col. Merrill

(Page 40.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. T. Taylor

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Erbert

Blum, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Erbert

Blksn., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Erbert

Bekins, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D.S. in the field since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Erbert.

B Smith, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Erber

Merrill's Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M Jones

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz \* Herbert  
 Pri Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty paid

160<sup>00</sup>

\* Name entered in column  
 of Name & Service  
 Fritz Herbert

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. L. Nicholson

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fitz Gilbert  
Blount Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. Service

June 22, 64 per S. O. No. 137  
Ad. per Sept. 11, 64

Book mark:

W. Jones

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*First Cavalry*

*Benton Co. 12*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug. 1864*

Station *Benton Co. St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*County paid \$100*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wadger*

50

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Enbush

Phemith Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on det service since June 22, 64 per V.O. No. 37 2d Cav. 1st Ark. dated June 17, 64

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Eberle*

*Altsmith, Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *On board transport Steamer*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hodges*  
Coyd.

E Fritz Erbert Mo.  
Baird Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

Station May 1 June 1864  
St. Louis, Mo. Slaveholder man  
Present or absent An R. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entered by Maj.  
Means for convenience  
in making payment.  
M.O. not responsible.

June 1864. The 2nd Mo. Cav. was also  
called Grinnell's Horse.  
Book mark:

Hodges  
Corporal



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fitz Gilbert

Blount Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Service June

23, 64 per S. V. No. 137 Red

On Sept. Ark dated June

17, 64 Lowell, per

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. E. Ford  
Albany Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In U.S. at Little  
Rock Ark, since March  
23rd 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*First Cavalry*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Animal by name*

*is owned by G. L. D.*

*1910th & Co. Merrill's*

*and was sold to the*

*2nd Regt. 2nd Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Robert

Priv, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in the  
veteran Corps per G.O.  
No. 191 War Dept. Transferred  
from date of reenlist-  
ment to Comp. K  
per G.O. No. 1482 re  
Regiment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bussell

*C. I. Gar* Mo.

*Tr. E. Gar*

*Reg't Co. C, 2* Reg't Missouri *Co. C*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark. Jan 1, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 1, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Jan 1, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Det. Col. re enlisted*

*under Col. 17th. 1864.*

*Sept. 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Robert

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 4/64  
per G. S. B. 1st Ar. Dept.  
Clothing account settled  
up to Dec 31/63. No clothing  
drawn since that date.  
Have received any  
advance bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Co. H.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Erbert

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fussell

E8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry<sup>+</sup> Erbert

Com., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1883.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



3

2 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Arbores

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bussell

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Emory Erber

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward, Smith*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edward, Smith*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Mo.

, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *June 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Merrill*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*10* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John A. Merrill*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Merrill*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[Handwritten signature]*, 186 *[Handwritten number]*

Present or absent *[Handwritten signature]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Handwritten number]* for *[Handwritten number]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Handwritten number]* for *[Handwritten number]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Handwritten number]*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Handwritten number]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten signature]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *[Handwritten signature]*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Benjamin Merrill*  
.....  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

*1* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *11th Mo. Cavalry*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Eberd

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Erberd  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. 7 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Orberd

Priv

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*T. Erberd*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N. M. Bogan*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Erberd

Pvt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Erberd

Plt., Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo., Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1861.

Where Cincinnati.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogart

*Ebert Fried*

, Co. *C*,

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 3477

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864

Name, Fritz Eberhard

Rank, Private Co. A

Reg. Mustel's Mass Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick E. Good desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Forty Six years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Ark  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness: Wm. A. Brown Private  
St. Mills Horse

No. 2 bay  
9  
Volunteered at Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By George F. Long  
Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

filed with Ark Enl  
til Nov 18 71  
J.M.R.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Brownell

1,000 lbs of bread

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Everett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Arkansas

this fifth day of December 1961

## Нормы

90 3/4 inches 195

Muriel Ross

Twine Blank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hurry Longley

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fritz Erb*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *10* inches high.

of Fritz Erbe

Geo. B. Longley, 1884

Regiment of Maine Home Volunteers

**RECOVERING OFFICER**

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1880

inserted into the service of the United States in 1816. Capt. Merrill served two  
 years. This is a day of service 1816 at Knoxville and

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fritz Embird  
 desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at Brownsville Tex  
 The 5 day of January 1864  
 Witness: Bay, Co. Larame  
1st Missouri Horse Living Living

No. 9  
Fritz Embird  
 Volunteered at Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By George F. Lacy  
Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2 enlistment; last served in Company ( C )  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
 Discharged January 4 1864

Adams  
4820

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Adam  
 of Adams  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at Adams Tex day of January 1864  
 Witness: Bay, Co. Larame

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Brownsville*

I, *Frederick Oberd*

in the State of *Germany* born in *Germany* aged *Forty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Black Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Oberd* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864  
Signed *Frederick Oberd*  
Witness *Henry Douglas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Geo. D. Langley*

Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment into the service of the United States of America  
this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark  
Merrill's Horse Volunteers

call also see card at  
to enter by

870

*Erbert, Fritz*

Co *B* , **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                              |    |
|----|------------------------------|----|
| 1  |                              | 25 |
| 2  |                              | 26 |
| 3  | <i>See Erbert, Frederick</i> | 27 |
| 4  |                              | 28 |
| 5  |                              | 29 |
| 6  |                              | 30 |
| 7  |                              | 31 |
| 8  |                              | 32 |
| 9  |                              | 33 |
| 10 |                              | 34 |
| 11 |                              | 35 |
| 12 |                              | 36 |
| 13 |                              | 37 |
| 14 |                              | 38 |
| 15 |                              | 39 |
| 16 |                              | 40 |
| 17 |                              | 41 |
| 18 |                              | 42 |
| 19 |                              | 43 |
| 20 |                              | 44 |
| 21 |                              | 45 |
| 22 |                              | 46 |
| 23 |                              | 47 |
| 24 |                              | 48 |
| 25 |                              | 49 |
|    |                              | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

871

*Erbord, Fritz*  
 Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | 26                  |
| 2                   | 27                  |
| 3 <i>See Erbers</i> | 28 <i>Frederick</i> |
| 4                   | 29                  |
| 5                   | 30                  |
| 6                   | 31                  |
| 7                   | 32                  |
| 8                   | 33                  |
| 9                   | 34                  |
| 10                  | 35                  |
| 11                  | 36                  |
| 12                  | 37                  |
| 13                  | 38                  |
| 14                  | 39                  |
| 15                  | 40                  |
| 16                  | 41                  |
| 17                  | 42                  |
| 18                  | 43                  |
| 19                  | 44                  |
| 20                  | 45                  |
| 21                  | 46                  |
| 22                  | 47                  |
| 23                  | 48                  |
| 24                  | 49                  |
| 25                  | 50                  |

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 872

Erickson Theodore

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 17352549 | 2  |
| 17352534 | 7  |
| 3        | 28 |
| 4        | 29 |
| 5        | 30 |
| 6        | 31 |
| 7        | 32 |
| 8        | 33 |
| 9        | 34 |
| 10       | 35 |
| 11       | 36 |
| 12       | 37 |
| 13       | 38 |
| 14       | 39 |
| 15       | 40 |
| 16       | 41 |
| 17       | 42 |
| 18       | 43 |
| 19       | 44 |
| 20       | 45 |
| 21       | 46 |
| 22       | 47 |
| 23       | 48 |
| 24       | 49 |
| 25       | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E      2 Leav      Mo.

Therese Erickson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Leav. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Denmark

Age        y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 12 in.

When mustered in       , 186  .

Where mustered in       

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$        100

Where credited 10 Aug Oct - Gasq, Ills.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Substitute for G. H Kirby  
Not taken up on M. Roll  
of Regt

Book mark:



Co.

2 low

Mo.

Theodore EricksonAppears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the 2 Reg't Missouri low. Roll datedSt Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1864Where born DenmarkAge 21 y'rs; occupation CookWhen enlisted Aug 31, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Gray; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 1 1/2 in.When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.Where mustered in St LouisBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned AValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: 1st Enl. & must. Substitute forGeorge H. Kirtz of Jasperville  
Jasper Co 10th Dist Ills (sub  
stitute's bounty)

Book mark:

Griekson, Theodore R.  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Voltaire P. Erickson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

WITNES:

Voltaire P. Erickson  
head of P. Erickson  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Erickson

Enlisted at

Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

George H. Kirby

On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864

By

Henry C. Bryant Prothonotary

L. J. Morris Commissioner

John Henry Lougans

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Chicago

Residence ferry, adda  
ing County to Henry Dist

Illinois

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Theodore R. Erickson* born in the State  
of *Denmark*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Cook*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*George H. Kirby*, Esq., of *Jenningsville*  
*Jennings County Mo. Dist. Illinois*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *31* day of *August*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *George H. Kirby* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *31* day of *August*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *31* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Henry C. Neight*

*Provost Marshal*  
*Jennings Co. Mo.*

*Theodore R. Erickson*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George H. Kirby*  
*was not drafted in* *Jenningsville Mo. Dist. Illinois*  
*was not under arms* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Neight*  
*Provost Marshal.*

*A. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Am. T. [Signature]*  
Sergeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Handwritten note: He on the 31st day of August 1864*  
*in Camp at St. Louis Mo. Dist. Illinois*  
*Henry C. Neight*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Theron R. Erickson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESSES  
Peter Schuerman of St Louis Mo  
Theron R. Erickson  
mark

has 2 years  
not in the service

No. ....

Theron R. Erickson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George H. Perry  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

By

Henry C. Perry  
St Louis Mo

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of St Louis

St Louis Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Algonquin*  
*George C. Erickson* born in the State  
of *Illinois*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Boys*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*George C. Erickson* Esq., of *Algonquin*  
*Illinois* 16<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *George C. Erickson*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Algonquin*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*George C. Erickson*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George C. Erickson*  
*Algonquin, Ill.*, drafted in *Algonquin, Ill.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *2*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Provost Marshal.  
*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*John J. Taylor*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Algonquin*

*Mr. George C. Erickson*  
*Algonquin, Ill.*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.*

*Algonquin, Ill.*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.*  
*1864*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Algonquin, Ill.*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.*

+

873

*Erving Henry*Co *H.M.*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 735-1392 | 2  | 7385719  |
| 3  | 7364553  | 27 | 735-5684 |
| 5  | 7364646  | 28 | 735-4991 |
| 4  | 7364754  | 29 |          |
| 6  | 7364865  | 30 |          |
| 7  | 7364970  | 31 |          |
| 8  | 7365073  | 32 |          |
| 9  | 7365231  | 33 |          |
| 10 | 7384209  | 34 |          |
| 11 | 7384297  | 35 |          |
| 12 | 7384385  | 36 |          |
| 13 | 7384473  | 37 |          |
| 14 | 7384560  | 38 |          |
| 15 | 7384699  | 39 |          |
| 16 | 7384767  | 40 |          |
| 17 | 7384856  | 41 |          |
| 18 | 7384953  | 42 |          |
| 19 | 7385028  | 43 |          |
| 20 | 7385116  | 44 |          |
| 21 | 7385212  | 45 |          |
| 22 | 7385306  | 46 |          |
| 23 | 7385388  | 47 |          |
| 24 | 7385511  | 48 |          |
| 25 | 7366601  | 49 |          |
| 26 | 7385592  | 50 |          |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E 2 Car Mo.

Henry Essing  
Pt. W. Merills Hope Car  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 18.00 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ 75.00 100

Remarks: Due list for one Re-

g't & Account mts. sold

per Car 24 A.G.C. June 12" 1865

Liabilities on 12/22/65

Exp. on 12/22/65

Book mark:



G

2 Cav

Mo.

- Henry Erving

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$50.04

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$52

Bounty paid \$25.00 due \$75.00

Remarks Due U. S. for Crd &amp; Crd Stores 52

Must out a record with instrs in  
Tele. from W.D. dated May 20 1865

Entry Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Morton

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ewing

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 14, 65 by reason of expiration of term of service.  
(age 25.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Essing*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Transfd. to Com.*

*McNeill's Horse, May 15, 63*

*for S.O. 17 Reg't H. Hkys.*

*May 7, 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ewing

Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 4, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 9, 1863 by reason of expiration of term of service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardegar

Mo.

Henry Ewing

*Ref*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Line 215 for Order  
Ord. placed last 32<sup>nd</sup>  
November is cancelled  
per instructions receiv-  
ed. Right listed here 30,  
then

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

**Copyright.**

E<sup>o</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ewing*  
*24*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for Oct.*  
*2 and allowed to get 52¢*  
*clothing account*  
*settled for 1.00*  
*and drawn to Dec*  
*31, 1864 \$28.04.*

Book mark:.....

*Ladner*

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fleming Essing

C-1, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent on S. S.  
at Duralls Bluff Ark  
since Dec. 6, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*68*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Merrill*

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Merrill's Horse*

*Present*

*Dec 1 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. H. Merrill*  
+  
*Chas. H. Merrill*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Merrill*

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *52* *100* for *insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... May June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Boring  
Cvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark; .....

8 9. Co. 1 Mo

Henry Erving,  
Det., Co. 9. 1st Regt Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital. Discharged  
sick, 10th, since Feb 11 1864.

The same man was also  
called into the service.

Book mark:

Stutter

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Erving*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100 & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Erving*

{

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ewing*

*Pt 1*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *When on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Miller*



{                      **2 Cav.**                      **Mo.**

*Henry E. King*  
.....  
*Det.*....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Murray Ewing*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D,  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 25, 1863  
Hd Qrs. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Steele*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ensey

Regt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Glasgow, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A,

Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order

No. 24, dated May 25, 1863.

Wm. A. Ryle

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M  
Merrill's Horse, for 1st Regt.  
Missouri Cavalry, 1st Div. West  
Army.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ewing*  
*Ex.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Pittman*

E 2 Cav | Mo.

James (B)   
 (Det. Co. ) \* Municks Horse   
 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Known as 2 Mo. Cav

Book mark:



## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry (Living)

1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for John V. Peck, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

(258)

Copyright.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Erving  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty \$25.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James C. King*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Laid Bounty \$23.18*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

C<sup>o</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Waring*

*B. T.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Waring*

Copied.

E | 2 Cav | Mo.

Henry Spring  
Pot, Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Glasgow, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc'd to Co.

On duty at Glasgow  
Mo.

Book mark:

*Iving Henry*  
*Cpt. Co. M.*

*2*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Encl Ops*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Ewing* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*James H. Ewing* years and  
months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sharon Mo.*  
The 14 day of *Aug.* 1862

Witness: *W. B. Webb*

*Henry Ewing*

No. 136

*Ewing*

Enlisted at *Sharon Mo.*

*Vol. 1st Regt* 1862,

By *Capt. J. B. Mason*

Regiment of *Murrie's Horse*

*2nd Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

*Four dollars premium  
I have by friends having  
paid Oct. 23, 1862*

*L. J. Lamed*

*(Capt. 15th Aug.)*

*At Sharon & W. B. Webb*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

of is

GIVEN at  
The

day of

I.

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Glasgow*

I, *Henry Caring*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth*

born in *Pottsville*  
aged *Twenty five* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

18 *62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Henry Caring* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Henry Caring*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Langham, M.D.*

*Assistant Surgeon and Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*Company*  
*private* of Company *11<sup>th</sup>*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Ill. Cavalry*  
State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Irving*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *M* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Army* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Chronic Dysentery*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Major General George F. Towner*  
*Comd. Dept. of the Army.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

*Tri-Monthly Report*  
*July 20 1865*

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*B. H. Peck*

*1st Lieut. Genl. Dept.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 9 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Quincy, Penn.*

*Wm. H. M. D. Clerk*

*act.* Clerk.  
 (119)



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Henry Ewing*  
*Priv.* of Company *1st*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

*521 5*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Curing*  
Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *1st* Regiment: *2.*  
Arm: *Inf.* State: *Mo.*  
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Ch. A. Fever*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug. 14/65.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*W. A. Thompson*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Mrs. O. Roll*  
*4 Sept. 1965.*

REMARKS.

*Alex. B. B. B.*

Clerk.

+ 874  
 Erwin William  
 Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 7369580 | 2  | 7371484 |
| 3  | 7369663 | 4  | 7371576 |
| 5  | 7369724 | 6  | 7371666 |
| 7  | 7369807 | 8  | 7371751 |
| 9  | 7369883 | 10 | 7371834 |
| 11 | 7369900 | 12 | 7371929 |
| 13 | 7370034 | 14 | 7372089 |
| 15 | 7370112 |    |         |
| 16 | 7370199 |    |         |
| 17 | 7370333 |    |         |
| 18 | 7370433 |    |         |
| 19 | 7370524 |    |         |
| 20 | 7370627 |    |         |
| 21 | 7370740 |    |         |
| 22 | 7370833 |    |         |
| 23 | 7370925 |    |         |
| 24 | 7371075 |    |         |
| 25 | 7371015 |    |         |
| 26 | 7371126 |    |         |
| 27 | 7371215 |    |         |
| 28 | 7383281 |    |         |
| 29 | 7371303 |    |         |
| 30 | 7383552 |    |         |
| 31 | 7371391 |    |         |
| 32 | 7383954 |    |         |

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. ...*

*Re.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington, Tenn., Sept. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Sept. 17*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *W.C. (age 30)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Green

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as per

L. O. 19, Serial 868 & 359 Serial

1864. War Exp't. U. S. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1862.

Present ☒ or absent ☐

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Merrill

(2d), Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm H Merrill

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. ...

Plt., Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not found

County

Commissioner

Book mark :



**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*

*(P)*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieutenant*

*Present*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Erwin*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. 1, 2, & 3. Inst. of  
Bounty Paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Schuch*

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Merrill

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is now in the Second  
& Third Installment of money  
paid on the horse of the  
1st Cavalry.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In O.S. No. 132

Ad. Sec. B. H. of Clark, Col. in

June 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William S. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 11, 1864*, 1864.

Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Erwin

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On O.S. per S.C. No. 132  
Capt. of Ark. Arty.  
from 17/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Evans*

*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May June, 1864.*

Station

*On Steamers Gladwin*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as  
Veteran per G.O. no. 91  
of War Dept.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Hodge*  
Copyright.

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Erwin

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Order No. 137  
H. J. Co. Capt. W. K. H. H. H.  
June 17/64. Rec. H. H. H.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown  
Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
at Brownsville Ariz. 5  
Jan. 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Brown*

*Co. F*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted & re-joined  
at Brownsville Tex 15<sup>th</sup>  
Jan. 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Brown*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Brownsville, Ark. 11 Jan.*  
*1864 by person of 20 in*  
*lieutenant in Veteran Corps*  
*as per G. O. No. 191, Star & Str.*  
*1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Smith

Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Teamster

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E 2 Cav. Mo.

William Erwin

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Brown,*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Teamster.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Edwin*

*Post*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----  
-----

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Carlin

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



E      2 East | **Mo.**

William Cannon  
Plt, Co. F, 2 Irregulars Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Gavin

Kar, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ervin

Hagerman, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

20 pay in Oct. 74<sup>c</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Ewin

~~Wagner~~ Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. and Cst., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Levin

Wagoner, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(85A)

House

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cramer

Wagoner, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

E

| **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

William H. Erwin

Wagon, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 Apr, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Er. S. C. Erwin

C. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Grever

W. Grever; Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. G. Grever



6

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Crum

Wagon, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the  
use of this horse to 24 Oct.  
'61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Cramer

Private

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Will sent to Benton  
Blk Oct 10, 1861 from  
Jefferson City. Pay due  
for horse to Oct. 24, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

C<sup>2</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Erwin

Privt

, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bellamy

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

*Erwin William*

, Co. *H*,

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3364

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13

1864.

Name,

William Cowie

Rank,

Private

Co. F

Reg't Menille Ave Mo. Vols.

Mason

Where gone,

Illinois

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Arkansas  
 The 5th day of January 1864

Witness: George F. Lovejoy  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

5

No. William Brown  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,  
 By George F. Lovejoy  
 Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
 Regt of Merrill's Horse  
 Discharged January 4th 1864

Adams  
4820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of William Brown, Thirty years of age; and I  
 consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at Brownsville Arkansas  
 The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas*  
I, *William E. Green* born in *Del. Co. Ark.*  
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William E. Green*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenwood, Arkansas*  
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before *Wm. E. Green*  
*James Horn*

*William E. Green*  
*not*  
*E. H. Hester*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William E. Green*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *sandy* complexion, is *five*  
*feet 7 1/4* inches high.

*Wm. E. Green*  
*James Horn*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. E. Green*  
*James Horn*  
*Wm. E. Green*  
*James Horn*

*Handwritten notes in the right margin, including 'Recruit with the name of the United States of America' and 'Wm. E. Green'.*

✓

875

*Espy Josiah*Co *b*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7361582 | 25 |
| 2  | 7361672 | 27 |
| 3  | 7361763 | 28 |
| 4  | 7361851 | 29 |
| 5  | 7361939 | 30 |
| 6  | 7362027 | 31 |
| 7  | 7362114 | 32 |
| 8  | 7362199 | 33 |
| 9  | 7362327 | 34 |
| 10 | 7363768 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Special Espy*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15,* 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Agent*

*Mr. Dec. 1862, on Surgeon's Cer-*  
*tificate of Disability Pthisis*  
*Pulmonis. (age 41.)*

Book mark: *Dec. 1862 vide S. & D. R.*

*O. T. Taylor*

*12* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *100.00 paid for  
Saddle & bridle  
" " " "*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100.00 paid for  
" " " "*

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Merrill*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 10* ....., 186*2*

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....  
*John A. Merrill*  
.....  
(368) *Copyist.*

*1860* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Brown*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

*John A. Brown*  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Brown*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged in*  
*the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*E*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Josiah Esby*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W.H. Bogan*

(248)

Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isiah Esby*  
*Plt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7 April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeriah Espy*  
*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N.H. Bogan*

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Det J Esby  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Bogan

Copyist.



E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pat J Espy  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Esby*  
*Plt*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cent. Sanackmo, Oct. 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Espy Josiah*  
*Reg't Co. B,* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

245  
1900 67  
R 36  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Isiah Capry  
Private Co. C  
Reg't of Merrill's Iowa

Approved  
Med. Dir.  
Ins. Dir.  
Med. Director

Head Qrs Dept of the Missouri  
St Louis December 7th 1862  
To be discharged  
By order of Major Genl Curtis

Adj. Genl  
Capt. 24th Inf. Mo. Vol. A.D.C.  
Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 18. 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enter on Casualty Roll  
R.D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Isiah Esby a Private* of Captain *W. B. S.*  
*Stearns* Company, ( *B* ) of the *Regt. 10th* of United States  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *St. W. B. S.* of  
the *10th* Regiment of *Missouri* at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
on the *Twentieth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Warren Co.* in the State of *Ohio* is *forty one*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teacher* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This man was accidentally shot on Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*and has not been fit for duty since*

STATION:

DATE:

*Warrenton Mo*  
*Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*A. A. Pifer*  
*St* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Isiah Esby* of  
Captain *Stearns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

*He was wounded in the leg two*  
*months since which he was greatly*  
*disabled, but is now since symptoms of*  
*phthisis are manifest & is now*  
*incapable of performing his duties.*  
*St. W. B. S.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *December* 1862, at *Warrenton Mo*  
*Wm. M. Carter* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. *Entire disability*  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Warrenton* County—*Green* State—*Ohio*

✓ 876 Isaac M. or W.  
Estep Isaac N.

Co D M., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 735-1295 | 2  | 735-5-683 |
| 3  | 7364647  | 4  | 735-5-751 |
| 5  | 7364755  | 6  |           |
| 7  | 7364866  | 8  |           |
| 9  | 7364971  | 10 |           |
| 11 | 7365074  | 12 |           |
| 13 | 7365282  | 14 |           |
| 15 | 7384210  | 16 |           |
| 17 | 7384298  | 18 |           |
| 19 | 7384386  | 20 |           |
| 21 | 7384474  | 22 |           |
| 23 | 7384561  | 24 |           |
| 25 | 7384700  | 26 |           |
| 27 | 7384768  | 28 |           |
| 29 | 7384857  | 30 |           |
| 31 | 7384944  | 32 |           |
| 33 | 7385029  | 34 |           |
| 35 | 7385117  | 36 |           |
| 37 | 7385213  | 38 |           |
| 39 | 7385307  | 40 |           |
| 41 | 7385389  | 42 |           |
| 43 | 7385512  | 44 |           |
| 45 | 7366602  | 46 |           |
| 47 | 7385592  | 48 |           |
| 49 | 7385718  | 50 |           |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E 2 Car Mo.

Lease W. E. E. E.  
P. C. M. 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 5 100

Remarks: Due 265 for the Revolver

& Acc'ts sold per Cir 24 also

June 12 - 165 - \$ 500

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Casson

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Estep*  
*Priv*, Co. *107*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Kashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Sept 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*  
*by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:



E

2<sup>d</sup> Car

Mo.

+ Isaac N. Cestep

P. M., Co. M, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 98 93 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks, must out in Accord with notice  
in Telegram from W.D. dated May 29-25

- Gen. cancelled by line

Book mark:

Abbott

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*2nd*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*12/11/64*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James N. Estep*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. to Co. M.*

*Merrell's Horse, May 10, 63,*  
*per G. O. 17, Reg't. Hdqrs.*  
*May 7, 63. (age 18.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. H. H. H.*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac H. Estep

Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Aug,  
9, 1865 by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Isaac H. Estep

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac A. Estep

Pvt

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Isaac A. Estep

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac T. Eslop.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Following account

settled Dec 31, 1863.

and drawn to Dec 31,

1864 & 44/77.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leaac F. Estep

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent on duty at Bull's Bluff, Ark since Dec 6, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Leaac F. Estep

*B*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Hild*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent ..... *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: ..... *Entered on I.S. at*

..... *Private Buff Co*

..... *Since Dec 11/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



*11* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*W. H. ...*  
.....  
*P. ...*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *S. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Merrill's*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hays*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. L. Merrill*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. L. Merrill*

*of Co. M, Merrill's Horse*

*present 1st Regt. 2nd Div. 1st Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

8 | 9. Co. A. | Mo

James L. Estep

1st, Co. A., 10th Regt Mass.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 11. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2nd Co. A. 10th Regt Mass.  
called the 1st Co. A. 10th Regt Mass.

Book mark:

Stratton

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. E. L. P.*

*2nd*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Franc M. Cole*

*40*  
*11*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service in the field since*  
*Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

{ | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James B. Estep*

*Plt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Charleston, Ark.  
Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



{ 2 Cav. Mo.

*June 1. Eslop*

*Part*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B*

*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order*

*issued dated May 21. 1863.*

*and Gen. Order*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Francis E. Steyer

Bellevue, Co. Mo., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20  
Where Bellevue, Mo.

Period 2 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. O  
Merrill's Horse, after the order  
of the 2nd Cavalry dated May 22, 1863.  
Hd. Co. 2 regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark: Steyer

Copy

*E* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward E. Step*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by Co. M.*  
*Merrill's Horse, Co. D No. 24.*  
*May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864, 1st Regt*  
*Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis A. Estep

1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8 | 2, Car | Mo.

Wm. S. Estep  
Pet. Co. *X* Morris House  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres. X*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*X* *Sum as 2 Mo. Co.*

Book mark:

*6* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Calkins*  
*21*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pittman*  
Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac N. Estep*

*Prst*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*P. L. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. H. Curtis*

*C*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



E 2 Cav. Mo.

Isaac N. Estep  
Plt., Co. 2 Memphis Mo.  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where Beckham

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. Jones

Estep, Isaac N.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Reg. 1142

card 6742218-

treatment - Sept 8 to 10. 64

showed in - Sept 8 & 10. 64

no treatment furnished for May  
2. 1965 - nor for Aug 12, 13, 14, 64,  
as shown on old statement.

3/31/16

Manning,  
Hewell

V.R.R.

Was claimant the  
only Estep in Co. M  
2 Mo. Cav. ?

Manning  
DPM

Med. Serv.:

No other Estep in Regt.

Johnson.  
N.B.

Med. stint made  
✓ 6 Cds. recd  
Former stint amended.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. C. 663727.

James H. Estep,  
(Name)

Co. 11, 2 Reg't 1100 Car.

To Med. Sec. Div. Wash. 30, 1916.

For statement.

Wm. Med. P. O.

Johnson.

Re 3. Fa.

7<sup>th</sup> St. Verify cards &  
old statement, which  
is correct? DFM

Cards are correct transcripts  
except: card 5927914

~~statement~~ June 8 1916

should be - June 8 to 13, 1916  
July 14 1916 - Pres

(over)

Statement furnished

Mar. 31, 1916

DFM

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

1118  
 No 38

Loane of Ester  
 Enlisted at *Bethany, N.H.*

*20* day of *August* 186*2*,

By *Elizah Hubbard*

*1st* *Levi's* Regiment of *Menills Horse*

*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of *Menills Horse*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Isaac V. Estep* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *August* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*

*V. Estep* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *August* 186*3*

Before

*Edwin M. Hurd*  
*1st Lieut & Member of Horse**Isaac V. Estep*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin M. Hurd*

Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8*<sup>2</sup> inches high.

*Edwin M. Hurd*  
*1st Lieut & Member of Horse*

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Isaac A. Ester*, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness

No. *38*  
*Isaac A. Ester*  
Enlisted at *Bethany Mo*  
*20th day of August* 1862  
By *Elijah Hubbard*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missile Art*  
*1st* enlistment; last ~~served~~ in company ( )  
Reg't of *Missile Art*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Isaac V. Estep* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*

*V. Estep* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Elijah Mullhara*  
*1st Sicut Merrells Horse*

*Isaac V. Estep*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Whitcomb*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac V. Estep*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of sound mind and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *12* inches high.

*Elijah Mullhara*  
*1st Sicut Merrells Horse*

Recruiting Officer.



+ <sup>877</sup> *Estes, Green B.*

*Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.*

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 *7363953*

25

2 *7364051*

27

3 *7364148*

28

4 *7364330*

29

5 *7364429*

30

6 *7366644*

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ *Book Mark*

✓ *See also*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Green B. Estes

Serjeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Capt. Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry

Discharged Feb'y. 13, 1862.

at Glasgow, Mo. (age 37.)

Book No.:

6

2 Cav. | Mo.

From 15 (sle)

1st, c. A. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead July 13 1862

Blasgow Mo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16

) Copyist.

6 2 Cav. | Mo.

6-13. Gustus

64, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 1 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid July 13 1862  
pay due for horse. from  
collection

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Green B<sup>+</sup> Estate

6/1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from estate

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6 2 Cav. Mo.

Green B. Estes

91, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

112

6 2 Cav. Mo.

Green D Ester

6/1, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Bk. 51.1 over Mo 2/1.2, 1861.

Muster-in to date 2/1.2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Chattanooga

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: .....

*Ester Merritt*

*Capt. Co. D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Invoice of  
Green B. Estus  
co "D"

Meritt Horse

Invoice of the effects of Aaron B. Estes a Corporal  
of Capt J W Bairds Co "D" Merrill's Horse deceased  
Feb'y 13 1862 at Glasgow Mo

Ward Horse appraised at Eighty Dollars \$80<sup>00</sup>

all other effects transmitted to his Wife

Glasgow Mo  
Feb'y 28. 1862

J. W. Baird  
Capt commanding Co "D"  
Merrill's Horse

2. " ( ) " R 39

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Green B Estes

Capt

of Company G

Merrill (Horse)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James B. Cole  
 Rank: Corpl Company: 10 Regiment:         
 Arm: Merrill ~~State~~ Horse  
 Nature of Casualty: Went

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J M Baird

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jul 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Liberty Co

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rec of Capt S. L.  
Vol 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

REMARKS.

In sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and day 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Effect transmitted to his wife

James Andrus

Clerk.

878

Estes, Green B.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 879  
Etheridge John  
Co *M*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 735-25-14 | 25 |
| 2  | 735-46-76 | 25 |
| 3  | 735-5-119 | 25 |
| 4  | 735-5-215 | 25 |
| 5  | 735-5-307 | 25 |
| 6  | 735-5-391 | 25 |
| 7  | 735-5-520 | 25 |
| 8  | 735-600x  | 25 |
| 9  | 735-5-750 | 25 |
| 10 | 26590166  | 25 |
| 11 |           | 26 |
| 12 |           | 27 |
| 13 |           | 28 |
| 14 |           | 29 |
| 15 |           | 30 |
| 16 |           | 31 |
| 17 |           | 32 |
| 18 |           | 33 |
| 19 |           | 34 |
| 20 |           | 35 |
| 21 |           | 36 |
| 22 |           | 37 |
| 23 |           | 38 |
| 24 |           | 39 |
| 25 |           | 40 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

3 2 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Thordge  
Capt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Kashville, Tenn; Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb'y. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left for good \$12.00

Discharged at Chattanooga,  
Tenn., Aug. 2, 65 for Ord  
er 2nd stories taken with  
him 18.46, substitute  
for Peter Dickerson

Book mark:

E. 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. E. Sturges*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri (Cav.)  
Appears on *Merrill's Horse*

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept. 6*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug. 10*, 1865.

Where *Camp Thomas, Tenn.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Aug 23. For 2. V. C.*  
*at once \$15.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Etheridge*  
*Plt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went to S. for O. & D.*  
*and O. & D. Notes taken*  
*with him 31st & 1st.*  
*Deserted Aug. 10, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E | **2 Cav. Mo.**

John Etheridge  
Regt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absolutely sane

See the following

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Etheridge

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: substitute for  
Seater Dickerson,  
absent sick in Genl  
camp at St. Louis, Mo.  
since Jan'y 1, 1865  
Description not given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Etheridge

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted for Dick  
Dickinson. Clothing allow-  
ance due from enlistment  
and drawn up to Dec 24th  
1864. Absent sick in genl  
Hosp. St Louis, Missouri Jan 1  
25. Receipt not given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heedman

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. ...*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present & ...*  
*...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Etheridge  
E.T., Co....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Present without  
leave Aug 23 to 25.  
1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

P. C. Foster

6

2 Cav. Mo.

John Etheridge  
Appears with rank of Priv on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't <sup>(Merrill Horse)</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll datedJackson, Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.Where born MichAge 17 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.Where enlisted JacksonFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair LightComplexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.Where mustered in JacksonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Lester Dickinson

Book mark:

Hutton

E.      2 low      Mo.

John Etheridge

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the Merrill's Horse Reg't Missouri Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Michigan

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Dist 51  
Emmets Dist 51, A. Walker Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for  
Depton Dickerson

Book mark:



*Estbridge, John*

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 2 .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE:

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*John Edwidge* desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for *Three (3)* years, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Seventeen* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
*Three (3)* year.

GIVEN at Barde Creek  
the 6 day of August 1864

Wm. L. Smith  
Sam. X. L. Smith  
Mark

2 Bay  
John E. Thiridge  
No. ....

*Mustered into the U. S. service by*

Capt. C. D. Barry  
August 8th, 1864

Enlisted at Jackson Mich

as a *Valuer* Substitute for

Dexter Dickerson

on the 8th day of Aug 1864

Almill Honor  
Cardby

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *2nd*

Township or Ward, *Smith*

County *Belmont*

The within named man is a Volunteer  
Substitute, and is not entitled to bounty.

O! Julia, do Ethridge do nothing. That I can tell  
 Mother & then Ethridge, that the same do then  
 Ethridge, is 1, 2 years of age; and I do in every  
 good, you very consent to his volunteering as a  
 substitute for Dr. Dickinson, as a soldier for the  
 good of the young in the army of the United  
 States  
 Julia, D. Ethridge

Wilkes  
 Dr. A. J. C.  
 L. J. C.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*Calhoun County*

I, *John O. Thordge*  
of *Michigan*, aged *17*  
occupation a *Farmer*

born in the State

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Dexter Dickinson* Esq., of *the Town of Emmet*

*Court of Calhoun State of Michigan*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Dexter Dickinson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *3 (Three)* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

*John O. Thordge* His  
*John O. Thordge*  
*R. B. Perry* mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Dexter Dickinson* enlisted in the *town of Emmet Calhoun Co Mich*

in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*R. B. Perry*  
Provost Marshal.

*J. W. Lawrence*  
Commissioner of Board.

*H. J. Frank*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Michigan*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*John Ellinledge*  
 in the Army of the United States, *17* years and *3* months of age, that I am  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
*three* year.

GIVEN at *Early Creek*  
 the *17* day of *August*

WITNESS:  
*James G. Smith*  
*John Ellinledge*  
*Mark*

*26*  
*J. Ellinledge*

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

*Capt R. S. Paory*  
*August 17*, 186*4*.

Enlisted at *Jackson Mich*

as a *Volunteer* Substitute for

*Reuben Dickinson*

on the *8th* day of *August* 186*4*.

Regiment of

*McNeill's Horse*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *3rd*

Township *Ward*, *Emott*

County, *Calhoun*

The within named man is a *Volunteer*  
 Substitute, and is *not* entitled to bounty.

*L. L. L. L. Ellinledge. As Certified. That I am the*  
*brother of John Ellinledge, that the said John Ellinledge*  
*is 17 years of age, and I do hereby give my*  
*consent to his substituting as a substitute for*  
*Reuben Dickinson as a substitute for the same of whom I was*  
*in the Army of the United States.*  
*Given at Early Creek*  
*this 6th day of August 1864*  
*Witness*  
*Mr. A. P. Poy*  
*L. L. L. L.*

*Reuben Dickinson before*  
*me this 6th day of August 1864*  
*James G. Smith*  
*Notary Public*



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Smith  
County of Calhoun

I, *John Ottridge*  
of *Michigan*, aged *17*  
occupation a *Farmer*

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Dexter Dickinson*, Esq., of *the town of Smith*  
*Calhoun County State of Michigan*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *17* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Dexter Dickinson*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of *5* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Before

*Jackson*  
*Aug 1864*  
*John Ottridge*  
*Mark*  
*Capt & Geo Warr*  
*3d*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to,  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Dexter Dickinson*

*enrolled in*, *Smith* *Calhoun Co*  
*Mich*

*we* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2*  
inches high.

*St. Bury*  
Protest Marshal.

*J. W. Dickinson*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. Hanks*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3d* Dist. of *Mich*

880

Edson Caleb

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 1            | 25       |
| 2            | 26       |
| 3 See Edson, | 27 Caleb |
| 4            | 28       |
| 5            | 29       |
| 6            | 30       |
| 7            | 31       |
| 8            | 32       |
| 9            | 33       |
| 10           | 34       |
| 11           | 35       |
| 12           | 36       |
| 13           | 37       |
| 14           | 38       |
| 15           | 39       |
| 16           | 40       |
| 17           | 41       |
| 18           | 42       |
| 19           | 43       |
| 20           | 44       |
| 21           | 45       |
| 22           | 46       |
| 23           | 47       |
| 24           | 48       |
| 25           | 49       |
|              | 50       |

Book Mark:

See also

881

*Cubanks A. C.*

Co *M*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 735-1211 | 25 |
| 2  | 738-4438 | 27 |
| 3  | 738-4525 | 28 |
| 4  | 738-4625 | 29 |
| 5  | 738-4816 | 30 |
| 6  | 738-5620 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*P. H. G. ...*  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo., 24<sup>th</sup> 15,* 186<sup>4</sup>.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Relinquished property*

*Co. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry,  
St Louis Mo. 24<sup>th</sup> 15, 1864.  
Quintessence of the  
(age not shown.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*17*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*17. 10. 1. 11. 1864*

*2. 11. 1864*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11. 1. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged 11. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

*1. 1. 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*1. 1. 1864*

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. C. Eickhardt,*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Squire*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*U. S. Cavalry*

*2<sup>d</sup> Regt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. C. Estabrook**2nd* *Lieut.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*  
*June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. per Gen Order*  
*Nov. 22, Hqs. Arty Regt. dated*  
*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Similar*

E

2 bar

Mo.

+ 6 En Tanks  
25th, Co., 2 <sup>Merrill Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri bar

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brunsville Ark, Oct 15-, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Brunsville Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co  
M. Post Merrill Horse  
and mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lt. by virtue of a

Book mark: This man is a fine  
soldier and a good  
company

*[Signature]*

MAR. 13

7351211

1891

Commission issued by  
his Excellency H. R.  
Barnes Sec of Mo  
-dated St Louis Mo  
June 30/63 to fill  
-an original vacancy

*Quibanks, A. C.*

*25th Co.*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations /       |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

J. C. Clarke

Wm. M. Can



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name

J. C. Eubank

Rank

2nd Lt

Regiment

Merrill

Time

10 am

Casualty

Res. & being

Day

11

Month

March

Year

1861

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

117 Ark

Remarks

E. E. N.

Clerk  
(176)

Ex 21, 1864

Providence Arkansas  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen Banks. A. C. Lieut.  
Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Maine Heavy  
Artillery

Ex 9 L.R. 1864

Indicates resignation, on account  
of his immediate presence  
being required at his home.  
Certifies that he is not indebted  
to United States, and not under  
debt for Government property.  
Was last paid by paymaster.  
Prof. Conway, issued the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec. 1863.

W. L. Munroe, Secy.  
Providence Ark. Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
and approved with a  
request that his resignation  
be accepted. Wm. L. Munroe  
Secy. of the Prov. M. Co.

Ad. Gen. 2nd Brig. Cav. Dir.  
Providence Ark.  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
& approved  
W. L. Munroe  
Secy. of the Prov. M. Co.

H. L. Conger  
March 14, 64

Respectfully forwarded.  
C. A. Carr  
Brig. Gen. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

S. C. 1.7 P. V. C. 5  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ad. Gen. Dept. of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark. June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Honorably discharge the  
service in Special Order  
No. 47<sup>th</sup> Reg. & Mobil. Serv.  
1864 from their Quar-  
ters.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army  
D. J. L. L. L.  
Adj. Gen. Army

Camp at Brownsville Arkansas March 8th 1864.

Lieutenant

Sir I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in the Regiment of "Merrill's Horse" Missouri  
Cavalry for the following reasons; to wit: Upon my  
coming into the service, I left my wife with her widowed mother  
with <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ view to make her home until I should return, but very  
recently her mother died leaving my wife and little sister entirely  
homeless, which makes my immediate return absolutely necessary  
that I may be able to make provision for them, and that my immediate  
presence is needed at home to prevent my sustaining great pecuniary  
loss.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States  
on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any  
Government's property and that I have never been absent without  
leave and that there are no charges against me that will affect  
my pay - that I am not bound by Major Barney to include the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cavalry in the

A. C. Culbertson

of 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. & adjt. - A. D. Adams  
Merrill's Horse

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Merrill's Horse

Mo. Vol. Cav.

Jan'y 24. 1865

A. C. Eubanks

Dr. 2. Mo. Cav,

Milau Mo Jan 24th 1863,

Adjutant General  
Mort. Quarter, Cpt. of the Mo

St. Louis Mo,

as directed to circulation, dated N. G. J. Cpt. of the Mo,  
St. Louis Mo, Dec 14th 1862,

I have forwarded my name  
for a place of residence and rank which I held in last  
the 1st Mo and 1st Mo service.

I was commissioned  
and served in 1st Mo, Co. "C" 33rd Regt. E. M. M.  
also in 1st Mo, Co. "C" 33rd Regt. E. M. M.  
and in 1st Mo, Co. "C" 33rd Regt. E. M. M.  
and in 1st Mo, Co. "C" 33rd Regt. E. M. M.  
and in 1st Mo, Co. "C" 33rd Regt. E. M. M.

My place of residence and post office address  
is Milau Missouri, in name

A. C. Edwards

882

Evans, Thomas J.

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |           |
|----|------------|----|-----------|
| 1  |            | 26 |           |
| 2  |            | 27 |           |
| 3  | See Evans, | 28 | Thomas J. |
| 4  |            | 29 |           |
| 5  |            | 30 |           |
| 6  |            | 31 |           |
| 7  |            | 32 |           |
| 8  |            | 33 |           |
| 9  |            | 34 |           |
| 10 |            | 35 |           |
| 11 |            | 36 |           |
| 12 |            | 37 |           |
| 13 |            | 38 |           |
| 14 |            | 39 |           |
| 15 |            | 40 |           |
| 16 |            | 41 |           |
| 17 |            | 42 |           |
| 18 |            | 43 |           |
| 19 |            | 44 |           |
| 20 |            | 45 |           |
| 21 |            | 46 |           |
| 22 |            | 47 |           |
| 23 |            | 48 |           |
| 24 |            | 49 |           |
| 25 |            | 50 |           |

Book Mark

See also

+

883

*Evans Peter*

Co *10*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers Merrill.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 7363984 | 2  | 7365984 |
| 3  | 7364078 | 4  | 7354005 |
| 5  | 7364173 | 5  | 7366067 |
| 6  | 7364268 | 6  | 7366165 |
| 7  | 7364366 | 7  | 7366258 |
| 8  | 7364468 | 8  | 7366351 |
| 9  | 7364554 | 9  | 7366436 |
| 10 | 7364648 | 10 | 7366551 |
| 11 | 7364756 | 11 | 7366691 |
| 12 | 7364867 | 12 |         |
| 13 | 7364972 | 13 |         |
| 14 | 7365075 | 14 |         |
| 15 | 7365178 | 15 |         |
| 16 | 7365286 | 16 |         |
| 17 | 7365378 | 17 |         |
| 18 | 7365462 | 18 |         |
| 19 | 7365535 | 19 |         |
| 20 | 7355521 | 20 |         |
| 21 | 7355269 | 21 |         |
| 22 | 7365576 | 22 |         |
| 23 | 7365665 | 23 |         |
| 24 | 7365722 | 24 |         |
| 25 | 7365811 | 25 |         |
| 26 | 7365898 | 26 |         |
| 27 | 7365582 | 27 |         |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E***2 Cav.****Mo.***Peter Evans**Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *64 41* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100Remarks: *Vet. Retained under**50. 101 War Dept. 1865 1 Revolver & accoutrements \$5.00, 1 Sabre & accoutrements \$3.00. Due U. S. for 1 Bed Jack, \$2.55 Stoppages \$2.55*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Long*



*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Evans*  
*Pat.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted per G.O. 191.*

*His Dep't. as a ret.*  
*(age 21.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Hunt*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Evans*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Vel. Four Dist. I.*  
*Bounty paid 5<sup>th</sup> Instal*  
*due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Evans  
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> disch.

Bounty paid 4<sup>th</sup> due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Company*

*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet. 1st 2nd 3rd Inst. paid 4th due.*

*On D.S. in the field since April 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Evans*

*Sal*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wt. 181 2nd 9th Inst.*

*Bounty paid 4th due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Evans  
Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let. 1 & 2 Ins. bounty

paid. 3 Ins. done

Due U.S. for 10 lbs. Revolver

\$19.21

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Edwards

Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 2nd Regt Kentucky

Infantry, 1st Regt. (died)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

6

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Coates  
Sgt, Co. D. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det. serv. since

June 22. 64. per S. O. 137. Hdqrs

Dep. H. K. June 17. 64

Book mark:

W. H. Coates



2 Cav. | Mo.

John S. ...  
....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Station Benton Blk, H. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: He enlisted as a Volunteer

at Springfield, Mo. Feb 1. 1864

and served for 3 months

being discharged

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Evans  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
June 23. 64. per S. O. 137. Major.  
Dept. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

R. H. Stewart  
Copied

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Peter Evans  
Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service

June 23, 64. per S.O. 137. Hdqrs.

Dept. Ark. June 17, 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. ...*  
.....  
*11*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a*  
*Private for Sept. 17, 1861.*  
*Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

21, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not stated

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Merrill  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for 40 Mo.  
191, 192, 193, 194

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. I. Galt Mo.

Peter Green

Priv. Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

Co. 1st Regt. Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Lee* Mo.

*Peter Evans*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark. Jan 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 11, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks *Discharged by virtue*

*of enlistment contract.*

*Under provisions of Act No. 191.*

*Act of Sept. 8, 1863.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.



16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Smith  
(81), Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went to camp at  
Fort Smith, Ark.  
for 4 days. Then  
back to

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Evans  
Priv.

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Evans*  
*Sgt*, Co. D. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in the field since Oct 26,*  
*1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter E. ...*

*Plt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

62

2 Cav.

Mo.

*1st Regt. Cavalry*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, 4 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....  
*1st Regt. Cavalry*

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pl. Evans*

*(P. 1)*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Wittman*

Copyist.

C | 2 Cav | Mo.

Elmer Grand  
1st, Co. E, \*Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Hence as 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*E<sup>c</sup>* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Owens*  
*Pr*....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb*....., 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Evans

Pat., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Brown*  
*Px*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Evans*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. Evans*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*512*

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Evans

P1

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid due for horse from  
Colonel's Co. Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

{ 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Evans*

*11*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

6

2 Cav. Mo.

Reid + Evans

11

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Oct 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

116

6

2 Cav. Mo.

John Evans

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to Oct 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

DR



6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Evans

B

Co.

H

Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on -

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo 31 Jan 1861.

Muster-in to date 2/1/3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.

Where Chellicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16

Evans, Peter

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Wm R. Cole. Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Encl. paper

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. *2213*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15*, 1864.

Name, *Peter Evans*

Rank, *Priv.* Co. *D*

Reg't *McIntosh's Heavy* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Verdeano, France & Co.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

*W. H. M.*

72.1

D

1863.

Leamh Annie

Mich. 28/63.

M. L. C. W. Capt.  
Les. D. Munick House.

Recommends furlough  
for 12 days for Private  
Peter Evans. ~~none~~

Went

A. H.

✓

Recd 21-2... Regt Mich 28/63

Camp Anson  
March 28th 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend  
that a Furlough be granted Private  
Peter Evans to his home  
for the period of Twelve days, to date  
from March 30th 1863

He has never had a furlough &  
therefore very anxious, to see his fam-  
ily. His conduct as a soldier has been  
very good.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. W. McLeslie

Capt McLeslie's Horse  
Company Co D

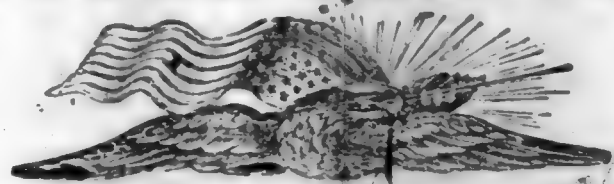
Sir, I am  
Capt. McLeslie's Horse  
Company  
Camp Anson  
Mo,



Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. D 10th Cavalry Horse Regt  
Can. Pat. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.

Levi Sweeney  
Capt. C. H. Sweeney  
1st Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
2nd Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
3rd Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
4th Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
5th Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
6th Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
7th Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
8th Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
9th Lt. C. H. Sweeney  
10th Lt. C. H. Sweeney

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Peter Evans State of Arkansas Town Brownsville  
born in Richman County  
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years, and by occupation  
a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as now, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Peter Evans do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas  
this fifth day of January, 1864  
Before Me. J. Sweeney  
Minister

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Sweeney  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Evans previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is  
5 1/2 inches high.

Capt. Sweeney  
Minister RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. D 10th Cavalry Horse Regt  
Can. Pat. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.

+ 884  
Evans Thomas J.  
Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 735-2346 | 2  |
| 2  | 735-2315 | 3  |
| 3  | 735-4247 | 4  |
| 4  | 735-4454 | 5  |
| 5  | 735-4555 | 6  |
| 6  | 735-4646 | 7  |
| 7  | 735-4734 | 8  |
| 8  | 735-4833 | 9  |
| 9  | 735-4983 | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



60

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Evans  
Prs., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1865.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ .....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23<sup>00</sup> 100  
Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 33<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: I am the one who  
in the 2nd Cavalry Co. I was  
in the 2nd Cavalry Co. I was  
in the 2nd Cavalry Co. I was  
in the 2nd Cavalry Co. I was

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book number:

Lucas

Copyist.

60

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Pt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Ser-  
vice in the field since Aug 27/64 -  
2<sup>d</sup> Inst. Honor by Lieut. D. W.  
H. S. Rimmey in a letter Oct-  
27/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Col., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Company must. Since  
June 7. & 1-2<sup>nd</sup> inst. Paying due.  
Due U.S. in Reming. in Re-  
valued inst. 5/12

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1861:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Remuneration  
revolver cost 3/2 2' inst.  
Bonus by club.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Co. A, Merrill's Horse, Jan 20/65. Due U.S. for Remuneration \$12.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. A for  
50 hrs. Regts. Merrill's  
Horse. Mar 27, 1864. 1st  
installment bounty paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

referred

Y<sub>6</sub>

2 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Merrill

Pres., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

Assigned to  
of the organization named above

for Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Station Pl. Green Hills

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from

assignment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(Merrill's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Spencer, Mo., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100

Where credited { 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Ill.  
10<sup>th</sup> Sub. Ill.  
Jefferson Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 100. bounty

Book mark:

J. Wacker



6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Evans

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 64 <sup>7</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment

Book mark:

T. Walker

*Erane Thomas H*

....., Co. *E*, ..... 2<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

2 Mo. 6

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas J. Conner, being  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 18 years and 8 months  
Do Declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 18 years of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 18 years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 3 day of October 1862

Witness: W. J. Fisher  
Thomas J. Conner  
mark

for one year  
Entitled No. to Bounty

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
October 3, 1862  
By Lt. S. Lee Watson  
Regiment Missouri Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged, 18

Credit to  
Big River Township  
Jefferson Co  
#33 W. B. Smith, paid by Capt  
John Hamilton, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Arty  
Mt. & Officer St. Louis, Mo  
2nd Cong. Dist Oct 11-64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

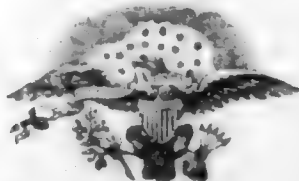
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Thomas J. Evans*, born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Mo*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3* day of *Oct*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *the War*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Evans*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3*

day of

*Oct*

1864

Before

*Henry B. Wright*

*Capt & Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Campbell*  
*Surg Beane Emoll*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer *Thomas J. Evans*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was an only soldier when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantry*, I have observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
process. This *Black* *Black* *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high.

*J. L. Warner*  
*Regiment* *Missouri Horse Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry B. Wright*  
*Capt. P. M. M.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *the War*, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment *Missouri Horse Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

*Henry B. Wright*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Carver, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 3 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one year of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Oct 1864

Witness: W. J. Fisher Thomas J. Carver

for one year 2<sup>d</sup> bay  
Entitled to No. Bounty

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

By Oct, 1864  
Dr J. Lee Patton

Regiment Missouri Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865, 18

Credit to  
Big River Township,  
Jefferson Co  
Mo

2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Milit Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of is years of age; and I  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

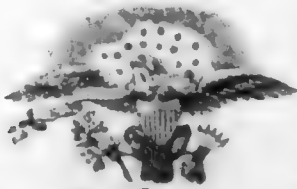
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Thomas J Evans*, born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Mo*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *Oct*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *T J Evans*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*, this *5* day of *Oct*, 186*4*,  
Before *Henry C. Wright*, *Thomas J Evans*,  
*Capt + Prov Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
*Smy Brant Emmott*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *T J Evans*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; and, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a *Black* man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. His *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high.

*G. Lee Martin*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt + Prov Marshal*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three Years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment *Smith's Horse Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

*Elizabeth Evans*

*Capt + Prov Marshal*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*



885

*Evans, Peter*

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 1                         | 26 |
| 2                         | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Evans, Peter</i> | 28 |
| 4                         | 29 |
| 5                         | 30 |
| 6                         | 31 |
| 7                         | 32 |
| 8                         | 33 |
| 9                         | 34 |
| 10                        | 35 |
| 11                        | 36 |
| 12                        | 37 |
| 13                        | 38 |
| 14                        | 39 |
| 15                        | 40 |
| 16                        | 41 |
| 17                        | 42 |
| 18                        | 43 |
| 19                        | 44 |
| 20                        | 45 |
| 21                        | 46 |
| 22                        | 47 |
| 23                        | 48 |
| 24                        | 49 |
| 25                        | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

886

*Evans, Thomas J.*  
**Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1                   | 25                  |
| 2                   | 26                  |
| 3 <i>See Evans,</i> | 27 <i>Thomas J.</i> |
| 4                   | 28                  |
| 5                   | 29                  |
| 6                   | 30                  |
| 7                   | 31                  |
| 8                   | 32                  |
| 9                   | 33                  |
| 10                  | 34                  |
| 11                  | 35                  |
| 12                  | 36                  |
| 13                  | 37                  |
| 14                  | 38                  |
| 15                  | 39                  |
| 16                  | 40                  |
| 17                  | 41                  |
| 18                  | 42                  |
| 19                  | 43                  |
| 20                  | 44                  |
| 21                  | 45                  |
| 22                  | 46                  |
| 23                  | 47                  |
| 24                  | 48                  |
| 25                  | 49                  |
| 26                  | 50                  |

Book Mark

See also



✓ 887  
Or. Everett John

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7361250 | 25 |
| 2  | 7355909 | 27 |
| 3  | 7361535 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10th Mo. Cav.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Everett

Priv., Co. 13, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marionville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 17 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Okalla

Moore's Co. Tenn July 25/61

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Given

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

P John Everett

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 20, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: No records when transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.

One transportation \$2.40

Book mark:

Hibbard

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Everell

Regt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Substitute for10 Mo Cavalry 10 Mo 3rd Regt1st Div 1st Inf 1st Div 1st Inf-rotation 243 Dec 12 23/65at Challe 1st Div 1st Div1000 1st Div 2 1/2 1st Div1000 1st Div 1 1/2 1st Div1 1/2 1st Div

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurin

✓ 888  
 Eversfield Michael R.  
 Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

| CARD NUMBERS.           |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Personal papers herein. |          |
| 1                       | 735-2262 |
| 2                       | 735-4292 |
| 3                       | 7363262  |
| 4                       | 735-4708 |
| 5                       | 735-4882 |
| 6                       | 7363352  |
| 7                       | 735-4892 |
| 8                       | 7363445  |
| 9                       | 7363528  |
| 10                      | 7363624  |
| 11                      | 735-4932 |
| 12                      | 7363838  |
| 13                      |          |
| 14                      |          |
| 15                      |          |
| 16                      |          |
| 17                      |          |
| 18                      |          |
| 19                      |          |
| 20                      |          |
| 21                      |          |
| 22                      |          |
| 23                      |          |
| 24                      |          |
| 25                      |          |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael R. Eversfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>*94*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., &c.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist

*E* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael E. Merrill*  
*B. F.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Station *C. B. Merrill's Horse*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*2nd. Great common mare;*  
*in blood of Merrill's*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Michael E. Merrill*

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Mc R. Eversfield.

Priv.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on Det. Service  
at Nashville, Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Sanford Armstrong

Copyist.



Mo.

Pt

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

May & June

Present

**100 for**

**100 for**

100

100

\$12.00 stoppage for loss  
in ice.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

Copyright

*E*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Mc. R. Eversfield*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Annals*  
*Govt.*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael E. Emerald*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 to Feb 28*, 18*65*.  
Station *At Gen. Dept of the Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dr 18 1/2 lb*  
*expended 17th - Received*  
*A.O. 2 17th 65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Recher*

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mr. R. Eversfield*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Samuel Armstrong*  
*Corrid.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael E. Crawford*  
Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31 1864 to Jan 31 1865*

Station *Adj. Gen. of the Dist.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Dr. Hester*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael W. Grayfield  
G. F. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March* 186*4*

Station *1st. Cav. Dept. of the Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Cav. Dept.*  
*Detached to 1st. Cav. Dept.*  
*Mo. H.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Recher*

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

M. P. Overfield

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per G. O. - Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Co

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael R. Greenfield

Reed, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 1864, 1864.

Station At Springfield

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
requisition

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



2 Cav. | Mo.

*M. M. Civerfield*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(*Merriels Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *110. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Cabinet maker*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Paymaster General's*  
*Butler Co.*

*3 Cong. Dist. O.*  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Everfield, Michael R.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

*Old Mr. Coleman*

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A        |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |

C- Nashville Tenn. 1165  
July 8-21-

Caret to M. A. G.  
Nelly. Do file Tenn.

Adding Description List-  
of H. Howard & Eansfield.

See to end.

Ans. H. G. Sept July 10-21-

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn., July 5 1865.

Commanding Officer  
Smith's Home

I have  
forwarded without delay to these  
offices the Descriptive Lists of the  
following named selected men  
of your Command.

101 N. Stewart

211 F. Everfield Co "A"  
Co "C"

Yours Respectfully  
Henry A. East  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. H. Greenfield, <sup>being</sup> two ~~years~~ <sup>months</sup> years and four months years old, do hereby declare that I am thirty four years and four months years old, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 20 day of Sept

Witness:

Michael W. Greenfield

No. 1  
Chas. H. Greenfield  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 20 1864  
 By Capt W. H. Hayden  
 Regiment of Greenill's  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18  
Major W. H. Hayden  
giving data

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Chas. H. Greenfield, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 20 day of Sept

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be made in all cases, in the Adjutant General's Office—evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Cher

Concurrence

I, W. A. Cogswell

born in

In the State of Michigan aged thirty four years,  
and by occupation a Cabinet maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventyeth day of Sept 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~<sup>1st Lt</sup> in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, M. A. Crossfield do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1114

## Discussion

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. T. Currier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes. Dark hair. Fair complexion, is Six feet Six inches high.

W. H. H. is done  
 Dept. of Agriculture

Regiment of Wentworth's Company.

REWRITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>two</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Cambridge

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, M. R. Eversfield <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and two months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati  
 the 20 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

O. Michael H. Eversfield

No. \_\_\_\_\_

M. R. Eversfield  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Capt Wm H. Higdon  
 Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( A )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Wagon Township Center  
Ad Capt J. A. Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

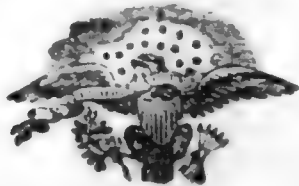
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate.  
 II cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.  
 pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
 be Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
 documents as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *M. S. Eversfield* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Cabinet Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *Sept* 186*6*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~TWO~~ *two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *M. S. Eversfield* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *20* day of *Sept* 186*6*.  
BEFORE *Capt Wm H Higdon*  
*Menills House*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Harrison*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. S. Eversfield*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes. *dark* hair. *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *7* inches high

*Wm H Higdon*  
Capt *Regiment of Menills House*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *B*  
Regiment of *Menills House* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Sept* 186*6*, at *Cincinnati*.



889

Evildizer, Joshua  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

+

890

*Evilizer Joshua*  
 Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 7366423     | 26 |
| 2  | 7366905     | 27 |
| 3  | 7366989     | 28 |
| 4  | 7367070     | 29 |
| 5  | 7367153     | 30 |
| 6  | 7367244     | 31 |
| 7  | 7367312     | 32 |
| 8  | 7367460     | 33 |
| 9  | 7367604     | 34 |
| 10 | 7369400     | 35 |
| 11 | 7369406     | 36 |
| 12 | 1765-B-1875 | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 1765-B(E13)1875.

✓ See also

E. 2 Cav. Mo

Joshua Crileizer

Co. E. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1765 - B - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 22. 1875

Charge of desertion of  
August 31, 1862, is re-  
quired. Was discharged  
May 1, 1862, at Bixton  
Barracks, Mo. on Surge's  
cert of disability.

Garrison

8

2 Kan

Mo.

John F. Frelow

Co. 8, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharge Reg't 100

Discharge

MAR. 14

7369406

1891

at Boston Barracks. No.  
near D. & R.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Ambler*  
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

*Due from*  
Last settled *E. Ambler*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43*<sup>36</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deser. solidug 21'62*

*Benjamin Barabach mo*

*(age not shown)*

Book mark: *Discharged May 1, 1862 at*

*Benjamin Barabach mo, Vols. 2 & 3.*

*W. A. Taylor*

E | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Joshua<sup>+</sup> Childier  
Priv, Co. E., 2 (Herrick's Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When August 31, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Croisizer

Private

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Aug 8/61

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Due U.S. \$ 68.20 for Grantee

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: In 1765. B (1862 813) (m)

King



MAR. 14

7367460

1891 \*

1875 Charge of desertion  
of Aug 30/62 is removed.  
Was discharged May 1/62  
at Benton Bk. Mo. on  
Surg cert of disability

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Pruiser*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In service until Sept 1st  
Re-enrolled in Co. E, Merrill's Horse  
Sept 1st*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. H. H. H.*

*John H. H. H. H.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. H. H. H.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Little Rock Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the other side of the*

*book for further remarks.*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See card for further remarks in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Merrill*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10/80*, 186*0*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Convoluescent* \*

*Black Horse*

\* *Corrected July 28 1910 H. M.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card for muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cassiger*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1866*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Phillipsburg*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*in the regular service*

*of the 2nd Cavalry*

† The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Issued* *Emmiger*  
*pl*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 7 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card for muster in roll.

Book mark:

60

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Childsizer*

*Private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Justus Einsiger

pt. , Capt. Harker's Co.,<sup>†</sup> Merrill's Horse,<sup>‡</sup>

Age years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Co. E.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was organized Merrill's Horse.

\*\*Muster-in roll is one percent of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent part of cards.

Back mark



*Evilsizer, Joshua*  
Pri. Co. *E*, 2 Regt *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E. 37. 23 R 33 66

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Joshua Eversizer  
Private Co. E  
General Reg't of Horse

Approved

D. A. Wright  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

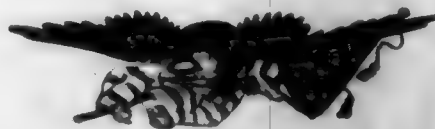
186

June 24/62

Entered by Call

COMPLAINT MADE  
AND FURNISHED BY  
BUREAU

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*101* *Joshua Coileizer* of Captain *Harker*  
 Company, [ ], of the *1st* *Mass* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt Harker*, of  
 the *1st* *Mass* Regiment of *Mass* at *Chillicothe Mo*  
 on the day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Indiana*, is *Twenty two*  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Joshua Coileizer* of  
 Captain *Harker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1261, p. 384; also, par. 1639, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Examination of the Surgeon General and Surgeon  
 have found no duty since the first of January  
 since he was incapable of duty*

*J. W. Dyer* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*1st* *day* of *April*

1862, at

*Benton Barracks Mo*

*R. E. Bownville*

*Cpl, U.S.A.*

Commanding the *Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Merrill Home

Notify Capt. Cummings  
of this when about of  
them men.

L.H.

1862



✓ 891  
Ewell Charles L.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7379985 | 25 |
| 2  | 7380054 | 26 |
| 3  | 7380161 | 27 |
| 4  | 7382940 | 28 |
| 5  | 7380263 | 29 |
| 6  | 7380361 | 30 |
| 7  | 7380456 | 31 |
| 8  | 7380551 | 32 |
| 9  | 7380631 | 33 |
| 10 | 7380721 | 34 |
| 11 | 7380785 | 35 |
| 12 | 7380871 | 36 |
| 13 | 7380951 | 37 |
| 14 | 7381063 | 38 |
| 15 | 7381144 | 39 |
| 16 | 7381220 | 40 |
| 17 | 7381289 | 41 |
| 18 | 7381363 | 42 |
| 19 | 7381462 | 43 |
| 20 | 7381534 | 44 |
| 21 | 7381607 | 45 |
| 22 | 7381678 | 46 |
| 23 | 7382195 | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. Eivill  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: About sick at

Cincinnati since Nov 29  
63 Descriptive list  
furnished. (age 25.)

Book mark: Discharged Sept 15, 1864

W. Jones

MAR. 16

7382195

\*1891\*

Book mark - 27. 64 vide  
D. & A. K.



E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles T. Enell  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Cincinnati since Nov  
29, 63

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles T. Enell

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Cincinnati, O. since  
Nov 29, 63

Book mark:

M. Jones

E<sup>o</sup> | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles T. Enell  
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital Anti-Slavery  
Nov 27, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Jones

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Burt*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present sick at  
Seminole Co. since  
Nov. 29/1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. J. H.*  
Copyright.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Carter

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 2 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K, 2nd Missouri Cavalry, Nov 2 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. C. Carter  
Copyist

*E* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. F. Currell*  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Nov. 29, 1863, until further ordered.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Walter Merrill  
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent from Sep  
through and Oct 27, 1869

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Walter C. Farnell

Wm., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

G. F. A.  
Copied.



6 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. F. L. L.  
Am., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned as  
Regt. A. T. June, 1863  
for 1st & 2nd Regt.  
Regt. 1st & 2nd  
Regt. 1st & 2nd  
Regt. 1st & 2nd  
Regt. 1st & 2nd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles T. Swell

Sergeant, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Washington

E | 2 Co | Mo.

Charles L. Ewell

Sgt, Co K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Farrell

Sergeant, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Quarter  
Master Sept. 1864  
Order No. 7 Feb. 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ewell

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

6 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Swell

Oct....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct....., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Merrill

Port

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In detached service  
in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ewell,

Priv

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Howell

Copyright.



E.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ewell.

Pvt.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Allen Mo. since  
April 20. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Allen*  
Copied.

E.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ewell.

Priv.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service  
at Jefferson City, Escorting  
train since Feby. 26.  
1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Nail

*Cy* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Charles E. Eick*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Military Act No. 2*, 1861.

Station *1st Reg. Cavalry 2d Div.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. Eick*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Swell

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Dec 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Helena city.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Cowell.

Priv.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 3. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Hall

E. 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Ewell.

Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Hall

2 Reg't M

2 <sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.  
 Geo. J. J. & Borro C. K. - Merrill's Street  
 New Can

## Bed Cards

## Final Statements

## Burial Records

## Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /

## Med. Certificates

## C. M. Charges

## Med. Doc. Lists

## Descriptive Lists

## Orders

## Discharge Certificates

### Price of War Record

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

## Furlough

## Casualty Sheet

## Med. Examination

## Confinement

### Misc. Information

## Contracts

### Pay or Clothing

## Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

## Declarations

### Rank

### Discharge from Hoep'l

### Transfer to Hosp'l

### Discharge from Service.

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

## Duty

## Transportation

✓  
Special Orders

71047

7/4 Lts. Regt Merrill's Horse  
June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863 Arcadia Mo.

Col Lewis Merrill

makes appointment of  
William R. Horton, Co "B"  
Regt Merrill's Horse as 1st  
Sgt. accepts resignation  
of Dr. Mr. Sgt Ewell Co.  
R Merrill's Horse.

Ewell & Co



Head Quarters. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Camp B. F. Davis Arcadia Mo  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order }  
No. 47.

Worton ✓ Co. D. Regt. Merrill's Horse is hereby  
appointed. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant to date from May  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863

III The resignation of Charles E. Curll  
2<sup>nd</sup> in. Sergt of Co. K. Merrill's Horse is hereby  
accepted

By Command of  
Col Merrill  
Day. O. Cume  
Lt & act Adj't

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPLETED WITH

AND 2 MORE TO BE

SENT.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

7180

Charles Ewell

a Private Co. K

Reg't of Merrill's Hous.

2 Mo Cav

Office Supt of Hospitals  
Cincinnati O. Sept 12/64

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded.

Wm. H. King  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
Supt of Hqs

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 5 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 3 1/2 1864

Entered on Roll 64  
9 S. S. O. 15 June 64

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Columbus, O., Sept 21/1864

Approved,

The Surgeon

Surgeon U. S. A., and Medical Director

Rec'd I. S. A. Hqs  
Columbus O. Sept 23/1864  
To be discharged.

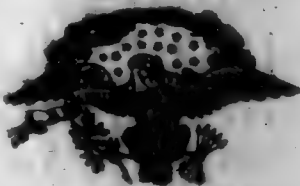
By Command of

Wm. H. King  
Army Doctor  
Capt 49th Regt

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles Emell of Captain Higdon's  
 Company, (H.) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
Merrill's Horse was enlisted by Captain Wilson of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Winchester, Va.  
 on the fifth day of September, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Accomac Co. in the State of Virginia, is twenty five  
 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a black. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Was admitted to hospital  
April 9, 1864, with Chronic Diarrhoea. His term of service  
has expired on the 6th of September, 1864.

STATION: Med. and Surg. Dept. Va.  
 DATE: Sept 11, 1864.

Robert Partholow  
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Winchester, Va.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Pr. Chas. Emell of  
 Captain Higdon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Chronic Diarrhoea; contracted in the  
line of duty. Disability 1/2. Recovery in six months  
probable. Is fit to enter or re-enlist in the United  
Army. Term of service has expired.

Robert Partholow  
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Discharged, this 24th day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati,  
Ohio.

William  
Dep. U.S.A. Supt. of Hosp.  
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at No. 199 Barr St.  
Town Cincinnati County Hamilton Co State Ohio

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 892  
Ewens William P.

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 735-2020 | 2  |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. M. P. Euzens

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't Minn. S. Vols. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept. 1, 1864

Where born New Richmond, Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned (C)

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in 1st Reg't 1st Div. 2nd Corps

Transferred to 4th Reg't 1st Div. 2nd Corps

Mustered out 1st Div. 2nd Corps

Book mark:

H. L. Euzens

Copied

893

Erwin, William

Co. F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |         |
|----|------------|----|---------|
| 1  |            | 2  |         |
| 2  | See Erwin, | 3  | William |
| 4  |            | 5  |         |
| 6  |            | 7  |         |
| 8  |            | 9  |         |
| 10 |            | 11 |         |
| 12 |            | 13 |         |
| 14 |            | 15 |         |
| 16 |            | 17 |         |
| 18 |            | 19 |         |
| 20 |            | 21 |         |
| 22 |            | 23 |         |
| 24 |            | 25 |         |
| 26 |            | 27 |         |
| 28 |            | 29 |         |
| 30 |            | 31 |         |
| 32 |            | 33 |         |
| 34 |            | 35 |         |
| 36 |            | 37 |         |
| 38 |            | 39 |         |
| 40 |            | 41 |         |
| 42 |            | 43 |         |
| 44 |            | 45 |         |
| 46 |            | 47 |         |
| 48 |            | 49 |         |
| 50 |            | 51 |         |

Book Mark

See also



894

Ewing Henry

Co. *m. d.* 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 895  
Owing Samuel D.  
Co A. P. 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7370624 | 2  |
| 2  | 7375779 | 3  |
| 3  | 7370741 | 4  |
| 4  | 7375731 | 5  |
| 5  | 7370734 | 6  |
| 6  | 7375779 | 7  |
| 7  | 7370726 | 8  |
| 8  | 7375947 | 9  |
| 9  | 7371016 | 10 |
| 10 | 7371128 | 11 |
| 11 | 7371216 | 12 |
| 12 | 7371304 | 13 |
| 13 | 7371392 | 14 |
| 14 | 7371485 | 15 |
| 15 | 7371577 | 16 |
| 16 | 7371667 | 17 |
| 17 | 7371752 | 18 |
| 18 | 7371842 | 19 |
| 19 | 7371934 | 20 |
| 20 | 7372119 | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also



**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*See under Company*  
*Pat*, Co. *1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Assemblee, March 12, 186*, 186 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See under Company*

*Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse*

*Assemblee, March 12, 186*

*1st, Merrill's Horse*

*Assemblee, March 12, 186*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel O. Ewing  
Reg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Sept. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined since Orig. Org.  
Assigned to Co. F. Marcell House  
Per Circular 31 War. Dept. U. S. A.

Book mark:

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Ewing*

*Chas.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indistinct handwriting*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

( **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*  
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Ewing*

*P.*; Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel C. Ewing*  
Clerk

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel P. Conroy*  
Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged P. S. at  
St. Louis, Mo. 1865.  
Discharged.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E'

2 Cav.

Mo,

Samuel De Ewing  
Bot, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On 10. 18. 64. killed.  
Bluff Mt. since Nov. 7/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Smith

*E* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel D. Ewing*  
*Det.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel W. Ewing*  
*Det.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Whisical*

Copyist.

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel D. Ewing  
Pvt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See rec. for ord. lost  
1 Colt's Army Pistol \$22.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Richard  
Copyist.

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. Ewing*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. per Co. F.  
lost one bolt Army  
Pistol 722.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E 1* **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel A. Ewing*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Feby*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1st Regt. Cav.*  
*Discharged 1st Feb 1865*  
*Postol 1862. 11. 1864*  
*with 3rd Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel R. Ewing*  
Pr Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* 100 for *loss of Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Ewing*  
(Copy)

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel A. Ewing  
Det, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov x Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det Sec with  
Battery

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Ewing

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detach  
Since at Brownsville  
Since Oct 27/63

Book mark:

M. Ewing

E | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Buring  
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. with  
Battery

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*E*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel N. Ewing*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Ewing*  
(Copy)

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel R. Ewing*

*Det.* Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Det. Sec. with*  
*Battery.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E.

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel A. Ewing  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
Enlistment

Book mark:

McConnell

E

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Ewing  
Pat. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

May & June  
Absent

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged from 1st Regt  
at  
(Enrolled May 6/63 at  
Princeton, Mo. with Battery  
M. In May 25/63 at War-  
renton, Mo.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

101  
Copied

*Ewing Samuel D.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *4*

*2*

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 5 1865

NOTE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Reuben G. Curing*  
*Co. 1st Reg't of Illinois Heavy Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged July 15 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel D. Curing, a Private of  
Captain G. M. Hards Company (F) of the Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Green County, State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863, at Pineblow, Mo.  
by Sgt. N. D. Hughes, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863, at  
Pineblow, Mo. by Col. Lewis Merrill; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of being having died in Regt. "Horse" at Camp James  
from July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Acute Dysentery contracted in the service and in line of duty  
The said Samuel D. Curing was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Perkins, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty-four 75 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Perkins, **CUTLER**, Eighty-eight 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp James, Tennessee, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

George Hards  
Sgt. Merrill's Horse

✓ 896  
*Fagan James*  
Cox, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7382114 | 2  |
| 2  | 7382340 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         |    |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo Bay*



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Fagan*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$...../.....<sup>20</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*.....100

Bounty paid \$ *2,10*.....100; due \$ *190*.....100

Remarks *Transfd from 10 Mo. Cav. to*  
*Merrills Horse S.O. No. 3 Hodgins*  
*M.D. of T. & assd to Co H, Retained*  
*under S.O. No 101 Revolver and*  
*accoutrements. \$8.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Floyd*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Fagan*  
*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Trans from 10 Mo Cav.*  
*per d.O. 3 dated Hdqrs Mil*  
*Div. Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

8979  
*Lagan Martin*  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | * |
| 2  | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 3 | * |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo baby*

*F***2 Cav.****Mo.**

*Martin L. Fagan*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *73 30* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Remarks: *Vet. Transferred from*  
*10th Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3 Hd.*  
*2nd Mil. Div. Tenn June 25/65.*  
*Joined the Co from absent*  
*in confinement Aug. 28/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:***Long*

Copyist

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin T. Fugon  
Put , Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1<sup>st</sup> Instal Bounty  
paid, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Instal  
due & transferred from  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3  
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
June 25/65. joined the  
Co. from absent in con-  
finement Aug. 28/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

+ 898  
*Fairand John*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7359287 | 26 |
| 2  | 7359367 | 27 |
| 3  | 7359446 | 28 |
| 4  | 7359437 | 29 |
| 5  | 7359556 | 30 |
| 6  | 7361363 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

John + Fairand

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged mch 15 1862

on Surgeon's Certificate of

Discharge at Columbia

Mo

(age 19 enrolled Sept 20 61 Benton

Ark mch 12 62 6 Columbia Mo 374)

Book mark: Discharged mch 15 1862 (over)

H. J. Miller

MAR. 14

7361363

1891

Book mark: on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability  
at Columbia Mo  
ride D & DR



2 Cav. | Mo.

John Harward

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability, March  
13, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged Mar. 13, 1862. Vol 9, 98.

Bradshaw.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Furrand*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Amanda*  
*Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec 31*, 1861.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Corrie*

*5* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Fairand*

*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*  
*Barracks since*  
*Oct. 24, 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Benton*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Garrard*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Benton  
R.R. since Oct 24, 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*Parraud John*

*Regt. Co. B*

*2*

*Regt. Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Sh. 16 3245- F. I. R. 41, 72

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Fernald  
Private Co. "B"

Reg't of Merrill's

Approved.

W. D. Wright

U.S.A. Major

Head of Dept. of the Miss

St. Louis March 14, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

Wm. D. Wright

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18. 1863.

Duplicate sent to General

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJ. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

, 186

Entered in copy of Reg. M. C. 1.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Farrona* a *Private* of Captain *McNicoll*  
 Company, (*B*), of the *Regiment of United States*  
*Merrill's Horse*, was enlisted by *H. H. Bennett*, of  
 the *Regiment of Merrill's Horse*, at *Benton Barracks Mo*  
 on the *Twenty fifth* day of *Sept.*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Detroit* in the State of *Michigan*, is *thirteen*  
 years of age, *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, M. d. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He has had frequent attacks of Chills and Fever since November last unfitting him for duty most of the time.*

STATION: *Columbia Mo.* } *Henry S. McNicoll Capt.*  
 DATE: *March 6<sup>th</sup> 1862* }

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Farrona* of  
 Captain *McNicoll's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1154, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, M. d. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is a weak and delicate person, and his physical condition is such that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *seventeenth* day of *March*, 1862, at *Columbia Mo.*  
*Levi Merritt*  
*Col*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a protracted case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town — County — State —

(DUPLICATES.)



1899  
Fallow Francis K.

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1  | 25                    |
| 2  |                       |
| 3  | see Fallow Francis K. |
| 4  | 26                    |
| 5  | 27                    |
| 6  | 28                    |
| 7  | 29                    |
| 8  | 30                    |
| 9  | 31                    |
| 10 | 32                    |
| 11 | 33                    |
| 12 | 34                    |
| 13 | 35                    |
| 14 | 36                    |
| 15 | 37                    |
| 16 | 38                    |
| 17 | 39                    |
| 18 | 40                    |
| 19 | 41                    |
| 20 | 42                    |
| 21 | 43                    |
| 22 | 44                    |
| 23 | 45                    |
| 24 | 46                    |
| 25 | 47                    |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 900  
*Falkner Bryant*  
 Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |   |         |
|----|---------|---|---------|
| 1  | 7374720 | = | 7377109 |
| 2  | 7374821 | = | 7376585 |
| 3  | 7374709 | = | 7354488 |
| 4  | 7374978 | = | 7376670 |
| 5  | 7375093 | = | 7376763 |
| 6  | 7375210 | = | 7376848 |
| 7  | 7375318 | = | 7376926 |
| 8  | 7375422 | = | 7377060 |
| 9  | 7375527 | = | 7355937 |
| 10 | 7375627 | = | 7377346 |
| 11 | 7375728 | = |         |
| 12 | 7375818 | = |         |
| 13 | 7375902 | = |         |
| 14 | 7375989 | = |         |
| 15 | 7376065 | = |         |
| 16 | 7376141 | = |         |
| 17 | 7376277 | = |         |
| 18 | 7355296 | = |         |
| 19 | 7352735 | = |         |
| 20 | 7376218 | = |         |
| 21 | 7376327 | = |         |
| 22 | 7376419 | = |         |
| 23 | 7353534 | = |         |
| 24 | 7376502 | = |         |
| 25 | 7353869 | = |         |

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Paulkin*

*Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 2 <sup>44</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran. Deserted July*

*22.65 at Chattanooga*

*Tenn. Stoppages for over*

*coat & belt & plate 1.92. One*

*for spurs & straps 32.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(pg 22)*

*A. G. Hall*

1

2 Car.

Mo.

Bryant-Palmer

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Penn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Due U.S. for A.C. stores \$21.23

Book mark:

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sargent Paulsen

Pr, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He started July 22/65

at Chattanooga Tenn

taken with the 1st & 2nd Colts

Army Division 1st & 2nd

Regts. 1st & 2nd & 3rd

2, 1, 3, 3

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

*F*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Bryant Falkner*

*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> install*  
*ment Bounty due \$100<sup>00</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. Richardson*

*F*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant Falkner*

*Private*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> install-*  
*ment, bounty due \$100.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Bryant Falkner

Priv, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installments  
owed, due \$100.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Richardson  
App'd.



*71*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Bryant Falkner*  
*Cot*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3d installment bounty*  
*due \$50.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Murphy*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bryant Salter

Brid., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Station Winnemucca

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Winnemucca  
Grandly done. Break up  
detached service at the  
21st 10. 90.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Chas. M. Salter

*Pi*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Falkner*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
since June 23, 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

G. I. Carr | Mo.

Bryant Walker

Co. H, 2. Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Volunteer

under the pro-  
visions of General Orders  
No. 141 of 1863 and 154 of 1864  
War Department U. S. A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James H. ...*  
....., Co. *B*....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 186*4*.

Station .....  
.....

Present or absent .....  
.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *3rd detachment ...*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant Tulkon*

*Co.*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran  
On det service per S.O.  
no. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept  
since June 27/64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*T* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Bryant T. Johnson*

*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Station *On Board Transport*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov 5 1862*  
*for recruitment*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Bryant Talhan*

*Privt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in vet. corps. On det'd service since June 23/64 per S.O. No. 157 Hd. Qr. Dep. Ark.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Murphy*



*44*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Private Frederick*  
*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re Enlisted in Veteran*  
*Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Frederick*

*Jf*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Falkner*

*Orl*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug + Sep*

1864.

Present or Absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Re Enlisted as Veteran*

*per Gen order No 191. Mar 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

Fr | 2 Quar. | Mo.

Bryant Franklin  
priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan'y 5, 1864.

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol.  
under provisions of  
G.O. No. 141 Series of 1863,  
from War Dept.  
Mustered 12 days from  
Re-enlistment.

Book mark:

Brackets:

*I* *2<sup>d</sup> Cal.* *Mo.*

*Bryant Salter*  
*Privt, Co H, 12<sup>th</sup> (Missouri Heavy) Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *H. C. Salter, private of Co H, 12<sup>th</sup> (Missouri Heavy) Reg't Missouri Inf., enlisted under provisions of Act No. 14, Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862, & served 1862-1864. Paid to him, \$100, Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Taylor*

*Jt*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Falkner*

*Orl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Discharged by reason  
of the Executive Order  
No 196 Nov Dec 1864  
at Knoxville Ark*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*Off*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Private Walker*

*Pl*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 28*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(Signature)*

*JH*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thyaut Sultan*

*Det.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*74*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant - Falkner*

*Prk*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Frederick*



*Gr*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*Bryant Parker*

*Pl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*(Booked)*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Falken*  
*Pat*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich + Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Procter*

7 | 2 Car. Mo.

Private Taylor  
(Capt, Co, F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Filled to per. 9, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) Taylor  
Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Grant Fisk*

*John*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest Falkin*

*34*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. K. Lee*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ernest Falkin*

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Private Falker*

*Private*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Private*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Grant Parker*

*Pt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in active service*  
*in the field since*  
*July 13.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*P. Parker*

Copyist.

*Jt*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Falkner*

*Pri*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*Jr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*13 Bryan Falkner*

Appears on *13 Bryan Falkner* Co. II, Merrill's Horse.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. A. Falkner*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Falkner*

Copyright

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Falcin*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or Absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bryant Falkner*  
*Priv* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. A. V.*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bryant Halkan*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waver*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bryant Fal Kan*

*Priv, Co H* . Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo* ..... *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date ..... *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 28* ..... 186*1*.

Where ..... *Battle Creek* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Merrill*

*Sulkan Bryant*

*24*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

No.

3447

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Bryan B. Falkner

Rank,

Private Co. W

Reg't

Moniz's Mass. Vols.

Where gone,

Battle Creek Mich.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Falkner..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am four years and eight months of age; that I have no wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Ark  
The fifth day of January 1864  
Bryant Falkner

Witness:

Joseph Conner  
Corporal

No. Bryant Falkner  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Ark  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen. H. Loring  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Regiment of Missile Horse

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company H  
Regt of Missile Horse  
Discharged Jan 4 1864

Mear  
1183  
T. A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:.....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Benjamin Faulkner* born in *Virginia County*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *four* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Benjamin Faulkner*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Danversville Ark*  
this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, *Benjamin Faulkner*  
Before *Geo. P. Long* *Mark*  
*Menick Horse* *Mr. George Bradshaw*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin Faulkner* previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*5'4* inches high.

*Geo. P. Long*  
RECRUITING OFFICER  
*Menick Horse*

Mustered in by the Adjutant of the United States Army at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 12th day of January 1864 at which time he was issued his certificate of enlistment. *Benjamin Faulkner*  
 Made at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 12th day of January 1864. *Benjamin Faulkner*  
 Adjutant of the United States Army.

901

*Falkin Bryant*  
Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |    |
|----|----------------------|----|
| 1  |                      | 25 |
| 2  |                      | 26 |
| 3  | <i>Falkin Bryant</i> | 27 |
| 4  |                      | 28 |
| 5  |                      | 29 |
| 6  |                      | 30 |
| 7  |                      | 31 |
| 8  |                      | 32 |
| 9  |                      | 33 |
| 10 |                      | 34 |
| 11 |                      | 35 |
| 12 |                      | 36 |
| 13 |                      | 37 |
| 14 |                      | 38 |
| 15 |                      | 39 |
| 16 |                      | 40 |
| 17 |                      | 41 |
| 18 |                      | 42 |
| 19 |                      | 43 |
| 20 |                      | 44 |
| 21 |                      | 45 |
| 22 |                      | 46 |
| 23 |                      | 47 |
| 24 |                      | 48 |
| 25 |                      | 49 |
|    |                      | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

902  
Fallon Francis A.

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1  | 26                    |
| 2  |                       |
| 3  | see Fallon Francis A. |
| 4  | 29                    |
| 5  | 30                    |
| 6  | 31                    |
| 7  | 32                    |
| 8  | 33                    |
| 9  | 34                    |
| 10 | 35                    |
| 11 | 36                    |
| 12 | 37                    |
| 13 | 38                    |
| 14 | 39                    |
| 15 | 40                    |
| 16 | 41                    |
| 17 | 42                    |
| 18 | 43                    |
| 19 | 44                    |
| 20 | 45                    |
| 21 | 46                    |
| 22 | 47                    |
| 23 | 48                    |
| 24 | 49                    |
| 25 | 50                    |

Book Mark.

See also

<sup>903</sup>  
+ *Fallon Francis A*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7378041 | 25 |
| 2  | 7378141 | 26 |
| 3  | 7378237 | 27 |
| 4  | 7378327 | 28 |
| 5  | 7378413 | 29 |
| 6  | 7378498 | 30 |
| 7  | 7378578 | 31 |
| 8  | 7378653 | 32 |
| 9  | 7378729 | 33 |
| 10 | 7378826 | 34 |
| 11 | 7378911 | 35 |
| 12 | 7378993 | 36 |
| 13 | 7379075 | 37 |
| 14 | 7379158 | 38 |
| 15 | 7379271 | 39 |
| 16 | 7379372 | 40 |
| 17 | 7379461 | 41 |
| 18 | 7379580 | 42 |
| 19 | 7379813 | 43 |
| 20 | 7379667 | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
|    |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*F*  
Francis H. Sullivan  
for Co. C (Merills Rose)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date ~~Sept 15, 1864.~~

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Cos under  
Circ. 31 War Dept.

Book mark:

Sullivan

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis X.<sup>+</sup> Falleon

Pvt

Co. I

, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>86</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Ret'd for \$10.101 - 1 Revolver

+ acct's Sabre &amp; acct's.

(age 34)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bromian

07

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis X. Talley

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X. Fallon*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Reiner*  
*Camp* *Copyright*



*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Fallens*  
*Priv.*, Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Remme*  
*Camp's* *Captain*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Fallon*  
*Prs*., Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on D.S.*  
*at Little Rock Ark*  
*since Nov 7. 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Rever-*  
*camp* *Copyright*

2 Cav. Mo.

Francis H. Tallion  
Pot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock, Ark. since Nov. 7, 64

Appears as Francis H. Tallion  
Merrill's Horse.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis X Fullion*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R.D. Herding  
small stock*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis X Fallon*  
*(Hemill's Horse)*  
Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Rever*  
*Camp* *Captain*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Fallins*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reimer*  
*Comptroller*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Fallins*  
*Pr*., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Rever*  
*camp* Copied.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis X Fallins*  
*Priv.*, Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Recurring*  
*Copyright*



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis X Fallins*  
*Pri*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

*Perman*  
*Co. I* *Copyd.*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Fillion*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*supplied with "transport"*  
*Francis X Fillion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Receives*  
*Camp* Copied.

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Fallins*  
*Private*, Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *One sent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Revised*  
*Receipts* Copied.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis X Falias*  
*Priv*, Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Reverend*  
*camp*

*Copied*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Faler*  
*Prs.*, Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Remington*  
*copy*

F 2 bar | Mo.

Francis A. Fallin  
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 10 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
Detached Service to  
Gen. Lovdon, his  
command service  
since Apr 8 1863

Book mark:

(205)

Remains  
camped

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis X Faleris*  
*Priv*....., Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for..... *Jan & Feb*....., 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Receives*  
*Comptroller*

*F*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Francis X Fabius*

*Pr*....., Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*Nov + Dec*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined company from*  
*Recreating Depot Dec 1, 1862.*  
*Rec'd Twenty five dollars bounty*  
*by Col J. R. Smith and S. E. USA*  
*and one month pay in*  
*advance by Paymaster*  
*Howard U.S.A*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:.....

(860)

*Reeume*  
*camp's* *Camp's*



MAR. 16

7378041

1891

(enrolled Nov 17. 62  
Battle Creek, <sup>Mich.</sup> 3 years  
and in Nov. 19. 62 Detroit  
Mich.)

904  
Tamsworth Eli P.

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

905  
Farnsworth E. P.

Co. H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 735-246-6 | 26 |
| 2  | 7375-095- | 27 |
| 3  | 7375-212  | 28 |
| 4  | 7375-375- | 29 |
| 5  | 73771F2   | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

7  
See also

7

2 Cav. Mo.

Eli P. Farnsworth

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born Orleans Co. N. Y.

Age 2 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 18, 1862.

Where mustered in Battle Creek

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

7<sup>th</sup>      2 Cav.      Mo.

E. P. Farnsworth

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Receiv. attached  
for payment Apr.  
14, '62  
(enrolled Feb'y 1862 Battle  
Creek 3 years)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eli F. Farnsworth*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 30, 1864*

*Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability Surgeon Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. P. Farmworth  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
gives statement given  
July 1st

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark June 30. 1862 at New R.

Reuter

*Jt*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*E. P. Farnsworth*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(missing Feb 18 62 Battle  
Creek)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*The over*



Transworth 50

Det. Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Capt. has been  
14/24/61*

*T. 132, 963 75*

*R46*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*E. J. Farnsworth*  
a Private Co. "26"

Reg't of "Hemill's Horse"

*Approved*

*M. A. M. M.*

*Dr. J. M. M.*

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, June 27 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

*J. Shaw Gregory*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

*June 26  
Entered in Casualty Col  
also*

COMPARED WITH  
AND VERIFIED BY  
J. S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*E. S. Farnsworth* of Captain *J. B. Rogers*  
 Company, [ *H* ], of the *Merrill's New* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *J. B. Rogers*, of  
 the *Merrill's New* Regiment of *Battle Creek Michigan*  
 on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Orleans Co.* in the State of *New York*, is *forty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 260, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Said E. S. Farnsworth has been unfit for service since Apr. 1<sup>st</sup>, resulting from the effects of Dropsy. And think Disease was contracted previous to Enlistment.*

STATION: *Sturgeon Mo.*

DATE: *June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Capt J. B. Rogers*  
 Commanding Company.

*Regt Merrill's New*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *E. S. Farnsworth* of  
 Captain *J. B. Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *inability Resulting*  
*from the effects of Dropsy*

*Sturgeon Mo*  
*June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Jas. S. Lockridge, Acting Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this

*30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
*Sturgeon Mo*

1862, at

*Col Commanding*  
*St Louis Division*

*Atty Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*E. P. Harnsworth*

*Pr* of Company *B*

*Merrill Horse*  
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged June 30/02,*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E. P. Farnsworth

Rank: Priv

Company: B Regiment: Merrill's Horse

Arm: —

State: —

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll & Discharge from  
St Louis Mo 1862

REMARKS.

Brig Gen Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

J. Milerton

Clerk.

906

*Farrand John*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| 1                     | 25 |
| 2                     | 26 |
| 3 <i>Fairand John</i> | 27 |
| 4                     | 28 |
| 5                     | 29 |
| 6                     | 30 |
| 7                     | 31 |
| 8                     | 32 |
| 9                     | 33 |
| 10                    | 34 |
| 11                    | 35 |
| 12                    | 36 |
| 13                    | 37 |
| 14                    | 38 |
| 15                    | 39 |
| 16                    | 40 |
| 17                    | 41 |
| 18                    | 42 |
| 19                    | 43 |
| 20                    | 44 |
| 21                    | 45 |
| 22                    | 46 |
| 23                    | 47 |
| 24                    | 48 |
| 25                    | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

907  
Frank  
Farrell Francis

Col., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

Personal papers herein.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 736 1584  | 2 736 3722  |
| 3 736 1674  | 4 736 3186  |
| 5 736 1765  | 6 735 4540  |
| 7 736 1853  | 8 736 3235  |
| 9 736 1941  | 10 736 3324 |
| 11 736 2029 | 12 736 3417 |
| 13 736 2116 | 14 736 3507 |
| 15 736 2200 | 16 736 3605 |
| 17 736 2282 | 18 735 5731 |
| 19 736 2359 | 20 736 3583 |
| 21 736 2439 |             |
| 22 736 2513 |             |
| 23 736 2593 |             |
| 24 736 2670 |             |
| 25 736 2745 |             |
| 26 736 2820 |             |
| 27 735 2884 |             |
| 28 736 2950 |             |
| 29 736 2892 |             |
| 30 736 2993 |             |
| 31 736 3080 |             |
| 32 735 3207 |             |
| 33 735 3144 |             |
| 34 736 3124 |             |
| 35 735 3619 |             |

Book Mark:

See also

F

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Serjt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as Supernumerary  
at Chattanooga, Tenn. July 21/65.*

*[age 27]*

**Book mark:**

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

(261)

Copyist



F 2 Car Mo.

Francis Sarnick

Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 38 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100 due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Retained under Gen Ord

No 101 C.S. One Colt's Revolver

RF 40 One Car Sabre \$100

Mustered out to date July

21 1865 in reason of being

re-enrolled Supernumerary by

Book mark:

(Over) Abbott

MAR 13

7355731

1891

the Transfer of the 10 No  
Car Bds to Merrill's Horse  
purchant to S C No 3 dated  
At Qrs. Mt. St. of Tenn

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as Supernumerary July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong*  
*Corporal.*

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid. Promoted from  
Corp. to Sgt. to date Feb. 1, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l. J. Armstrong*  
*Govt.*

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. 3 Installments  
 Bounty paid. Promoted from  
 Corporal to Sergt. Feb. 1865. On  
 "D. S." in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*San Francisco*  
*Copyist.*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3 Instalments*

*Bounty paid. Promoted from*

*Corp to Sgt February 11, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l Armstrong*  
*per.*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Farrow*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pr. 100. Contolled & 3d*  
*Instalment in 2 months. Comes*  
*to a term. to date from Dec.*  
*1st, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F. F. Farrow*

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis Parcell*  
Copl., Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. Enlisted to 3rd*

*Installation of Bounty*  
*promoted to Copl. to date from*  
*Oct 1/64 for S.O. No Res. yrs Regt.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W. S. Richardson*



5

2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Farrell

1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On duty per S.O. No. 137  
A.D. Ins. Sept. 7. Ark. dated  
June 17. 1864. Since June  
23. 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Ferrill*  
*(Marilla House)*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. : 4/12/1*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private Volun*  
*tee under the provisions of*  
*U. S. R. 1100 1863 and 2540*  
*Mo. Mil. A. part of U. S. L.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Smith*

2 Cav. Mo.

Francis Merrill  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Captain's Co. 2nd Mo. Cav.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Present & accounted for

for the month of July & Aug.

and is accounted for in the

proper books.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank French*

*W*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Sick Service*  
*per No. 137 Reg. Co.*  
*Sept. 17th 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*L* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis Arnold*  
*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864.*

Station *St. Louis near Hannibal*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as 2nd*

*1st & 2nd detachments of*

*company due as 2nd*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.

*T* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis Farrell*

*Pr. Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Glacinton near*

*Helena Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*

*Veteran. 1st, 2nd & 3rd*

*installments of Bounty*

*due as Vet. Vols.*

*From Roll in Adj. Gen. Office*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank. Farrell*

*Co. C*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on duty. Service  
for Co. C. 1st. Div. 1st. Regt. of  
Ark. Cavalry 7th Jan. 1864.  
Time roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Farrell*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as  
Veteran per Genl  
Order No 12, War Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Farrell*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the*  
*Veteran Corps per*  
*G. O. No. 91 War Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Farrell*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Farrell

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 4/64  
 per H. O. T. 1st. War Dept.  
 Clothing account closed up  
 & Dec 3/63. He clothing  
 drawn since that date.  
 Never received any  
 advance bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bussell

5 | 9 Cav | Mo.

Francis Garrett.  
Pot, Co. C, 9 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Jan 10, 1864.

When enlisted

Aug 5, 1861.

When mustered in

Aug 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V. V. Vol. re-enlisted

under G. O. 191, War

Dept. Series 1863.

Credited to 5th Mass

Quincy, Ind. Original

by credited to 1st Dist.

Quincy, Ind. Office.

Book mark:

Brant's house

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Farrell*

*Am.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Farrell*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since Oct 30/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Farrell  
      , Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

Farrell

*E*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Farrell*

*P*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Farrell*

*G* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James P. Merrill*

*Co. C*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James P. Merrill*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*A. J. ...* | **Mo.**

*George J. ...*  
*...*  
... , Co. ... , ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

9.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Merrill*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Merrill*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*

*J*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George J. Merrill*

*2nd*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George J. Merrill*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *—*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged service in the war.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *—*

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Farrell*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Pagan*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Farrell*

*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Farrell*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick*

\*The 2-Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W. H. Bogan*



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. Farrell*

*Pvt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. H. Logan*

(858)

Copyist.

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Farrell*

*Pat.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Oct. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7, 1861.*

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*Garrett Francis*

*6*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3796

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13 1864.

Name,

Farrell Francis

Rank,

Private

Co.

'C'

Reg't

4th Mass Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis L. Farrell, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 24.7.7 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or under before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness: Day, W. Corrine  
Wm. Farrell

Wm. Farrell

22 lev,

No. Francis Farrell

Re-enlisted at

Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By

George S. Lovejoy  
Lieut Regiment of Merrills Horse

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Regt of Merrills Horse

Discharged Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Liberty  
will  
87708

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
child, ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownville*  
 I, *Francis Farrell*, born in *South County*  
 in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation  
 a *Recruit*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *5th* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **SOLDIER**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Francis Farrell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Brownville Arkansas*

this *5th* day of *January*, 186*4*.  
 Before *Geo. B. Longley*  
*Minister of the Gospel*

*Francis Farrell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Recruit *Francis Farrell* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
*9 1/4* feet high.

*Geo. B. Longley*  
*Minister of the Gospel*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Co. B 1st Cavalry Regt  
 this 10th day January 1864 at Brownville Ark*

*Co. B 1st Cavalry Regt  
 Brownville Ark  
 10th day Jan 1864*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Farrell..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years of age; that I have reached the age of majority; that I have never been adjudged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or on account of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas  
The 5th day of January, 1864.  
Francis Farrell

Witness: Ben C. Crane  
1st Merrills Horse

2nd  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Regt of Merrills Horse  
Discharged Jan 4th 1864

Meard  
1183  
"a"

Francis Farrell  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864.  
By  
George F. Lovejoy  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrills Horse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

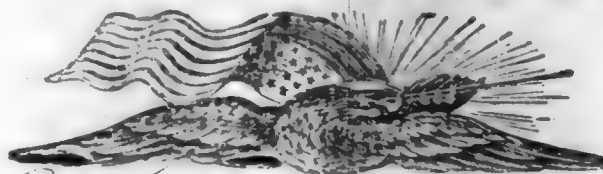
I,..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
..... if..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brunswick*  
 I, *Francis Howell* born in *South County*  
 in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation  
 a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Francis Howell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunswick Arkansas*

this *5th* day of *January*, 1864

Before

*Richard L. Howell*

*Francis Howell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Francis Howell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*Wm. B. Lewis*  
*Recruiting Officer*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Inducted in to the Service of the United States at Brunswick Ark  
 Dec 10th this 10th day of January 1864 at Brunswick Ark  
 Henry Douglas

Cash paid for bounty  
 Cash paid for clothing  
 Cash paid for food  
 Cash paid for other

908  
Farrington George W.  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351583 | 26 |
| 2  | 7382476 | 27 |
| 3  | 7382545 | 28 |
| 4  | 7382616 | 29 |
| 5  | 7382701 | 30 |
| 6  | 7382783 | 31 |
| 7  | 7382864 | 32 |
| 8  | 7382944 | 33 |
| 9  | 7383020 | 34 |
| 10 | 7383096 | 35 |
| 11 | 7383178 | 36 |
| 12 | 7383258 | 37 |
| 13 | 7383341 | 38 |
| 14 | 7383421 | 39 |
| 15 | 7383503 | 40 |
| 16 | 7384743 | 41 |
| 17 | 7383768 | 42 |
| 18 | 7383860 | 43 |
| 19 | 7383956 | 44 |
| 20 | 7384056 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 9130.0. also (26/1885

✓  
See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Merrill*

*1st*, Co. *2*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 1st*, *1861*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *117 36* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *70* 100

Remarks: *The soldier in hospital, &c.*

*since Sept. 1st. Soldier in hospital*

*examined by surgeon.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *130 Days, 8/3/1861*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Perringham*

*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* 1 *Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Helena,*  
*Ark. since Aug 2/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*George W. Perringham*

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Farrington  
Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hoop  
Bellevue Ark since Aug. 2/1861  
has descriptive roll.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. J. Jones

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Harrington*

*Bid.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick to Gen. Hoop.*  
*Returned to service Aug. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

Mo.

George W. Harrington

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for John Klee, 1867

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Remarks: Great duck in  
flock. Several pairs  
Aug 2. 1853

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

(344)

Copyright

27 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Harrington  
Pri, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Helena  
since Aug 2/64

on Roll Must 24th 15th next

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. B. [Signature]  
Copied.



1/2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Van Dine  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hooker's Horse and Art.  
since Aug 2/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold  
Coryist.

*2<sup>nd</sup>* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Hutchinson*  
....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* ....., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hospital in Kansas,*  
*since Aug. 2/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*A. Edmunds*  
Copied.

2 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Harrington  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Helena  
since Aug. 2/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Arnold

*F* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Livingston*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went back in G. L. Co's  
Merrill's Horse. No 2/10. No  
discharge roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Jamison*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted in Jan. 1864*  
*Released from service Jan 21, 63. See*  
*description roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Fanning*

*1st*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital  
at General H. K. Davis Aug 8/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Huntington*

*Pvt.*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in the Hospital at Kansas at a severe fever 2, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Fanningham*  
*Plt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



F | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

George H. Farrington  
2d  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Security paid  
\$25

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Final

*F 2 bar* | Mo.

*George W. Farrington*  
*Priv. Co. 2 Merills Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*A. Lincoln as 2 Mer. bar.*

Book mark:

*Hausel*

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Farrington  
Cav., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recd. twenty five  
dollars from the  
St. Col. Smith & Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Done  
Copied

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Farrington*

*Priv*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Farrington*  
*Prvt. Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charleston Mo, Jan. 1, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*

Where *Bedford*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Need 100 months*  
*pay & twenty five*  
*dollar advance*  
*for duty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *9. 30. C. 490 (E.B.)*  
*1885 - 200. 3. 85*

*Howell*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo. W. Farrington*  
Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Manilla Horse*  
for the *2 Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No Station*, *Dec. 11, 1862.*

Where born *Brooklyn, N.Y.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Dec. 10.*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Bedford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty Five Dollars and*  
*Four Dols. Premium by Lt. Col.*  
*J. R. Smith. Mustg & Disch. Officer*

Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 13

7351583

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S.A.*

Farrington George W

Co

Reg

Murphy

2

Enclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

2

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Harrington, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buckeye, Ohio The 14 day of Dec 1862

Witness:

Chas. L. Rich

George W. Harrington

No.

84

George W. Harrington  
 Volunteered at Bedford, Cal. Co  
Mich Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1862,

By J. B. Mason  
Capt, Regiment of Merriam's

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George W. Harrington, Do certify, That I am the  
son of George W. Harrington; that the  
is years of age; and I  
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

day of

The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *Bedford*  
COUNTY OF *Cochran*

I, *George W. Huntington*  
in the State of *New York* born in *Brooklyn*  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* aged *Eighteen* years,  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Huntington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Bedford*  
this *11th* day of *December* 1862  
Before *William B. Russell*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Stepler*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Huntington* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James B. Mason*  
*Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)*  
*Capt. of* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Farmington*,  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *desiring* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Worcester*, Mass.

The *10* day of *November*, 1862

Witness: *Charles R. R. R.*

*George W. Farmington*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George W. Farmington*  
 Volunteered at *Baldwin*  
*December 10* 1862,  
 By *Jasper S. Sargent*  
*Lieut* Regiment of *Mass. Art.*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Bearpaw*  
COUNTY OF *Leathur*

*George H. Harrington* born in *Franklin*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Decemr* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *George H. Harrington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bearpaw*  
this *10* day of *Decemr* 1862, } *George H. Harrington*  
Before *James B. Russell*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Hupler*  
*Juny*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Harrington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*James B. Mason* Capt & *Merrill's Horse*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

909  
*Fusett Frederick*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7361213 | 25 |
| 2  | 7361427 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo. Bay*

*J***2 Cav.****Mo.***Frederick Jassitt**Priv.*, Co. *18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 8, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*06*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *120* 100Remarks: *File from Co H. 10 mo bar**for 50, no 3 1st yrs. Incl. for**Jenn. Rec'd under 90 no 101**W D. 1 S. Carbine & acc't**& 1 belt; Navy Revolver*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Laurence*

*E-2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Jossitt*

*Capt.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 J.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Ifd from 10 mo Gov  
for S.O. No 3 1st yr. Mul  
Der Jossitt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lynn*



+ 910  
Faulkner James C

Co a, 2 Missouri Cav

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 1 7356661  | 2 7358852  |
| 3 7356791  | 4 7354925  |
| 5 7356878  | 6 7358738  |
| 7 7356967  | 8 7358905  |
| 9 7357055  | 10 7354992 |
| 11 7357996 | 12 7357149 |
| 13 7357134 | 14 7359187 |
| 15 7357216 | 16         |
| 17 7357318 | 18         |
| 19 7357408 | 20         |
| 21 7357500 | 22         |
| 23 7357582 | 24         |
| 25 7357667 | 26         |
| 27 7357752 | 28         |
| 29 7357838 | 30         |
| 31 7357920 | 32         |
| 33 7358074 | 34         |
| 35 7355237 | 36         |
| 37 7358087 | 38         |
| 39 7358129 | 40         |
| 41 7358258 | 42         |
| 43 7353079 | 44         |
| 45 7358341 | 46         |
| 47 7359021 | 48         |
| 49 7358421 | 50         |

Book Mark:

7259/B-290/83/1877

See also



*F. 2nd Cav. Mo.*

*James C. Fawcett*  
*, Co. A, 2 Reg't 2nd Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7259, B, '77.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, July 17, 1877.**

*Discharge on file.*

*Wm. A. ...*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Fairman

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marquette Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy

near Charleston in a fight Nov. 21

was a prisoner at Camp Ford

Tex. from Apr. 10 to Feb 28

65. He was sent as parolee

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(age 20)

Book mark:

See also

MAR. 13

7359149

1891 \*

*Prisoner in accordance with  
Co. No. 77 N. D. & Co. S. to take  
effect June 14 1865-*

2 Car Mo.

James C. Furkner  
Co. A, 8th Reg't Missouri car

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1865.

Last paid to by due from admit., 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out as a  
private of May  
1865. Mustered out with  
1st Central Missouri Inf  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

MAR 13

7354992

1861

take effect from this  
date. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1865—  
Due the U.S. for trans-  
portation while on  
furlough \$11.<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>— He  
was a Prisoner at  
Camp Ford near Tyler  
Texas from April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
to Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1865. Entitled  
to three (3) months extra  
pay as a prisoner in  
the hands of the Rebels  
at Tyler Texas some  
pay, in addition to which  
he has duly made oath  
before me. Telegram  
of 40. May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Fawcett  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with G.O. No. 77 War Dept. - A.G.O. cannot serve as a paroled prisoner to take effect June 14 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Fawcner

Col-

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supposed to be on fur-  
long from Commandant-  
Carried prisoner New Orleans-  
Due U.S. Transportation 9/1/86  
5/00 Bounty and pay and clothing  
allowance from Dec 31/63 to Aug  
4/64 due on original enlistment-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

MAR. 13

7358738

1891

1. 2. 3. & 4. inst. Tel. Room by-  
dnt. Is reported absent without  
leave.



7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Farther  
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1865.

Station Detachment No.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

George J. Farther  
(344) Copypast.

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Fawcner  
Pl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Missouri in  
an action supposed to be on  
the 17th from Columbus and  
passed prisoner New Orleans  
Due U.S. transportation \$1.86

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Thompson*

*Pl*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Thompson to have  
been taken prisoner near  
Camden Ark April 18  
1864*

*Roll for March 1865 forward*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*James C. Thompson*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Tucker*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*5<sup>th</sup> Series - No. 10, Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by*  
*rebels near Camden, Ark*  
*April, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

. 4<sup>th</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Pinkney*  
*Pt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Supposed to have been*  
*captured prisoner near Camden*  
*Aug 1st 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James E. Pinkney*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Mr. C. F. Parker*  
Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *St. Ladislaus, Miss. River*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*and paid to him by*

*captain for money*

*drawn from the*

*commission for the*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*7* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James C. Thompson*  
*131*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supposed to have been taken prisoner near Compton Creek April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James C. Thompson*

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Guokun*  
*Ret*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wichy cpl*, 1861/.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted in October*  
*1861. He went without leave*  
*supposed to have been taken*  
*for some time. He was*  
*capt 16 1861.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright.



*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James W. Hawkhner*  
*Rt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H* 2<sup>nd</sup> Cad. | Mo.

James L. Parker  
Capt, Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri *Merrill's Horse* Cad.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 14, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 14, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recharged by virtue of*

*Gen. Order No. 12, War Dept. under*

*the provisions of G.O. No. 171.*

*This Dept. order 1763-*

*shall take effect Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*and in full including \$100*

Book mark:

*(100)*

*B. Taylor*

MAR. 13 MAR. 13

MAR. 13

7355237

1891

1891

Received by Charles  
Dunbar, Superintendent

General Remarks -  
Cancelled by [illegible]

*St*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Fowler*

*Det*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order  
of recruitment for Genl  
Order 141 War Dept.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

54

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Hawkins*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. D. Thompson*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Hawker*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service since  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*Ch*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Fawcner*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

54 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Fowler  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
(258) Copyist.



F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. Fastner  
But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough  
since April 29 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

F 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. Farnham  
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on Det.  
service at Wash. Reg-  
iment Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Finkner*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in detached service at Headquarters T. & F. Co. since Jan. 1, 1863.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. D. Davis*

F | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Faulkner  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in daily duty at  
1st Co. Regt. since  
Dec. 1, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James E. Faulkner

F | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Faulkner  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
at Hd Qrs. since Feb.  
22, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. C. Davis

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Farnham

Plt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty

since at Madison, Kent.

since Feb. 22, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. C. Farnham

J. 2 Cav. Mo.

James Emmet  
1st, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1862

Station 1st Co. 2nd Cav. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt. "Merrill's Horse"

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. J. Cooke  
Caryat.

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Faulkner  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
Service as H. Qrs.  
Regt. since Feb 22/62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Faulkner  
 Bus, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All clothing

Camp & Gun Equip.

\$40.00. Absent

on det. service

at Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Columbia, Mo. Since

Feb. 22, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lat.

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Faulkner  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Colum-  
bia, Mo. since  
Feb. 22, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dutton

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Faulkner*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 11 to 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jaxton*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paulkner*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Dec. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *7259. B. 1890. (613) 1877*

*Saxton*

*Fawcner James C*

*A*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

10

Enclosures.

|                              |   |                      |   |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Bed Cards                    | 1 | Final Statements     |   |
| Burial Records               |   | Furloughs or L. of A |   |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge |   | Med. Certificates    |   |
| C. M. Charges                |   | Med. Den. Lists      |   |
| Descriptive Lists            |   | Orders               |   |
| Discharge Certificates       |   | Pris. of War Record  | 4 |
| Enlistment Papers            | 2 | Resignations         |   |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 4  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing 1    |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation 1     |

Office Chief MS  
St Louis June 1865  
Respectfully referred  
to Capt Geo Hamilton  
MS MS Officer for  
his action

By order of Col Alexander  
McClure  
Lieut & Secy  
In absence of the Col

Complied with June 15/65.

17-9-1-65

W. H. Hamilton, Officer  
St Louis, Mo.

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Geo Hamilton  
MS MS Officer for  
his action  
By order of Col Alexander  
McClure  
Lieut & Secy  
In absence of the Col

J. C. Faulkner

2 Mo. Cay

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Office of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, at S. C.

Not 1907. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of entries of the Missouri  
Mastering & Disbursing Office, formerly  
filed in the Archives of the State of Mo.  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Office of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, at S. C.

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis Mo May 17<sup>th</sup>/65

Capt J Hamilton

Mustering & Inspection Officer  
St Louis Mo

Captain

I have the  
honor to forward to you Pri J. C. Fowler  
ser 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav. who was sent from Pen-  
ton Barracks to be forwarded to Chief  
Mustering Officer State of Mo,

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W A Stequembourg  
Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regt

St. Louis Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 65-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons  
A.O.M.

For transportation of Pvt J.C. Faudner  
Merrill's Horse & one horse

From St. Louis Mo -

To Macon City Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 33314

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| NAME.                                                            | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|                                                                  |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Faulkner                                                         |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |
| <del>Faulkner</del> J. C.                                        | P     | 43            | Ill    |                 | B   | GR. ORE                    | Sw   | 16    |      |       |
| <del>Faulkner</del> J. C.                                        | SP    | 2             | Mo     | C               | A   | B B.                       | 2    | 115   | 3    | 73    |
| Faulkner James                                                   |       |               |        |                 |     |                            | 9    | 56    |      |       |

Captured at Marcks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled at Mouth of Red River La. Feb 25, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 17, 1865.  
Supposed to have been sent to St. Orleans  
Benton Barracks Mo

Sent to Regiment May 6/65. or May 16/65 to State { April 20

See H 37 Index

Copied by over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed  
deserted

186 , for days; returned

186 ;

Enrolled as James Faulkner Co. A. 2. Mo. Cav.  
also borne as James C. Faulkner.

Pen. Off. 257.927 returned then Pen. Rec. July 6.87  
Aug 22/83

Pen. Rec. Released Aug 27.83  
Copied by E. C. C. 8.10.83

Adjutant General's Office.

1883

This is accepted as referring to  
Co. C, 2nd Regt, Mo. Cav.  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

St Louis Mo June 2/62

---

Houston George. M

---

Wants Descriptive Roll  
of James C. Faulkner  
immediatly

---

Headquarters, Merrill's Horse  
Saint Louis Mo. June 27<sup>th</sup>/62

Capt.

Please send James Faulkner  
descriptive roll and account  
of pay and clothing, to these Head  
quarters.

The Col. Comdg Regt. directs  
me to state to you that all official  
communications, from companies,  
must be signed by the Captain  
or commanding officer of the compa  
ny — not by the 1st Sgt by  
the order of the Captain.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Geo. M. Stewart

Lt Adj't

To/  
Capt Hale  
Co "A"

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                                                                     | RANK.      | ORGANIZATION. |            |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |           |          |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
|                                                                           |            | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co.                        | Records of— | Vol.      | Page.    | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Paulkner J. G.</i>                                                     | <i>P 2</i> | <i>1st</i>    | <i>6th</i> | <i>186</i>      | <i>186</i>                 | <i>186</i>  | <i>12</i> | <i>2</i> |      |       |
| Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, 186 , and                    |            |               |            |                 |                            |             |           |          |      |       |
| confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ; treated for _____                 |            |               |            |                 |                            |             |           |          |      |       |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; of _____                             |            |               |            |                 |                            |             |           |          |      |       |
| Where he died _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .                       |            |               |            |                 |                            |             |           |          |      |       |
| Paroled at _____, 186 ; of _____                                          |            |               |            |                 |                            |             |           |          |      |       |
| <i>Sent from R.A. to G. M. C. of R.A. to be examined. Sent 1864/1865.</i> |            |               |            |                 |                            |             |           |          |      |       |

[OVER.]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

captured at  
confined at Richmond, Va.,

admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

buried at

, 186 ; brought from  
, 186 ,

, 186 ; treated for  
, 186 ; of

, 186 ; reported at

lost from 12th to Regt May 3/65

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NO.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*F. Anderson Hb.*

*P 2*

*One*

*law*

*a*

*111.*

*7*

*182*

Captured at

*Wander. Ark*

*April 16*

, 1864; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, and

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 ; treated for

Where he died

, 186 ; of

Paroled at

*Month of R. 1865*

*Feb 25*

, 1865; reported at

*MA Mo April 20*

, 1865.

*about 1865 - had the Reg. to 2/65*

[OVER.]

Hospital Number 2609

Name J. H. Lawrence

Age 35 Nativity Ind.

Married or Single Married

Residence Danville, Henderson Co. Ind.

Post Office address of } Danville, Ind.

wife or nearest relative, } J. A. Lawrence

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 2nd Mo. Cav.

When admitted May 5 - 1865

From what source Parole

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

1 July  
Aug 14

In what occasion encountered Post Hospital,

Place Benton Barracks, Mo.

Picture of wounds or amputations



5

Little Rock Ark

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut:

I have the honor to report the following named men of Company "A" Regt. Merrill's Horse, as "missing", or supposed to have taken prisoners, during the late campaign to ~~Shreveport~~ Camden & return - also the number of arms taken.

Private W<sup>m</sup> B. McClung

" James C. Fawcner

" S. C. Lewis

The latter supposed to have been taken during the attack on the train near Saline River. McClung & Fawcner missing since second day in Camden Ark.

Arms  
Five ~~Sharps~~ Sharps Carbine  
and appendages  
Three Colts Army Revolvers  
and appendages  
Three Pistol Belts & Plates

W<sup>m</sup>  
Lt Robert  
adjt M. S. C.

Respy.

Your obt. Svt.

Lieut. M. Houston

Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Command to "A".

Jama O. Fowler  
Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Ills. Cav.  
2d

59 June 18  
W 1/2

Before me a Notary Public W. Wall's Public  
 James C. M. has this day personally appeared  
 Private James C. Hawtner of co. A 2d Mo. Cavalry  
 and being duly sworn says that he was last paid  
 to include the 31st December 1863 and that his clothing  
 account was settled till that time. That he reenlisted  
 as a veteran volunteer on Jan'y. 5th, 1864, and was taken  
 prisoner on 10th April 1864 at Camden, Arkansas  
 that what he has never received <sup>or bounty on second enlistment</sup> pay for first  
 Enlistment nor other pay before being taken prisoner.  
 He had drawn after reenlistment and before capture

One Cavalry jacket

One pair Cavalry pants &c

Amounting in all to \$10<sup>50</sup> 4<sup>80</sup>

That he has drawn at New Orleans one lined blouse  
 one pair infantry pants one blanket <sup>77.00</sup> two pair drawers <sup>71.00</sup>  
 two linen shirts, two pairs of socks, and that he has  
 drawn no other pay or clothing, and that he was a  
 prisoner at Camp Ford near Tyler in Texas from 16  
 April '64 to 25th Feb. 1865. That he first  
 Enlisted Sept. 1861 - co. A. 2d Mo. Cav - J. C. Hawtner  
 W. Wall's Notary Public

Washington. May. 21. 1805

Ship:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James C. [unclear], a Private in Company [unclear], Regiment [unclear] Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

*James C. ...* in Company *C*  
Regiment of *110* *Cal.* Volunteers, is  
~~years of age~~; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.  
He was enrolled on the *1* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
at the town of *Lawrenceville* in the State of *Georgia*  
by *Lt. ...*, and mustered into the service of the United  
States on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*, at the  
town of *Lawrenceville*, in the State of *Georgia* \*\*  
by *Lt. ...* to serve for the period of *3* years,  
or "during the war."

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of \_\_\_\_\_  
that he was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 .

### ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS

On the 11th of May 1863, he was appointed "Lieutenant of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division of the 1st Corps of the Army of the United States."

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant.

*Samuel Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Col E B Alexander  
U.S.M.  
St Louis Mo

"This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from the company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Faulkner, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-four years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or under before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas  
The 31st day of January 1864

Witness:

2d Cor.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James C. Faulkner  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 31st 1864  
By  
George T. Loring  
Lieut. - Regiment of M. Hill's Horse  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4th 1864  
Rec'd in 1860 Dec 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

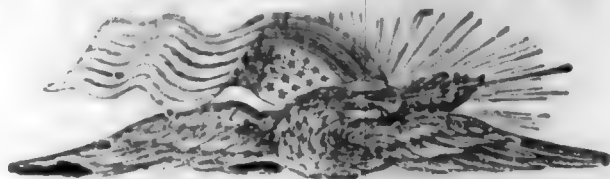
I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownsville*  
 I, *James C. Dauckner*, born in *Montgomery County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty-four* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *James C. Dauckner*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Ark*  
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864  
 Before *James C. Dauckner*  
*Brownsville, Ark*

*James C. Dauckner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longley*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James C. Dauckner*, previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion,  
 feet *11* inches high.

*Geo. D. Longley*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*Warranted by the recruiting officer of the United States Army to be a soldier in the 1st Arkansas Cavalry, Co. B, 1st Regt. Cavalry, U.S. Army.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Fowler, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, hereby declare, that I am single years of age; that I have never been married; that I have no wife nor child; that I have never been employed in the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville 11th  
The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

James C. Fowler  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864.

By George F. Lovin  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2d last served in Company (A)  
of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James C. Fowler, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of James C. Fowler; that the  
said James C. Fowler is single years of age; and I  
do hereby consent to his enlisting in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville  
The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:





a

Macon City.  
Oct. 21-62

Faulkner J. C.  
Pvt. Co A. Merrill's Force

Respects furlough for  
two days to visit a  
sick friend.

Respectfully

Yours

Macon City Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Lieut I have the honor to  
request that I may be granted  
a leave of absence for two days  
to visit a friend who is laying  
very ill.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours Oth. Smith

James C. Faulkner.

Priv Co A. M. H

Col. Joseph T. Tatums  
Regt adyt.  
Munroe's Co. Sec.

911  
Fawble George W.

Co. D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7372200 | 25 |
| 2  | 7372240 | 26 |
| 3  | 7372309 | 27 |
| 4  | 7372407 | 28 |
| 5  | 7372487 | 29 |
| 6  | 7372567 | 30 |
| 7  | 7372638 | 31 |
| 8  | 7372723 | 32 |
| 9  | 7372831 | 33 |
| 10 | 7372935 | 34 |
| 11 | 7373036 | 35 |
| 12 | 7373130 | 36 |
| 13 | 7373227 | 37 |
| 14 | 7373321 | 38 |
| 15 | 7373404 | 39 |
| 16 | 7373485 | 40 |
| 17 | 7373560 | 41 |
| 18 | 7373653 | 42 |
| 19 | 7373726 | 43 |
| 20 | 7373799 | 44 |
| 21 | 7373869 | 45 |
| 22 | 7373933 | 46 |
| 23 | 7374079 | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
|    |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*74*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*George + Howble*

*Pat*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*28 54*  
.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*00* *100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*C. H. Black*

Pl

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Noble  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 Dec 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser. for  
S Co No 21, Engineers Dept  
of Ark. Sept 6 1864

Book mark:

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W Noble

Plt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser per No. 212. Headquarters Sept Ark. Sept 10, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

C. W. Noble  
Signed

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Noble*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Black*



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W Fowble*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*G. H. Clark*

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Feroble*  
*Ct*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Anderson*  
(158) *Copied*

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fowble

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Ben H. Tomble*

*Pr.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Wm. H. Tomble*

H

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Frible

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358) J. L. Anderson

Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo H Noble

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left at Military  
Hospital Glendon  
Ark Aug 17/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. H. Edmund

*F* 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Regt. H. Forble*

*Pvt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

*Sentenced by Regt. H. Forble to forfeit three (\$3.00) dollars of his pay*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*J. H. Anderson*  
Capped

Mo.

George W. Fennell

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

6666  
 Copied



5 | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

George W. Sample

Det., Co. E, 7 miles west of  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Fawcett  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Dist. Ct.  
Martial at Warrenton, Mo. for  
Gen. Ord. No. 5, dated Feb. 19/63.  
to forfeit \$5 per month for  
2 months.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Fawcett*  
*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Q* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George M. Fawcett*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Finkle

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
the 1st under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

69

2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Fawcett

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edmund

63

2 Cav. | Mo.

George N. Fawcett

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given to Walter  
Gardner \$1.00 and  
P. G. Page 33c

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. G. Page

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George N. Fawcett

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

Good service \$1.00 and

Expenses \$3.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



64 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Fawble

Serv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

6  
J

2 Cav. | Mo.

George J. Furble

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid, due for the use of his own horse from date of enlistment.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

George J. Furble

6  
5

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Tumble

Seris., Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 1st 1861, Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where .....  
Barnes

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Commission

Faulkner G. W.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

St. Louis, Aug 15 1862

Order for Transportation No. 60

By requisition of St. Louis Allyson Allyson  
Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parson A. Q. M.

For transportation of G. M. Fowler C.

A 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Car.

From St Louis Mo.

To Chambers Mo Allyson  
Returning to duty

912

Faulkner James C.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
|    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

913  
Hay John  
Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351451 | 26 |
| 2  | 7380817 | 27 |
| 3  | 7380903 | 28 |
| 4  | 7380982 | 29 |
| 5  | 7381065 | 30 |
| 6  | 7381145 | 31 |
| 7  | 7381221 | 32 |
| 8  | 7381290 | 33 |
| 9  | 7381365 | 34 |
| 10 | 7381464 | 35 |
| 11 | 7381536 | 36 |
| 12 | 7381609 | 37 |
| 13 | 7381680 | 38 |
| 14 | 7381765 | 39 |
| 15 | 7381853 | 40 |
| 16 | 7381944 | 41 |
| 17 | 7382024 | 42 |
| 18 | 7382175 | 43 |
| 19 | 7382242 | 44 |
| 20 | 7382317 | 45 |
| 21 | 7382400 | 46 |
| 22 | 7382472 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Fay*

*Priv*

*Co K*

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15* <sup>*27*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *27* <sup>*77*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Chattanooga*

*Tenn. Aug 7/65 Due U. S. Revolver*

*\$20. Horse Equipments N 7.19*

*Screw driver 1.28 cts.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Flora*



T | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Jay

Pie, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station La ke Bluff Mo. K.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. K.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Coy. 1st.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Merrill  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for John H. Merrill, 1864.

Station Co. H. 2nd Cav.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Jay*

*Plt.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted since*  
*the original organization*  
*assigned to Co. K. 11th Mo.*  
*thru under circular No.*  
*26 March Sept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Jones*

*J* *2 Car.*

**Mo.**

*John Fay*

*D*, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

*Merrill's Horse*

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sep. 6*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Thomas, Tenn.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for H. & C.*

*Glenn S. ??*

Book mark:

*Wittard*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Fay*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 7/65 at Lehigh  
Tenn. Due U.S. for ordnance  
\$22.77*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Fay*

*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on D.D. taking care of  
caval horses*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Fay*

*Priv*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Fay*  
*Pat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Fay & Leby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on D. S. at Little  
Rock since Dec. 6/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Jay*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Act. Sat. Little*

*back since Dec 6, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Fay*

*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On D.D. acting  
surrendered first org. to  
detachment of C. K. at  
Camp Nelson Ark*

Book mark:

*W. J. Jones*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Jay*

*Pl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on det service  
at Summit Camp Lowell  
Bluff Ark since March  
23, 64. See roll for*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Jay*  
*Prk.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Call's Bluff since March  
22, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. Jones*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Fay*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In E. at Little*  
*Rock Ark since March*  
*23, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*5* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James E. ...*  
..., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. N.*  
Copied.

F | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sam Fay  
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. F.  
Copied.

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Merrill  
\_\_\_\_\_  
William F. Merrill, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9th, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Merrill  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Taylor

Genl., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Fay  
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by

Regt. on 11th March  
1863. I pay \$10.00  
pay

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Gay*

*Cat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service  
as scout since  
April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hemiston*

7 | 2 Cary | Mo.

John Fay  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cary

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. ...*

*12*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Request Rescued  
from Capt. Det. in  
Confinement awaiting  
trial to Garrison Court  
Martial since July 14<sup>th</sup>  
1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

I | 2 Cav | Mo.

John Jay

Ch., Co., 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Jan 4, 186 3

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 186 3.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. J. ...

7

John Fay

Co.

C

Reg't

2nd Mo Bz

Inclosures.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records           | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges            | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists        | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates   | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers        | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hay desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati John Hay  
The Twenty day of January 1863

Witness:

A. A. Puffer

Levi Puffer

No. 11  
John Hay  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
January Ninth 1863  
By M. W. W. W. W.  
Capt. Regiment of Marine Corps

Apr. 1867 This is the first printed in Co. ( )  
filed in the Department D. V. R. & O.

Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
Four dollars premium  
and twenty five dollars  
 bounty paid April 27 1863

Capt. 13th U. S. Infy.  
Must. & Disb. Officer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Hay Do certify, That I am the  
said John Hay; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I,  
in the State of  
and by occupation

*John Gray*  
*New York*  
*Engineer*

born in  
aged *thirty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *month* day of *January* 1863 to serve

as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John*

*Gray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this *10th* day of *January* 1863

Before

*Geo Stanhope*  
*Capt 2nd Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. J. Norton*

*Washington*  
*Asst Surg*  
*McCall*

*Wm H. Wilson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Gray* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet*  
*7 3/4* inches high.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
*1st Col 69th Regt*

Regiment of

*Wm H. Wilson*  
*Capt 1st Mich Horse*

Volunteers,

REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

914  
Fiddis William

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  |                    |
| 2  |                    |
| 3  | see Fiddis William |
| 4  |                    |
| 5  |                    |
| 6  |                    |
| 7  |                    |
| 8  |                    |
| 9  |                    |
| 10 |                    |
| 11 |                    |
| 12 |                    |
| 13 |                    |
| 14 |                    |
| 15 |                    |
| 16 |                    |
| 17 |                    |
| 18 |                    |
| 19 |                    |
| 20 |                    |
| 21 |                    |
| 22 |                    |
| 23 |                    |
| 24 |                    |
| 25 |                    |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 915  
Fehler Henry  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352273 | 26 |
| 2  | 7352033 | 27 |
| 3  | 7354296 | 28 |
| 4  | 7360864 | 29 |
| 5  | 7360956 | 30 |
| 6  | 7361046 | 31 |
| 7  | 7361166 | 32 |
| 8  | 7355342 | 33 |
| 9  | 7361501 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

2582-13-89

✓  
See also

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Fehler*

*Chet*, Co. *18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 15/65*  
*by 4085 W A Gray*  
*8/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lummas*

Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c.

Bounty paid

Remarks:

with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept.  
dated Mar 29 1865.

Book mark: 1512. B. 21

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Wheeler*

*Priv.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *210 for 40 No*  
*83 Mar Apt Accounts*  
*Quilted on MO Roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Seplo  
Out, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: +

7 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Henry Fehler

Out, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Siebler*

*Regt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Gen. H. V. ...*  
*order No. 27" 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Vol. 2, p. 589, March 1864*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Fisher

Rein., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Station Dr. Lewis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Very poor horse

and unsound

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Fehler*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(*Merrill's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo Cav* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where born *Hanover Germany*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11th Ind Cin. O. 1st Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Walker*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schuler*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't. *Mass. Cav.* Roll dated

*Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Hannover Germany*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gen. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Gen. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hannover Gen. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On the 24th, cancelled*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Fisher Henry

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | ✓ Resignations       |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATORY OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin J. Carter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

OWNED BY Guinnah, Tammah & Co  
the 24 day of September 1874

W. L. Thomas  
Clara M. Catyrd  
Alexander F. Baker

Henry Fehler  
Nundl

No.

Volume not at Chicimich -  
September 24, 1854

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Merrill* Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Key' t of

Discharge:

18

Credited to 11<sup>th</sup> March

Cincinnati Ham. Co.

Received of Dist of Ohio

\$33.<sup>33</sup> 9<sup>00</sup> paid by Cash  
 John H. H. (Second) U. S. Army Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1861  
 Official St. Louis Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am  
the ..... of ..... : that the  
said ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

| Given at | the | day of |
|----------|-----|--------|
|----------|-----|--------|

**Wieder:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry Fehler*

, born in *Hannover*

in the State of *Germany*, aged *ninety-nine* years,

and by occupation a *Calver*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *September*, 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Fehler*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cincinnati*, *Henry Fehler*

BEFORE *Alfred P. Roman* *1st Lieut Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Mursey*  
*By W. H. Mursey*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Fehler*, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is a native-born American, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. *He is a native-born American, of the color of the skin, fair, height, five feet, five inches high.*

*Alfred P. Roman*  
*1st Lieut Ohio*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *Mustella* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

*Alfred P. Roman*  
*1st Lieut Ohio*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Zehler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for that Year.

WITNESSES:  
Chas W. Sengal  
Henry Zehler  
Sept 24 day of September 1864  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Henry Zehler  
2<sup>d</sup> Co  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Cincinnati &  
September 24 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Merrells Regiment of Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

*Henry Fehler*

born in

*Hanover*

in the State of

*Germany*

aged

*Twenty Nine* years,

and by occupation a

*Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twenty fourth* day of

*September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Fehler*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*24th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

*Henry Fehler*

Before

*Refuses*

*Samuel Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental incapacity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Mussey*

*Sydney P. D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*Henry Fehler*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

*Refuses*

*Samuel Marshall*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Twenty* Regiment of *Heavy* *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Refuses*  
*Samuel Marshall*  
*Refuses*

916  
Hellers Joseph  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 735-1714 | 26 |
| 2  | 735-1711 | 27 |
| 3  | 735-3769 | 28 |
| 4  | 735-4183 | 29 |
| 5  | 735-8462 | 30 |
| 6  | 735-8559 | 31 |
| 7  | 735-8650 | 32 |
| 8  | 735-8783 | 33 |
| 9  | 735-4793 | 34 |
| 10 | 735-9147 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F. D. Carr* Mo.  
*Joseph Sellers*  
*St. Louis*, Co. *St. Louis*, Reg't Missouri *Bar*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centinel St. Louis Mo, May 30, 1865*

Muster-out to date *May 30, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled: *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

*Am't for settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *10* 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Mustered out*  
*in camp St. Louis Mo. just here*  
*here. This Department*  
*will pay 30 Muster out*  
*later effect Mar: 30/65.*

Book mark:

*Roger*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Sellers

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance

with the order of the War Dept.

dated May 30th. Mustered out

at the expiration of May 30, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Fellow*

*Pr-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster roll at Benton  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo in compliance with  
instructions from War Dept  
dated Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Muster roll is  
to be effect May 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*uncas*

*D* | *5 Can* | **Mo.**

*Joseph Teller*  
*Co. 1st*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Spt. service*  
*at Genl. Hospital, Benton*  
*Ark, Mo. since Nov. 1st*

Book mark:

*Fitz*  
*Camp*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Feller

Pol- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detachment  
at Genl. Hays' Bvt. Co. B. Co.  
Since Nov 10/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Peltus

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for '

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. A for  
90 days. Merrill's Horse  
Nov. 27. 1864. Absent on  
Det. Service. Four Hosp. Ben  
in B.S. No Service. Nov. 26. 18  
64. 1st installment bounty  
paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*P* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph K. Miller, 5*  
*Regt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Station *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Advance bounty*  
*paid by Capt. Thompson*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. July 20<sup>th</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Sellers*

*Co. 11*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*July 1864*

Station

*Benlow Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Sellers*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Aug 1, 1864.*

Where born *Stanton Mo.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Physician*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *10. C. Dist Mont. Co. Ills.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Back mark:

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Sellers*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* <sup>*Merrills Horse*</sup> Reg't, *Mo.* Cav, Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *July 21*, 1864.

Where born *Stanton Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Physician*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *10 C. Dist. No. 1000. Genl. C. Ills*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey* *Copied*

*Fellers Joseph*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information /  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



November. 1864. and pay due from date of  
enlistment -

Given under my hand at Fort  
Parach. Mo. this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D.  
1864.

J. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H.

Comd & Det

Approved

Thos W. Minkton

Capt. W. R. C. Army

Rendezvous

Granted in accordance with special order No. 203

Have quarters & pay at St. Louis Mo. Oct 21 1864

Follows

Hospital Number

1119-48

Name Joseph Sellers

Age 35 Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private 1st Co. 1st Regiment Murrell's Mass.

When admitted Nov 5/64

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. H. Feb 19/65

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon



Hospital Number 3074 35415  
Name Joseph Sellers  
Age 34 Activity Virginia  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Montgomery, Co Mo  
Post Office address of J. J. Sellers  
wife or nearest relative H. H. Sellers  
Rank Priv. Co. A. Regiment Merrill's  
When admitted April 7, 1865  
From what source B. B. St. Louis  
Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Epilepsy

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

In what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Trans. to Boston Bk. Mo  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

P. J. M. P.

Jos. Tellers  
2. Mo. Cal.

gr. L. Des.

Chattanooga Tenn  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

Your Communication dated  
April 13<sup>th</sup> directing me furnish "Descriptive  
Roll" of Post Joseph Fuller of my Company  
&c has been received -

In reply I have the honor to state  
that Post Joseph Fuller is reported in the records  
of the Company as "Absent on Detachment at Genl  
Hospital Benton Bk Mo. and is supposed to  
have been furnished with a "Descriptive Roll" by my  
predecessor in Command. As evidence that he has  
been so furnished - I have received Paymaster's  
notice that he has been paid "pay proper" and  
clothing entitled to Dec 31. 1864 - a period entitling  
to my assumption of Command of the Company.  
Doubtless the authority which consigned him to  
"Main Hospital" can furnish you with the  
necessary records - I have the honor to be

10  
Lieut J. G. Baker  
a a agent  
Dist St Louis  
Mo

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
S. Phillips  
Capt Company Co A  
Regt Minn's Heavy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Feller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
 Witness: Joseph Feller

2<sup>d</sup> Levy  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_

St Feller  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Merrill Horse Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

St Louis, Montgomery  
Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Joseph Fellenz born in Stanton  
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Three years,  
and by occupation a Physician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Fellenz do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of July 1864

BEFORE

Joseph Fellenz  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surg Bd: Enrol's  
1st Dist, Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six feet  
Five inches high.

Sam Munn  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 28th day of July 1864, at Saint Louis  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Missouri Regiment of Volunteers, on

Joseph Fellenz  
Enrol's  
1st Dist, Mo.

Approved  
Col Munn  
1st Dist, Mo.



917

*Pennell George F.*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |          |    |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | 7359222  | 26 |
| 2 | 7359323  | 27 |
| 3 | 7356017  | 28 |
| 4 | 7361389  | 29 |
| 5 | 19931192 | 30 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 6  |  | 31 |
| 7  |  | 32 |
| 8  |  | 33 |
| 9  |  | 34 |
| 10 |  | 35 |
| 11 |  | 36 |
| 12 |  | 37 |
| 13 |  | 38 |
| 14 |  | 39 |
| 15 |  | 40 |
| 16 |  | 41 |
| 17 |  | 42 |
| 18 |  | 43 |
| 19 |  | 44 |
| 20 |  | 45 |
| 21 |  | 46 |
| 22 |  | 47 |
| 23 |  | 48 |
| 24 |  | 49 |
| 25 |  | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Fennell*

*Priv.*, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1861*  
*at Benton Barracks Mo*

*(age 24)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Miller*



Ill | 2. Cav. | Mo.  
(George Kennell)  
Serge, Co. B., 2 (Merrill, Hope)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

### DESERTED.

When August 31, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George C. Fennell*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*  
*1861 from Benton*  
*Bks.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw.*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. F. Tennell*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, St Louis Mo., Sep. 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16* ....., 186*1*.

Where *Cincinnati* .....

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31/61*  
*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*Co. 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*George C. Fennell*  
*priv., Co., 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.*  
Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O. Aug. 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati, O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

*Rankin.*  
Copyist.

+ 9/18

Ferguson Andrew J.

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7367912  | 26 |
| 2  | 7368027  | 27 |
| 3  | 7368123  | 28 |
| 4  | 7368221  | 29 |
| 5  | 7368327  | 30 |
| 6  | 7368438  | 31 |
| 7  | 7368587  | 32 |
| 8  | 7368994  | 33 |
| 9  | 7354924  | 34 |
| 10 | 7369080  | 35 |
| 11 | 7354937  | 36 |
| 12 | 7369162  | 37 |
| 13 | 7369445  | 38 |
| 14 | 7369398  | 39 |
| 15 | 32861251 | 40 |
| 16 | 34543952 | 41 |
| 17 | 34540540 | 42 |
| 18 | 36639274 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ferguson

Out. Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

E.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 863. (Co. M.) Gain  
I joined by enlistment  
in Regt. unattached  
recruit.

June 1863. Lost June  
9/63 St Louis Mo.  
unattached recruit, attached  
to Co. E. Merrill's Horse  
by G. O. No. Hd. Qrs.  
Regt.

June 1863. (Co. E.) Gain  
from recruiting depot  
May 9/63 Chillicothe Mo.  
by R. L. S. Moore  
ass'd. to Co. per S. O.  
No. 14 Hd. Qrs. Regt.  
Camp Colburn St.  
Louis Mo. date  
June 8/63 by order of  
Col. L. Merrill.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Parrell

APR. 20.

36639274

1896.

Jan. & Feb. 1864, on daily  
duty teamster in A. M.  
27<sup>th</sup> Sept. since Jan. 1/64.  
mch. & apr. 1864, Absent on  
D. S. teamster in ord.  
train since mch. 23/64.  
May 1864, missing in action.  
Apr. 10/64 Saline River  
Bottom Ark. Captured  
by the Rebels with  
train.

Nov. 1864, Absent on det. serv.  
at Duwall's Bluff Ark.  
since June 22/64.  
mch. 1865, Gain mch. 14  
Parole Camp St. Louis  
no taken up from lost  
in action.

mch. & apr. 1865, Absent on  
furlough since mch.  
14/65.

June 1865, on daily duty  
duty in A. M. 27<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
driving team.

Aug. 1865, on daily duty  
as teamster.

† Name canceled.

C. F. Merrill Horse 1 Mo

C. F. Ferguson  
Capt Co. C. Merrill Horse 4th Mo Vols

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detachment of paroled prisoners at Benton  
Barracks, Missouri,

for May and June 1865

Station Benton Bks Mo

**Captured :**

When Apr 18, 1864

Where Marks Mills Ark

**Delivered :**

When July 25, 1865

Where Mouth Red River

Reported at Post Apr 19, 1865

Sent from Post May 3, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Regt

Book mark :



J. | Merrill Horse | Mo.

A. J. Fergerson  
Det. Co. E. Merrill Horse Mo. Vol.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Benton  
Barracks, Missouri,

for March 1st, 1865:

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hornion

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fugerson*

, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Greenup Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 9*, 1863.

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

By whom *Adl. Moore*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. per  
Regt. Special Order No. 4  
dated June 8/63 St Louis, Mo.  
Missing in Action.  
Captured with train at  
Moroe Bottom Ark April  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*St. J. Hughes*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Ferguson*  
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*captured with 7 men*  
*at New River Bottom, Mo*  
*Apr. 23, 1864,*

*(as matched)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Taylor*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. S. Bennett  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1st, 1865

Station Center Exp. No.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ferguson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>57 66</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>11 00</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>00 00</sup>100; due \$.....<sup>100 00</sup>100

Remarks:

Retained under GO  
No 101 War Dept C.S. one  
Colts Revolver & acc'ts \$8.00,  
one Sabre & acc'ts \$3.00  
Taken prisoner at Brooks  
Mill Ark Apr 25/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369445

1891

Exchanged & returned  
K Co May 23/65

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*G. H. Merrill*  
Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Station *Camp 2, 1st & 2nd Regts. Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *not at camp*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ferguson

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: :

Reynolds



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ferguson  
Pat., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds,

2 Cav. Mo.

4

William J. Ferguson  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm J Ferguson*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1863.

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$554*

*for transportation from  
St Louis to Cincinnati  
and \$300 for in care*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Register* (858c)  
Copy.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ferguson  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1863\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.54  
for transportation from  
St. Louis to Cairo, Mo.  
and \$3.00 from Cairo

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keyrolds

MAR. 14

7368994

1891

to St Louis And  
\$ 3<sup>30</sup> from Macon  
to St Louis. Absent  
with leave since  
April 3/65

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Ferguson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in action -*

*captured with train at Moore's*

*bottom at h. & p. 23, 1864.*

*on roll for March, Apr 15, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

*B* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Ferguson*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *on D.S. Transfer, On L.*  
*Train since March 23-64*

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See attachment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*U. S. Frequent*

*2nd*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 1863.\*

Where *Winchester Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ferguson  
ser, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for no. 100, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copy



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Rogers*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1863.\*

Where *Winchester Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ferguson

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Ferguson*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Whilicaster Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from recruitment*

*Det'd June 8/63 at Louis. Mo.*

*(m/c May 25/63 at Fort Scott)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

*Gerguson, A. J.*  
*Pri*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* *Calv*

*3* Enclosures.

*See J. M. Bealmeier.*

Bed Cards.....

Burial Records.....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Discharge Certificates.....

Final Statements.....

Furloughs.....

Med. Certificates.....

Med. Des. Lists.....

Orders.....

Pris. of War Record *24*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet.....

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Desertions.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation.....

Please acknowledge the Receipt of this by returning  
the Letter half of this sheet.

Address—P. O. Box 801, N. O., La.

No. Roll— Running No.—  
Whole No.—

CLOTHING RECEIPT  
or

A. J. Thompson  
Co. E 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't W. Cal.  
Issued March 5 1865

[THIS HALF TO BE RETURNED.]

Acting Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
CAMP OF DISTRIBUTION, DEFENCES OF NEW ORLEANS.

Roll No. Running No. Whole No.

New Orleans, La. May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

To:

In accordance with Special Order No. 68, dated March 22d.  
1864. Headquarters, Defences New Orleans, I have this day issued to

Private J. J. Ferguson

of your command, the articles mentioned in the inclosed receipt, for which I  
have taken his receipt in duplicate on my Receipt Rolls. You will  
please be particular to charge the money value of the article to his account on  
your Books.

This Soldier has M. D. Descriptive Roll.

I am, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Edward J. Ford

First Lieut., and R. Q. M., 180th Ills. Infantry, and  
Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Camp of Distribution,  
Defences New Orleans.

To the Officer

Commanding Co. "E"

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Cal. Vol.



No. ....

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

*Fingerson A. J.*  
 Captured at  
 confined at Richmond, Va.,

admitted to Hospital at  
 where he died  
 buried at

*P 2 mo*  
 , 186 ; brought from

, 186 ; treated for  
 , 186 ; of

, 186 ; reported at

[OVER.]

*sent from 1312 to Regt. by 2/65*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

### ORGANIZATION.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of<br>Reg't. | State. | Arm of<br>Service. | Co. |
|-------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|
|-------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|

*Mr. Morgan* *P B* *Mo. 1st* *6* *AA* *4* *121*  
 Captured at *North Rich. April 25*, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrolled at *North Rich. Pa. Feb 25*, 1865; reported at *AA and April 19*, 1865.  
*Enrolled as the 1st Regt. May 2/65*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                              | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |                      |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |                          |          |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    |          | No. of Reg't. | State.               | Arm of Service. | Cn.                        | Records of               | Vol.     | Page.     | Vol.      | Page.     |
| <i>cm</i><br><i>Ferguson A. G.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>2 Mo</i>   | <i>Merrill Horse</i> |                 | <i>6</i>                   | <i>B13</i><br><i>CRX</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>62</i> |

Captured at *Marks Mills* *Apr 23*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Apr 19*, 186*5*.

*supposed to have been sent to New Orleans*  
*do. Apr 21/65 \$ 29.65*

Copied by *MAP*

*B13*  
*Sent to Regt May 3/65*

✓ *Price*  
*919*  
*Ferguson* *Bruce*  
Co. *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7366438 | 28 |
| 2  | 7366672 | 29 |
| 3  |         | 30 |
| 4  |         | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         |    |
| 25 |         |    |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*10 Mrs. Gary*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bruce Ferguson*

*Pvt*, Co. *W*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *11* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Vet. Transferred from*

*10th Mo. Cav. for S.O. No. 3 Hd.*

*2nd Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25, 1865.*

*Retained under S.O. 101 War Dept.*  
*1865 one Revolver & accoutrements*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*over*

*Long*

MAR 14

7366692

1891

\$8.00

Stoppage \$8.00

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bruce Ferguson*

*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Four Instal. Bounty paid 5th Instal due*  
*Transferred from 10th Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3 dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. S. in Tenn. June 25/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Pug*

920  
Ferguson William

Co A., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7356662 | 2  |
| 2  | 7356792 | 3  |
| 3  | 7356879 | 4  |
| 4  | 7356968 | 5  |
| 5  | 7357056 | 6  |
| 6  | 7357135 | 7  |
| 7  | 7357261 | 8  |
| 8  | 7359087 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |
| 30 |         | 31 |
| 31 |         | 32 |
| 32 |         | 33 |
| 33 |         | 34 |
| 34 |         | 35 |
| 35 |         | 36 |
| 36 |         | 37 |
| 37 |         | 38 |
| 38 |         | 39 |
| 39 |         | 40 |
| 40 |         | 41 |
| 41 |         | 42 |
| 42 |         | 43 |
| 43 |         | 44 |
| 44 |         | 45 |
| 45 |         | 46 |
| 46 |         | 47 |
| 47 |         | 48 |
| 48 |         | 49 |
| 49 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*7* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Ferguson*

*A*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*J. Lewis. Mo., Sep 18*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Springfield*

*Mo Aug 25/66 of amount  
received on action from *Fitz*  
*etc.**

*(Apr 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Ferguson*



5

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson  
P. X., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Smith  
Mo. Aug. 23, 1862 from  
wounds received in  
action at Fort Smith  
Aug. 6, 62.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Davis

F | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown  
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Det.  
Service in the field  
since May 13, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Ferguson*  
*Int*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Tax ton*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Ferguson  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due clothing  
Camp & Gar. Equip.  
\$39.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sutton

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Ferguson*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Ferguson*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Staxton*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1  
Linton

*Ferguson*

*Det.* Co. *A*

*2*

Reg't *Mo.* Cav

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *3*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



D. 9

1862

Palmyra Mo

Oct. 21-62

L. Atkinson C. C.  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> M. S. M.

Reports deaths of Mr  
Ferguson Lieut. & Henry  
Hookmell Co. C. Merrill's Co.

Report to camp at  
+ camp C. —  
Regiment —  
L. H.

Col. A. L. Sep. Oct. 21-62

Salmon. Mo. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Dr Sir.

It became my assigned duty, after the "affair of Kirkville" Aug 6<sup>th</sup> to remain in charge of the wounded.

Although I have before reported some of the substance of fatal issue, it occurs to me that I have omitted the "Merrill Horse".

The gallant <sup>(Co. H)</sup> Wm Ferguson - one of the 10 who made the initial reconnaissance, - shot through the apex of the left lung, - survived the battle about 16 days. His wife and friends in Illinois were kept apprised of his condition and informed of his death.

Amey Cokerell Co "C" shot in the left elbow-joint, was one of only three whom I was obliged to leave at Kirkville Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. His case, at that time, promised very fairly, though I rec<sup>d</sup> a letter from Kirkville yesterday, informing of his death Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, Cause Erysipelas.

Please inform the Captain of his late command. (Co "C")

There were left of Federal wounded, - in all nineteen (19)  
Of these, three died.

I am, very respectfully, yr obt servt

E. C. Dickinson. Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> M. S. M.

late Surg<sup>to</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> M. S. M.

To

Captain of Comp'y A.  
"Merrill's Horse".

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. Ferguson*

*Priv.* Company *A*

*2* Regiment of *McAvery.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Kirkville*

*Aug. 6. 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm. Ferguson,*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Nirkeville,*

Nature of casualty, *'Wounded. Died Aug. 23. 62.'*  
*(See death files.)*  
Date of casualty, *August 6, 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Cav.* Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *from June 1<sup>st</sup> to*  
*Dec. 31. 62.*

*Index 10. No. 103.*

*J. C. Sturck*

Clerk.

*J. H.* "A" R 111  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Ferguson*

*Pat* of Company *A*

*Massill Horse*  
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug 23. 62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJ. S.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William J. Ferguson  
 Rank: Pat Company: A Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: Merills Horse State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Crack

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt George J. Lovejoy

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 23 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kirkville Mo

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg of Genl Wl  
Vol 12 1862

REMARKS.

Amr V. S. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug  
May 19-63  
Eff. filed turned over to his  
father in law

James Dady  
Clerk.

Copy of the effect of  
Private Wm. Deussen  
of Company "A" Regt of  
Maine Mass who died at  
Richville Me on 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of August 1862

Inventory of the effects of Private William Ferguson late of  
Company A Regiment of Maine Artillery was died at Rutsville  
Me the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1862.

| No. | Articles           | Condition |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|
| 1   | One Coats          | "Good"    |
| 1   | One Uniform jacket | "         |

The effects were turned over to Edward Schüller brother in law  
to the deceased to be forwarded to Ferguson's wife. Ferguson  
was left wounded at Rutsville soon after the action at that  
place, and of these were the effects, have received no in-  
formation regarding them.

Shannon & Co  
Sept 20 1862  
George A. Lovejoy  
1st St. Comdg Co 'A'  
Maine Horse



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. Ferguson,*

*Priv.*

Company

*A*

*2*

Regiment of

*Mo. Vol. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Kentville,*

*Mo. Aug. 6, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm. Ferguson,*  
 Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>, ("Hunt's Mass.")*  
 Arm, *Vol. Cars*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Kirkville, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in chest.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 6, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*"Hunt's Mass."* 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vol. Car.  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
*Sgt. S. Lyon, Surgeon 2 Regt. Mo. S. M. Car.*

*(Serial 10, No. 107.)*

*J. McKee,*

Clerk.

*S. 21. 78.*

Macon City Oct 22-1862

Father Joseph. F

Advised us of death-  
of Mr Ferguson shot-  
through the lung at the  
action at Kentwith Aug  
6<sup>th</sup> 1862-

Recd Nov 12-1862-

Wm. Dr. Leg. Merrill House  
Waco City Tex. Cal 22 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform  
you that Dr. C. C. Dickinson, Surgeon  
2<sup>d</sup> T. S. M., Palmyra Mo., has just  
reported the death of Wm. Ferguson  
Comp. 4<sup>th</sup> Merrill's Horse, "shot through  
the apex of the left lung, - survived the  
battle about 16 days."

Very respectfully, sir,  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
J. S. Watson  
Lieut. & Surg.

Gen. Wm. C. F.  
Merrill's Horse  
St. Louis Mo.

+ 921  
Ferguson William  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352264 | 25 |
| 2  | 7354236 | 26 |
| 3  | 7353926 | 27 |
| 4  | 7371488 | 28 |
| 5  | 7371580 | 29 |
| 6  | 7371670 | 30 |
| 7  | 7371803 | 31 |
| 8  | 7371835 | 32 |
| 9  | 7372090 | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*  
*Co. S*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*December 10, 1864*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*March 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*March 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st 100*

*Co. S. 1st Cavalry*  
*Spec. 100*  
*1st 100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Merrill*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *7 June* ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *William J. Merrill*  
*present*  
*with company*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Brown*

*John*, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See page 100*

*1st. 100*

*100*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Garrison*  
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Turpin*

*Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Schurick*

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson  
Pri, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 20th, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unavoidably absent  
dismounted, recently paid  
none recently dismounted,  
unassigned Remitt

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Sept 27/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. L. Richardson

*H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Ferguson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Mugill's horse*)  
for the *2d* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Where born *Boston Mass.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Can. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Can. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *German Township*  
*Clark Co.*

Company to which assigned *4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Ferguson, William*

*Reg't 2 Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

*See Woodbury Bloxon.*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

✓ *David*  
*922*  
*Thos David E.*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Private* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351659 | 26 |
| 2  | 7378827 | 27 |
| 3  | 7378912 | 28 |
| 4  | 7378994 | 29 |
| 5  | 7379668 | 30 |
| 6  | 7379076 | 31 |
| 7  | 7379143 | 32 |
| 8  | 7379247 | 33 |
| 9  | 7379350 | 34 |
| 10 | 7379450 | 35 |
| 11 | 7379540 | 36 |
| 12 | 7379794 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



F2 Cav.Mo.David FeroCorp, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....6 52  
100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....8 00  
100Bounty paid \$ 180 100; due \$ 120 100Remarks: Appld Oct '64.Rel'd by G.O. 101-1 Revolver &  
accts.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

F | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David Fero

Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fifth installment

Bounty due,

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Fero

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit Bounty due  
2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> mths. (\$120)

Appt. Capt. Oct 1/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

*F*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*David Fero*

*Coupl*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$60. due  
3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installs \$120. Aplt. Coupl  
Oct 1/64 per S.O. No - H<sup>d</sup> 2rs. Det  
Regt.*

*on D. S. in the field since  
Apr 20/65.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Bowman*

F | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David Fero

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at Little  
Rock Ark. since Nov. 7.64.

Appointed Capt. per S.C. No-  
ted H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Det. Regt. Oct 7.64  
to take effect Oct 1.64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Borman

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Fero  
Cap., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at Little  
Rock Ark since Nov 7/64  
Appointed Corp for S.O. dated X.  
2nd Det. Det. Regt Oct. 7/64 to take  
effect Oct. 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*F* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*David Fero*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Dwyer*  
*60 dols. U.S. Bounty*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Pero  
 Pr, Co. D, (Menillo H. H. 10)  
 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Sept 12~~, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
 original organization of Co.  
 Assigned to other Co. under  
 Lieut 36 War Dept 4

Book mark:

F. J. Allen



*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Per*

*Lat*

*(Hornet's Horn)*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Euryea*  
*60 dols. U.S. Bounty*

Book mark: .....

F | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Pero

For, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd of Capt. Duryea  
6 dolls. U.S. Bounty Sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Removal from company & sent to Detroit Mich. 15. Feb. 1864. Received of Capt. H. L. Sawyer \$100.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David E. Jew*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* *Michigan* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Detroit*, *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where born *Staten N.Y.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bellview*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3d Dist. Bell's. Eastern Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Army*

Fero D. E.

, Co. *S*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*  
*2* Enclosures. *M.H.*

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Detroit Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
To Rev. Q. C. T. [unclear]  
Michigan  
Co. 2 mo. Cav.

At

Notice had 12 days given  
expired yesterday.

Ordered to Report to Official Command  
at Det. Barracks to go with  
1st detachment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C. Green, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
 know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballou  
 the 5th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

David C. Green

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. Emory  
Feb 11 1864

No. David C. Green  
 Volunteered at Ballou  
February 5th 1864  
 By Chas. H. Root  
1st Regt. Maine Heavy Arty

## ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in  
 which Recruit was enroll-  
 ed for draft and credited.  
 Township or Ward in  
 which he was enrolled for  
 draft and credited.  
 County where he was en-  
 rolled for draft and cred-  
 ited.

30  
Ballou  
Caton

## ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District,  
 County,  
 Township or Ward or City.

April  
 filed in  
1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David C. Green, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of David C. Green; that the  
20 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Ballou  
 the 5th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

138 138

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Welland County of Cadiz

I, David C. Fero born in Staten  
in the State of New York aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, David C. Fero do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and carry the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bartonsburg  
this 5th day of February 1864 David C. Fero  
BEFORE Chas D Root  
Ensign Merrell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Keim

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David  
C. Fero previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair,  
Fair complexion, is Five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Chas D Root  
1st Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



923  
Ferris Silas H

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7356663 | 26 |
| 2  | 7356736 | 27 |
| 3  | 7356793 | 28 |
| 4  | 7356880 | 29 |
| 5  | 7357015 | 30 |
| 6  | 7359013 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Harris

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of disability by order of  
the Medical Officer is per

age 25

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Silas H. Ferris

Cos, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
disability by order of the  
Comdg. Genl. Sept.  
the Miss. Apr. 18/62  
final state-  
ments given.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sutton*

*F* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Silas H. Ferris*

*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Silas H. Ferris

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer  
from detachment  
of recruits for  
Co. L per S. O.  
no. 11, Ad. Qrs.  
Regt. Dec 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dutton

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Silas H. Ferris*

*Col*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Maxton*

17 | Jan | **Mo.**

Charles H. Ferris  
Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Stitz  
Copper  
Copper

Merrie Elias A.

Out. Co. A

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



*S. H. Q. 3296 73*  
*R 42*

**Certificate of Disability for Discharge**

In the case of

*Silas H. Ferris*  
*a Private Co. A*  
*Chenille Reg't of Horse*

*Approved.*

*C. G. Wright M.D.*

*1125 N. 2nd St.*

*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Miss*  
*St. Louis April 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*To be discharged*

*By order of Maj Gen Halleck*

*J. M. Brown*

*Asst. Adj't. Genl*

Received (A. G. Office)

, 186

*Entered on casualty Roll 5. 8*  
*Slack*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*Jan. 18. 1868,*

*Duplicates sent the Division Office*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Silas H. Ferris*

of Captain *Hale's*

Company, ( *a* ) of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
*Minutia Home*, was enlisted by *Capt. William D. Hale* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Minutia Home*, at *Battle Creek, Mich.*  
on the *fourth* day of *September*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Chenango Co.* in the State of *New York*, in *fourty* *five*  
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *stone cutter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *110* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He has been on the sick list*  
*2 cases Blacklock July 31/83* *since he was*

STATION.

DATE: *April 2nd 1862*

*James A. Caudrey*  
*2nd Lieut.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Silas H. Ferris* of  
Captain *Hale's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Form 12, p. 20 (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*A depraved state of system*  
*known as Malarial Cachexia. Is of scrupulous*  
*habits, delicate constitution, & totally unfit for the army*

Discharged this *Eighteenth* day of *April*, 1862, at *Columbia Mo.*  
*W. H. Henrichsen* *Surgeon.*  
*Ami Merril*  
*Col* Commanding the *1st Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Silas H. Ferris* of Captain *Hulie's*  
Company, ( *a* ) of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
*Minutia Home*, was enlisted by *Capt. William D. Steele*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Minutia Home*, at *Battle Creek, Mich*  
on the *fourth* day of *September*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Chatham Co* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty five*  
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brun* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *stone cutter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 30, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Said soldier has been on the sick list over one half of the time since he was enlisted*

STATION: *Payette Mo*

DATE: *April 2nd 1862*

*James A. Rudney*  
2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Silas H. Ferris* of  
Captain *Hulie's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 30, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *A depraved state of system known as Malarial Cachexia. Is of scrupulous habits, delicate constitution, & totally unfit for the army*

Discharged this *eighteenth* day of *April*, 1862, at *Columbia Mo.*  
*W. H. Henrichsen* *Surgeon*  
*Levi Merritt*  
Commanding the *1st* Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

103  
Camp "Memist" 1862.

Fayette Mo. April 24/62

---

Kale H. H. Capt  
Co "A" Merrill's Re

---

states what is due  
U.S. on Prov. S.H.  
Fen's clothing etc

---

Recd Indge Regt. April 28/62

Care of Smith, Dimes & Howard Co. etc.  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Dear Sir

The balance due U.S. in apt with S.H. Davis  
for clothing merchandise is \$12.32.

Can you please me some short  
Receipt for this.

By order of Capt. Hale

I am Dear Sir (H. Davis)

Charles S. Phelps

1<sup>st</sup> Capt. G. H.

Smith & Howard

Wm. M. Houston

1<sup>st</sup> Capt. Capt.

Smith & Howard.

✓ *924*  
*Fertsh Charles*

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7 375990 | *  |
| 2  | 7 376064 | 2  |
| 3  | 7 376142 | 25 |
| 4  | 7 376274 | 29 |
| 5  | 7 376219 | 30 |
| 6  | 7 376331 | 31 |
| 7  | 7 376420 | 32 |
| 8  | 7 353335 | 33 |
| 9  | 7 376503 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 353470 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 377130 | 36 |
| 12 | 7 376546 | 37 |
| 13 | 7 354447 | 38 |
| 14 | 7 354235 | 39 |
| 15 | 7 376671 | 40 |
| 16 | 7 376764 | 41 |
| 17 | 7 376449 | 42 |
| 18 | 7 376927 | 43 |
| 19 | 7 377007 | 44 |
| 20 | 7 377252 | 45 |
| 21 | 36639212 | 46 |
| 22 | 36639213 | 47 |
| 23 | 32861904 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*It* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Fritsch*

*Int* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stoppages for Quarter Master's property \$11.68*

*enrolled July 4 63 District  
Cov. Mo. 3 years*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

24

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hertsch

Cor., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from dates of  
Enlistment

from July 31, 63 to March  
Term

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dracoin



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Stetsh*

*Det.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Carroll*

\* *F*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Felt*

*Pl*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged by reason  
of Re Enlistment for new order  
No 191 War Dept Jan 4 1864  
at Brownsville Ark*

\* *Entire cancelled except remarks*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Cacobson*

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Fiestch*

*Orl*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ericson*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fitch

Ork, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On detached service

Little Rock Ark since

March 23. 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dracoon

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Fritsch*

*Pvt*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Intentional decline to  
re-enlist, rendered service  
since June 23/64 per  
S.O. No 137 Hd. Qrs. Dep.  
Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles T. Smith*

*Re, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May June, 1864*

Station

*On board Transport*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Don't by him \$200  
allowance County never  
paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jones*  
Copyright.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Firtch*

*Pr*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Intention to re-enlist declared. On det service per S.O. No. 137. Had no det since June 22, 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

.....

....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 1861

Station H. Garrison, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Pertsch*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det service for  
S.D. No 137 Hd. Qrs. Sept  
since June 23, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(355)

*Murphy* Copyist.

64 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Foster

Bism., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Station ~~Wassenaar~~ Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Wassenaar~~ or ~~detached~~  
residence at St. Louis Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Bonnie

(7)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Bertak

1st, Co. No. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - 1 Oct , 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

*P.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Furtich*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Bertch

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1865

1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. L. Richardson

(356)

Copied.

4

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Fertsch

Eni, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 24*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*R. Richardson*

*F*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Fortsh*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. Richardson*

24

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson



91

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Pertch

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted since  
Original organization  
Assigned to other compan-  
ies under Circular 36 War  
Dept. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Charles Forts*

*P. Co. No. 10*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865*

Last paid to

*apl 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*ag 181*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. Richardson*

05

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Fisher*

....., Co. *26*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Artist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fredricktown Mo.*

By whom *E. J. Hallow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *He entered Aug 21/63  
at Brownville Ark by Col  
Merrill.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Fertsch

Det. Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. Gained July  
4/63 Frenchick  
town Mo. enlisted.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Full.

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fertsh

Out. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 to Feb. 1864,

on daily duty  
as Co. Clerk.

Mch. &amp; Apr. 1864. Absent

on detcha. service

in Little Rock

Ark. since Mch.

23/64.

May 1864. On daily  
duty as Co. Clerk.

June to Aug. 1864. Absent

on detcha. service

since June 23/64.

S. O. 137 / H. O. Deps.

Ark.

Sept. 2 Oct. 1864 / Detch.

Co. H. Absent on

detcha. service

St. Louis

Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Shull

Copyist.

APR. 20

36639212

1896.

Nov. 1864 to Aug. 1873,  
on daily duty  
as Co. Clerk.

Fentish, Charles  
Cmn, Co. "76", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

*3418*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

*July 15*

1864.

Name,

*Charles Feltch*

Rank,

*Private*

Co.

*H*

Reg't

*Memphis Horse Mo. Vols.*

Where gone,

*Battle Creek Michigan*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



925  
Guernstein Jacob

Co —, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 73525/6 | 2  |
| 2  | 7351720 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Fursten*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *10. Mo. St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Avery*  
Coppert

*F* | *2* *leav* | *Mo.*

*Jacob Gruenstein* ?

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *leav*. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *200*<sup>00</sup>

Where credited *10<sup>th</sup> Wm & St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A Recruit*

*not borne on Roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*Frederick Jacob*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Fursten, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

Dr. W. D. Dwyer

Jacob Fursten

Discharged 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Regiment of Merrill's Horse

Volunteered at St. Louis

Jacob Fursten No. 442 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 21)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Jacob Fursch born in Germany

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Fursch do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 21st day of August 1864

BEFORE

Julian Bate  
Examining Surgeon  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 2 feet 11 inches high.

Levi Munn

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 7th day of January 1864, at Saint Louis Mo.

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

Levi Munn  
Examining Surgeon

*Dr Bartholomew G.  
Hewell 926 P. C.*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|   |          |    |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | 735-1530 | 26 |
| 2 | 735-4019 | 27 |
| 3 | 7366068  | 28 |
| 4 | 7366166  | 29 |
| 5 | 7366259  | 30 |
| 6 | 7366379  | 31 |
| 7 | 7365438  | 32 |
| 8 | 7366740  | 33 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 9  |  | 34 |
| 10 |  | 35 |
| 11 |  | 36 |
| 12 |  | 37 |
| 13 |  | 38 |
| 14 |  | 39 |
| 15 |  | 40 |
| 16 |  | 41 |
| 17 |  | 42 |
| 18 |  | 43 |
| 19 |  | 44 |
| 20 |  | 45 |
| 21 |  | 46 |
| 22 |  | 47 |
| 23 |  | 48 |
| 24 |  | 49 |
| 25 |  | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Jr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*B. C. Jewell*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100.

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit Discharged*

*June 15/65 for G.O. & 3 War*  
*Dept. Series 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*Co*

*2 Cav*

**Mo.**

*Bartholomew G. Finwell*

*Det., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. Dated May 29/65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*B. G. Fennell*

*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged per G.O.*  
*83 W.H. May 8/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*B. C. Merrill*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
St Louis, Mo. since  
Feb. 19, 65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*B. G. Merrill*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick Post  
Hospl. Britain Barracks  
since Feb. 15/65  
receipt not given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J.*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*B. C. Jewell*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Stewart*  
Copyist.

142

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. B. Powell

Kns, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on R.R. at  
Lexington Mo. Since Oct.  
1864 Unassigned  
Recruit.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

F 2 Cav. | Mo.

B. C. Ferrell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2nd Mo. Cav.)  
for the Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Sept 1, 1864

Where born Fayette Co. O.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation James maker

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Chalmers Co. of  
Portage Co. 1st Mo. Cav. Ohio.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Jewell B. C.

K.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. C. Hewell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O.  
the 31 day of August 1864  
Witness: Wm. H. Higdon  
Capt. Merrill Korse

2<sup>d</sup> Co ✓  
B. C. Hewell  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.  
August 31 1864  
By Capt. Wm. H. Higdon  
Regiment of Merrill Korse  
Irish  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Admitted to service as a Soldier  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill.  
at Cincinnati, O.

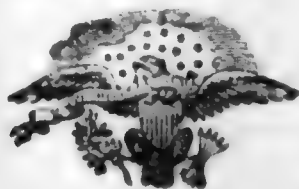
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *B. C. Fowell* born in *Sancti Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Landman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *B. C. Fowell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *1st* day of *August* 186*4*  
Before *B. C. Fowell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Higginson*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. C. Fowell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light eyes, black hair, and* complexion, is *5' 11"*  
feet *11* inches high

*Wm H. Higdon*  
*Capt. Regiment of Mass. Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, *beginning* from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
Regiment of *Mass. Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September* 186*4* at *Cincinnati, Ohio*.

*Adopted by the War*  
*Department*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. C. Fennell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 31 day of August 1864

Witness:  
Wm. H. Heydorn  
Capt Wm. H. Heydorn

No. 1875  
B. C. Fennell  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
August 31 1864  
By Capt Wm. H. Heydorn  
Regiment of Mounted  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged  
Admitted to Service  
Sept 10 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I,

*B. C. Fawell*

born in

*Fayette Co.*

in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*20 1/2*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*1st*

day of

*August*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *B. C. Fawell* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*1st*

day of

*August*

Before

*Wm. H. Higdon*

*B. C. Fawell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hogginson*  
*A. A. Sargent M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. C. Fawell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm. H. Higdon*  
*Capt.* Regiment of *Mass. Heavy Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year ~~beginning~~ *from date of enlistment* in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *Mass. Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati, O.*

*Wm. H. Higdon*  
*Capt.* Regiment of *Mass. Heavy Artillery*  
*for Recd. Officer*

✓ 927  
Ticklin Robert L

Co. D. M., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363985 | 25 |
| 2  | 7364079 | 26 |
| 3  | 7364174 | 27 |
| 4  | 7364269 | 28 |
| 5  | 7364367 | 29 |
| 6  | 7364469 | 30 |
| 7  | 7364555 | 31 |
| 8  | 7364649 | 32 |
| 9  | 7364757 | 33 |
| 10 | 7364868 | 34 |
| 11 | 7364973 | 35 |
| 12 | 7365076 | 36 |
| 13 | 7365233 | 37 |
| 14 | 7384212 | 38 |
| 15 | 7384300 | 39 |
| 16 | 7384388 | 40 |
| 17 | 7385833 | 41 |
| 18 | 7384522 | 42 |
| 19 | 7385922 | 43 |
| 20 | 7366603 | 44 |
| 21 | 7385625 | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Hicklin*

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10*, *1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *1*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *1*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*March 10 from wounds*  
*received in action in front*  
*of Fort Smith in Sept. 1863*

*(age 20)*

Book mark:

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Ficklin*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated -

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd. to Co. M.*

*Merrill's Horse, May 15. 63.*

*per G.O. 17 Reg't. Hds. 1863.*

*May 7. 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

41

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Ficklen

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd of Wounds  
Sept. 13/63 Received  
in action near  
Little Rock - Ark.  
Sept. 10/63

Book mark:

B. M. E. E. E. E. E.



*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert L. Hicklin,*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached service*  
*in Texas & Bull Run service*  
*in Regt service Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*Wounded in action the 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*day of Sept 1863 near Little Rock Ark,*  
*Went of course to Hospital Little Rock*  
*Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hicklin*

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Hicklen

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C.

Copied.

*N.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert L. Dicklin.*

*Pl.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in Leijoy's Battery  
serving in Regt. since Aug. 21,  
1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stall*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Tichler

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 June 30, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Orders  
No. 24, dated May 25, 1868.  
Hd. Co. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shuller

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert L. Ficklin*

*Plt*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31* ....., 1861.

Where *Chitticothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order*  
*no 2, dated May 22, 1863.*  
*Hd. Qr. Capt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Miller*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Dickerson*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Dickerson*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M  
Merrill's Horse, for 100 to 24  
Merrill's Horse, 1st Regt.  
Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert L. Dickinson*

*Pt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Pittman*

*P* 2 *Can* | **Mo.**

*Robt L. Picklin*

*Det*, Co. *G*, \* *Warrior's Co*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* *Known a 2 Mo. Co.*

Book mark:



*A* | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Robert L. Franklin*

*Plt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present X*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ellison*

Copyist.

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert L. Picklin*

*Priv.* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present* X

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred in Ill. Dept.,  
since Dec 1/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(Witness)*

*2* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert L. Dickinson*

*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*William B. ...*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Dickinson*

*Plt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick for*  
*long time until 12/62,*  
*now with C. D.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*P. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

4

2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert L. Ficklin

1st, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

112

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert E. Ticklin*

*Pt*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, April*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse  
from enlistment to Oct. 1/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*74*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Dicklin

24

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1, Feb

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

117

Copyist.

4. 2 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Ficklen

121, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Extra duty, Muster  
pay due for horse to Oct. 1  
1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



4.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Dickline

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Dicklin

B, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 13 Mo. St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1861.

Where

Willeath

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Franklin Robt L

Regt. Co. M., 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Lovoy St. Geo. H.  
Henry Houtzger Battery

October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Henry Houtzger of the 2nd  
of West Regt. E. H. Houtzger  
Co "M" 1st Maine Heavy Arty  
on detached service in  
Battery

D-111-

Camp at Brownsville Ark Oct 23 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Robt  
L. Dickson a Private of your Company W Mcmillan's Horse  
died in Hospital at Little Rock Ark Sept 13 1863  
from wounds received in action Sept 10 1863 near  
Little Rock Ark. Deceased's effects were all captured  
by the enemy. <sup>he was last paid by the Government to June 20 1863</sup>  
Yours Truly

A. B. Hughes

Capt C. M. Mcmillan's Horse  
Brownsville  
Ark

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

George A. Longoria, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Mcmillan's Horse  
Company Howitzer Battery

*JW "M" K98*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Porte Robt L. Fickler*

Reg't of *Missile Horse*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Sept 13/1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Feb 16 1864*

*Receipts, with Inventory, sent 2d*

*Auditor.*

*Recd A.G.O. Nov 24/63*

I certify, on honor, that Robt L Dicklen a Private of  
Captain A. Hughes Company (th) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Missile Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Mercer County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Chillicothe Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Chillicothe Mo, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Marshall  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in same Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died Sept 11 1863 from wounds received in action Sept 10th  
1863 near Little Rock Arkansas

The said Prte Robt L Dicklen was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Samuel to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Eight <sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

He is entitled to Clothing pay since settlement  
Dec 21 1861 amounting to Thirty <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Leander S. Sprinkle, **BUTLER**, Sixty <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marionville Ark, this 13 day of Sept, 1863.

George D. Younger, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Missile Horse

Commanding Company, Battery

928  
+ Fiddis William

Co. 6., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 736 1583 | 2  |
| 2  | 736 1673 | 3  |
| 3  | 736 1784 | 4  |
| 4  | 736 1852 | 5  |
| 5  | 736 1940 | 6  |
| 6  | 736 2028 | 7  |
| 7  | 736 2115 | 8  |
| 8  | 736 2252 | 9  |
| 9  | 736 3778 | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          |    |

Book Mark:

See also



*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Fiddis*  
*Or* (Mustered in) Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died July 18/62 Pierce's*  
*Mill. Mo. Killed in Batt.*

*(age 28)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Merrill*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

*✓* Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 *61*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1. Horse in condition*  
*of 100 lbs. 2. 100 lbs.*

*Filed with William Fiddie*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

9

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. Goodrich*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* ..... 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*On detached service*

*in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sp* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Fiddis*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M. H. Bogan*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fiddis*

*Plt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo; Oct. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 9* ..... 1861

Where ..... *Cincinnati* .....

Period ..... *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W.H. Bogan*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fiddis*

*Pat*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogart*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. Faddis*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W.H. Bogan*

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*Wm Juddis*

*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. H. Bogan*



*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm + Fiddie*

*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. 7 April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W.H. Bogan*

*Fredrick Hilliard*

*Reg't Co. C*

*2*

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

William Fetter

Ort of Company C.  
( "Merrill's Horse " )  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ills. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed  
July 18/62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William F. Little ("Merrills Horse")  
 Rank: Out. Company: C. Regiment: 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav.  
 Arm: Cav. State: Me.  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Knickerbocker  
Apt. Surg. ("Merrills Horse")

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18, 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rept. of Capt. in 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav. ("Merrills  
 Horse") signed by Wm. H. Knickerbocker

REMARKS.

Apt. Surg. "Merrills Horse," & filed  
 with Dis. Comd. (Mr. Ellertson)  
 Page 3.

Smith Thompson  
Jan. 21, 81. Clerk.  
 (170.)

<sup>R421</sup>  
William Fiddis  
Rt. Lieut. 6<sup>th</sup> Dr. Regt. Cal.

---

Killed July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

P. Pierce's 3<sup>rd</sup> Mills Me.

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AULLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 23, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William Fiddie was enrolled on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
in Company "B", 2d Regiment of Mo War  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company "B", 2d Regiment of Mo War  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
1<sup>st</sup> Muster<sup>Roll</sup> Roll of Company "B", of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Sept 15, 1861, he is reported  
killed in Action July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
near Mills Mo

nm

J. M. S. mce-

Amos Presley  
A. A. General

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm. Fiddis,*  
*Prob.* of Company *C*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Meo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed July 18, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Fiddis,*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *C* Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *Quincy.* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Int. of Am. in 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Army.  
 from June 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31, 62.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Index No. 103.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 18, 62.  
 Price's Mill*

*J. A. Sturck*

Clerk.



C# Rec. H. C. One S. B. in Dis. 1882  
July 12. 62  
Charges and Specifications  
against

Port. Wm. B. Eddie. Co. B.  
Merrill's Horse

Lo h. Ties  
Lumi. Muni  
all —  
or.

Charges and Specifications Thereof against  
Wm. Fiddis of Co C Regt. Abernethy Horse

Charge

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that Private Wm. Fiddis of Co C Regt. Abernethy Horse  
did draw a pistol and point it at Private R. Hartman  
a Sentinel on duty and threaten to shoot him

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that Private Wm. Fiddis of Company C Regt. Abernethy Horse did  
raise his pistol and strike Private R. Hartman of same Company  
while said Hartman was in the discharge of his duty as Sentinel.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this that Private Wm. Fiddis of Company C Regt. Abernethy Horse  
did in a violent manner say to Private R. Hartman (of same Company and  
Regt) who was on duty "If you interfere with me I will shoot  
you you son of a bitch" all this at Sturgen's on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Witness

C. Hartman

Anthony Snyder

John Seely

Properly  
by the Court at St  
Abernethy Horse.

929  
✓ *Fielders Charles*  
Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351943 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354237 | 27 |
| 3  | 7354839 | 28 |
| 4  | 7373998 | 29 |
| 5  | 7374117 | 30 |
| 6  | 7374234 | 31 |
| 7  | 7355543 | 32 |
| 8  | 7374632 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Ti* *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Charles Fielders*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *2* (*Merrills Horse*) *car*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

*From Enlistment*  
Last settled *Jan*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 64* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *66 66* *100*

Remarks *M.C. in accord with*  
*instructions in telegram from*  
*War Dept. Dated May 27/65*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*  
*Co. 2*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*June 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June*  
*20th under Genl. Order No*  
*52, 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. 2, 55*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* | **Mo.**

*Charles Fickner*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in  
accordance with G.O.  
No 83. Was Dep. U.S. &  
May 8/65. June 9/65*

Book mark:

*Wm.*

F 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Fielder

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Regt. Cavalry Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 37 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue hair brun

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Edited to Salt Creek Sp.

Holmes Co - Eng Div S.

Book mark:

Holcomb

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E. Hilder*

*Orin*, Co. *G*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cont. due \$23 1/2*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. Richardson*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen H. Hildreth*  
Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Stephen H. Hildreth*, 186*X*

Station *Detachment "Survivors"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stephen H. Hildreth*

*7*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Filders*

*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*Colman*

4

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.

Charles Childers

Det, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. in  
the field since April 20  
05

Book mark:

Librarian

*Filders Charles*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fielder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 3 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm H Kigdon  
Capt Merrill Kigdon  
Charles Fielder

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

18

Volunteered at

Cincinnati

By

Wm H Kigdon

Regiment of Mass. Militia

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles F. Fitch* born in *Franklin*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *Sept* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles F. Fitch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*Sept*

*H. H. H. H.*

*Charles F. Fitch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. H. H. H.*  
*A. A. H. H. H. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is  
feet *5 1/2* inches high

*Regiment of*  
Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of *Mustered* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Sept*

1864 at

*Cincinnati*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Fielden*, *22 Lewis*, *Sept 5th* *1864* *at Cincinnati*, do hereby declare, That I am *22* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati* the *3* day of *Sept* 1864  
 Witness: *Wm. H. Higdon* *Charles Fielden*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Higdon*

*Charles Fielden*  
*22 Lewis*  
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*Sept 5th* 1864  
 By *Capt. Wm. H. Higdon*  
 Regiment of *Mass. Horse*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Fuldus* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Thirty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Fuldus* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

*Charles Fuldus*  
*Charles Fuldus*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Lewis*  
*A. B. Lewis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Fuldus*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high

*Wm. H. Brown*  
*Wm. H. Brown*  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment *Fourth Ohio* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Wm. H. Brown*  
*Wm. H. Brown*  
*Wm. H. Brown*



4 930  
*Files Perry*  
Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352242 | 25 |
| 2  | 7351801 | 26 |
| 3  | 7354609 | 27 |
| 4  | 7379169 | 28 |
| 5  | 7379272 | 29 |
| 6  | 7379373 | 30 |
| 7  | 7379500 | 31 |
| 8  | 7355602 | 32 |
| 9  | 7379872 | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ung Chiles*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Marshall House* Reg't *2nd Cav.* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich.*, Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born *Grenada*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *br*

Complexion *lt*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Marshall*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. W.*

F 2 Cav. Mo.

Ferry Files

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2nd Mass. Regt.) Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 21 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ferry, S. B. Marshall Calhoun Co

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To entitle to Bounty.

Book mark:

Holcomb

6  
J

2 Cav. Mo.

Service files

Briggs, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remained here until  
Sept 1, 1864. Then  
went to the field since  
Oct 19/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edwards

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Lincoln*

*P.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Terry Files*

*Port*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> inst Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark;

*Brown*

*of* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Larry Files*

*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brown*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Terry Files*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out at  
Chattanooga Tenn. June 15, 1865  
in compliance with G.O. No. 83  
A.G.O. C.S.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Brown*



*J. 2 Cav* | **Mo.**  
*Terry Files*  
*Pot J, Co B, 2 (McKerrills Horse) Reg't Missouri* *Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
Last settled *✓* *186* ; drawn since \$ *57* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Slop for one Curry comb,  
one brush one pair of spurs  
& straps and one Surcingle lost.  
\$2 <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>. MC in accordance with  
instructions in telegram from  
War Dept. dated May 24/65*

Book mark

*W. H. Thompson*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lerry Files

Pot

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd June 15/65 per  
40.83 M.S.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

*Files Jerry*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Files* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *nine* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service ~~on account of disability or~~ by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Marshall Mich*  
day of *August* 1864

WITNESSES:

*J. D. O'Brien*

*Henry Files*  
*private*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R L Curry*  
*Aug 31 st 1864*

No.

*Henry Files*

Volunteered at *Marshall Mich*

*August 31 st 1864*

By *Capt R L Curry*

for *Regiment of Minnie*

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District,

County,

Township or Ward of City of *Marshall*

*He within named man is a volunteer & is entitled to bounty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*City of* *Marshall County of* *Cochran*

I, *Very Files*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31st* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Very Files* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Marshall*  
this *31st* day of *August* 186*4*

Before

*Capt. J. B. Smith* *Witness to make*  
**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Very*  
*Files* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Four* inches high.

*A. D. Perry*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry),  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Very Files*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One* Do Declare,  
That I am *Twenty one* years and *three* months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service ~~on account of disability~~  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVES at *Marshall Mich*

the *29th* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNESSES:

*John H. Hyles*  
*James H. Hyles*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R D Perry*  
*Aug 31 - 64*  
*186*

No.

*Very Files*  
Volunteered at *Marshall Mich*  
*August 29th* 186*4*  
By *Capt R D Hughes*  
for *Regiment of Mississippians*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *Third*  
Township or Ward, *City of Marshall*  
County *Nebraska*

The within named man is a

entitled to bounty.

*The within named man is a volunteer & is entitled to bounty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

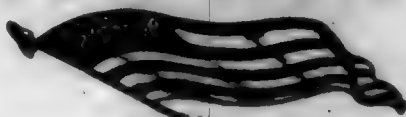
GIVES at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*Vol*  
~~From~~ of *Marshall* County of *Calhoun*

I, *Jerry Files*

born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *27th* *9/1st* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, *Jerry Files* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall* *Mich*

this *27th* day of *August* 186*4*, *Jerry Files*

BEFORE:

*Capt. H. B. Berry* *Calhoun* *Mich* *Witness to make*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teen agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Jerry*  
*Files* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*

feet *Five* inches high.

*C. D. Berry*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer.

1 *Henry*  
*Link* 931 *Heinrich*  
Co. G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7357300 | 2  |
| 2  | 7372724 | 3  |
| 3  | 7372832 | 4  |
| 4  | 7372936 | 5  |
| 5  | 7373037 | 6  |
| 6  | 7373137 | 7  |
| 7  | 7373228 | 8  |
| 8  | 7373322 | 9  |
| 9  | 7373405 | 10 |
| 10 | 7373486 | 11 |
| 11 | 7373561 | 12 |
| 12 | 7373654 | 13 |
| 13 | 7373727 | 14 |
| 14 | 7373800 | 15 |
| 15 | 7374417 | 16 |
| 16 | 7373870 | 17 |
| 17 | 7354153 | 18 |
| 18 | 7373734 | 19 |
| 19 | 7374045 | 20 |
| 20 | 7374118 | 21 |
| 21 | 7374193 | 22 |
| 22 | 7374349 | 23 |
| 23 | 7355544 | 24 |
| 24 | 7355744 | 25 |
| 25 | 7374634 |    |

Book Mark:

See also



2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(page 36)

Book mark: .....

F

2 Cav

Mo.

Henry Fine

P.T., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>96</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup> due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: 1 Colt's Revolver 1 Sabre

Accountments retained per Co

No 101 War Dept A Co \$ 100

Mustered out Aug 7 1865

on reason of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

*H. 2 Cav*

Mo.

*Henry Pink*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 2 <sup>(Merrills Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *\$631*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57*<sup>*56*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup> 100 due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance with  
instruction in telegram from  
War Dept dated May 29/65.*

*x entire entry Cancelled*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

12 | 2<sup>d</sup> Car | Mo.

Henry Dick

Vol, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Quarters, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for leave of  
absence

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 1<sup>st</sup> of  
leave of absence from  
service at that time  
by order of Major Capt  
and the Capt. and  
Ac. M. J. J. J.

Book mark:

*P. DeCade* | **Mo.**

*Henry Fink*

*Pos. Co. G. 9a* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Missouri*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Hick*

*Pr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Aprie*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Mary Fink

17, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On 15th of June  
lost horse since 1st of June

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Frank  
Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. for  
S. C. No. 1454, 1st Reg't  
of Ark. Sept 10, 1864. Co  
May Gen. Reynolds' Escort

Book mark:



*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hosmer J. Link*  
*1st*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Station .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*L. S. Richardson*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Pink*

*Put*, Co G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. for 80*  
*Yr. Headquarters Sept 1st*  
*Sept 6/1864. on Maj Genl*  
*Steele's Escort*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Henry Pink*

*H*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Pink*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Joined*

*since organization of*  
*Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Blair*

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pink  
Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service as Orderly  
at headquarters Post  
Snyderville Ark per  
S. O. No 43, Aug 5, 1864

Book mark:

(355)

B. H. Clark

Copyist.

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Fink*

*Put*, Co *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(35A)

*Ed Clark*

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Turk

Pr, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich - apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

I Hiden

(258)

Copied

Mo.

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

## Company Muster Roll

1864

Present

**100 for**

100 for

100

100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

Uda...

*Copper*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Fink*

*Prt.*, Co G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*L. L. L.*

Copyist.



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Heinrich Fink*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(558) *J. H. Anderson* *Copied.*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hennrich* *Trink*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*J. H. ...*

*Clipped*

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Hennrich Link*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. ...*

*5* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Heinrich Fink*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

5 | 2 | Gar. | Mo.

*Samuel Fink*  
Sgt, Co. E, *Missouri Horse*,  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Received for*

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henrich Frank

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent pick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*S* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Neunrick Fink*

*Fink*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 horses in and \$25*  
*bonny - fair*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Heinrich Fink

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$4 Premium and \$25-  
family paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*F*

*2 Car*

Mo.

*Hennrich Link*

*Sh.*, Co.

*2* Reg't Missouri

*Memphis*

*Car.*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 8*

, 1862.

Where

*Mason City*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Jones*

*Fink Heinrich*  
*Det. G.*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Red Cards *1*  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l *1*  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A *2*  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Col R. I. Chambers  
Massachusetts  
Answer

Washington Mo, Feb 6 - 1863

RECEIVED

Private H. F. Merrill, Horse has permission to be  
admitted to the 14th Feb 1863  
The order of the 14th Feb 1863  
Major A. C. Merrill  
Major in Charge

I am very aware of the importance of the  
this seems need not repeat in the  
the 14th Feb - 1863

~~Report to the~~  
Col H  
Compare with Col  
Hunt & if the  
Col cannot take  
gratitude him to  
go  
I have the honor to  
request that H.  
Hunt Co G Merrill  
Horse has been  
extended to 14th Feb  
Respectfully  
C. I. Hunt  
Lt Col  
~~James~~  
~~W. H. Hunt~~

**UNITED STATES MILITARY TELEGRAPH.**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST.**

Connecting Head Quarters and Government Offices with all Lines in the United States.

Operators in this Department are sworn into the Government service, and held strictly accountable to Military Discipline.  
OFFICE HOURS, at all principal Stations—constant—Day and Night.

GEO. H. SMITH, Supt.

To Brig Genl McKean  
Warranted July 6 1863  
By Telegraph from Hudson July 6 1863  
Warranted Henry Fink Co H.

Merrill's Horse reported to me  
Cannot get the deed to his house at  
this place and wishes to know if he  
can get his time extended to go to  
Des Moines Iowa to get it—

His time Expires on the 8th inst  
he wishes to have it extended to  
the 14th inst by you— Respectfully

Yours

Col R. J. Ebermann

E. M. M.

Hospital Number

34 596, 12

Name

Larry Link

Age

28

Nativity

Germany

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Hacon City Mo.

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

Katharine Link  
Hacon City Mo.

Rank

P.T.G. Co. 2 Regiment

1st Mo. Arty.

When admitted

Jan. 22, 1865

From what source

Detached service

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhea

General Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE.

---

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Henry Fricks  
G. Merrill Horse  
2 mo. Car

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Admit to General Hospital,

Henry Pink, Dr. Co. I.  
Murrells Horse

Wm. R. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



#1

Camp Annie Harvett Mo  
February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Henry C. P. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Co. G. Maine Ave

Request that a leave of  
forty Eight (48) hours be  
granted Harvett Field  
Co. G. to visit Mason City  
on important business.

Respectfully Forwarded  
to the  
proper  
authorities for  
consideration  
at the Camp.

De D.O. No 1

Ans. Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Warrenton Ill. Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1873

Warrenton Ill. Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1873

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave  
of absence of (48) Forty Eight hours to be  
granted private Kenneth Smith for the  
purpose of visiting nearness to me on  
Important Business

Very Respectfully Sir  
Your Obedt Servt

E. K. Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> Prince

Co. F. Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mass.

To  
Lieut. Col. T. Tatum

Regt. Adjt. Merrill House

932  
*Link William*

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351908 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354018 | 27 |
| 3  | 7366069 | 28 |
| 4  | 7366167 | 29 |
| 5  | 7366260 | 30 |
| 6  | 7366380 | 31 |
| 7  | 7355436 | 32 |
| 8  | 7366741 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*F***2 Cav.****Mo.***William Fint**Plt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlist. Discharged**June 15/65. Ser G.O. & War**Dept. series' of 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*if*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Link*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged per  
S.D. 83 W.D. May 8/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*1st* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Stark*  
*Prst*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. in the*  
*field since Sept. 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*1st* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Link*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Link*

*Opt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Link*



*71*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Pink*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unassigned Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W. L. Richardson*

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Fink

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(27th Co.)  
for the Reg't Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Sept 5, 1864

Where born Kolten Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation barkeeper

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted to service of

Det. Co 3rd Reg. Dist. O.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

*1*

*2* Car

Mo.

*William Fink*  
*Prs*, Co. *D* (*Murrells Horse*), *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga June 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *9* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance with*

*instructions in telegram*

*from War Dept. Dated May 29/65*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

*Sink, William*

, Co.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.*

**✓ Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *William Fink* born in *Klein*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *NINE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Fink* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*William Fink*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. Hegerberg*  
*A. A. Dungen M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Fink*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes. *light* hair. *light* complexion. is *five*  
feet *11* inches high

*Wm. H. Keydon*  
Capt. *Regiment of Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Ad. Hegerberg*  
*Wm. H. Keydon*  
*Wm. H. Keydon*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Finck*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-three* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Cincinnati, Ohio*

the *5* day of *September*

*1864*

Witness

*Wm. Finck*  
*Edw. Finck*  
*Edw. Finck*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged

*Cincinnati, Ohio*  
*But. Co. 3rd Reg't.*

Reg't. of

enlistment; last served in Company

By

*Finck*  
Regiment of

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*

*Sept 3* 18*64*

No. *14*

*Wm. Finck*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

the

and

Do certify, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 51 & 56.)



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ch.*

*Conspicuous*

I, William Franklin,  
born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts,  
aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Bookkeeper,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Franklin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

thus

day of

186

## Results

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. Fairbairn*  
*D. A. Singer M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William J. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

Wm. H. Brown  
Capt. Regiment of Merrill's Men  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A.G. (1) No. 70 &amp; 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, on the 5 day of September, 1864, at Keokuk, Iowa.



933  
*Fischer Benjamin*  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                             |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 1  |                             |
| 2  |                             |
| 3  | <i>see Fischer Benjamin</i> |
| 4  |                             |
| 5  |                             |
| 6  |                             |
| 7  |                             |
| 8  |                             |
| 9  |                             |
| 10 |                             |
| 11 |                             |
| 12 |                             |
| 13 |                             |
| 14 |                             |
| 15 |                             |
| 16 |                             |
| 17 |                             |
| 18 |                             |
| 19 |                             |
| 20 |                             |
| 21 |                             |
| 22 |                             |
| 23 |                             |
| 24 |                             |
| 25 |                             |
| 26 |                             |
| 27 |                             |
| 28 |                             |
| 29 |                             |
| 30 |                             |

Book Mark:

See also

Co *Charles*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

CARD NUMBERS

see Fisher Charles

**Root Mark:**

**See also**

✓ 935  
*Fischer Hartmann*

Co. 6, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7361585 | 26 |
| 2  | 7361676 | 27 |
| 3  | 7361766 | 28 |
| 4  | 7361854 | 29 |
| 5  | 7361942 | 30 |
| 6  | 7362030 | 31 |
| 7  | 7362117 | 32 |
| 8  | 7362201 | 33 |
| 9  | 7362283 | 34 |
| 10 | 7362360 | 35 |
| 11 | 7362440 | 36 |
| 12 | 7362514 | 37 |
| 13 | 7362594 | 38 |
| 14 | 7362671 | 39 |
| 15 | 7362746 | 40 |
| 16 | 7362893 | 41 |
| 17 | 7362994 | 42 |
| 18 | 7363061 | 43 |
| 19 | 7363125 | 44 |
| 20 | 7363187 | 45 |
| 21 | 7363690 | 46 |
| 22 | 7362821 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wartman, Fisher

M., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 20.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

(Case 30)

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

✓  
✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sargent Fisher*

*Co. C*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Original per S. M. 22*  
*Ad. Pres. dep. of Ark. Sep.*  
*6, 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S. M. 22*  
*Ad. Pres. dep. of Ark. Sep.*

✓

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eastman Fisher

1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Reitman Fisher*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harlan Fisher  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Russell



*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hartman Fisher*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Emell*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eisher, Hartman

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Leartman Fischer*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since Oct 26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Pr*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hartman Fischer*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Dusell*

Copyist.

*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leontine Fischer*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Russell*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John P. Dickson*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company & Co. S.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P 107* | **Mo.**

*William B. Jones*  
*Dr. 1000000*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*40* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Merrill*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

*Reid*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2d*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Smith*

*2d*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June* *1869*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hartman Fischer

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hartman Fisher*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hartman Fischer*

*Pat*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Rigan*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. Fischer*

*Pvt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Logan*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hartman Fischer*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*



*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hartmann Fischer*

*Pr 1*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Barracks Mo., Oct. 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where ..... *Cincinnati*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

✓ 1936  
Fish John M  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351538 | 2  |
| 2  | 7382475 | 3  |
| 3  | 7382544 | 4  |
| 4  | 7382615 | 5  |
| 5  | 7382700 | 6  |
| 6  | 7382782 | 7  |
| 7  | 7382863 | 8  |
| 8  | 7382943 | 9  |
| 9  | 7383002 | 10 |
| 10 | 7383077 | 11 |
| 11 | 7383152 | 12 |
| 12 | 7383233 | 13 |
| 13 | 7383318 | 14 |
| 14 | 7383399 | 15 |
| 15 | 7383481 | 16 |
| 16 | 7383555 | 17 |
| 17 | 7354720 | 18 |
| 18 | 7383648 | 19 |
| 19 | 7384100 | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Fish*  
Co. C., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indiantown, Sept. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D.*

*Sept. 17, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Indiantown, Sept. 17, 1865.*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Miller*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty since Dec 1st at  
Quail Bluffs Ar.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Miller*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Fisher  
Corp. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Trice*, 186*x*

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt.  
2nd Cav. from 10th Cal.  
1st Regt. 2nd Cav. at Ft. Scott.  
Present, Merrill's Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bohannon*

*2* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John M. Wick*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty since*  
*at Qualls Bluffs*  
*since Dec 1st*  
*Promoted from Corp*  
*to 1st Lt. (M. Sept. 1864)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. D. Arnold*  
Copyist.

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Fish*  
*Corp*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Marshall  
Corp., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Fish*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist

2 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Fisher*  
*Capt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Fish*

*Capt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Bell*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John M. Felt*

*Copy*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861 & 1862*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. L, 2nd Mo. Cav. by  
special order No. 67, U.S. War Dept.  
Jan. 24, 1863. Reinstated in  
the 1st since Oct. 26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Fish*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Fish*  
....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Arthur*  
.....  
Copy

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Fick  
Privt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Permit to ride  
\$25

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

James



T 2600 Mo.

John M. Fish  
Sgt, Co. L, O'Neill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Signature of J. M. Fish

Book mark:

O'Neill

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Fish*

*Priv*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five  
dollar bounty pay  
Lt. Col. Smith 2688.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*James*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Fish*

*Priv*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Kanuel*

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Fish*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Harrodsburg, Ky., Jan. 1, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*2*

Where *Le Roy*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recd one month's  
pay & turn out for  
three advance  
months*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Horse*

*J*      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

..... *John W. Fish* .....  
Appears with rank of *Pri* ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*Murphy's Horse Mo. Cav.*  
for the *2* Reg't ..... Roll dated

*No Station* ..... *Nov. 24*, 186 *2*.

Where born *Sturben N.Y.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Nov. 22* ..... , 186 *2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* ..... years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in ..... , 186 *2*.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five Dols.*  
*Rtd. by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*  
*Muster & Disch. Off. U.S.A.*

Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 13

7351538

1891

Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master  
Howard U.S.A.

*First John M*  
*Regt Co. L*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements /  |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders /            |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

X

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

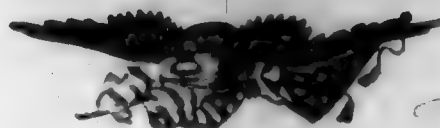
*Encl. 1st Pp. 2*  
X





STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John M. Fish* born in *Sturton* in the State of *Ill.* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *March* 186 *8*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John M. Fish* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sturton* this *22* day of *March* 186 *8*.  
*John M. Fish*  
*John M. Fish*

*John M. Fish*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hays*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John M. Fish* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Medium* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James B. Hays Capt &*  
 Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John C. Fish*, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to enlist in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Waltham, Mass.* the *22* day of *March* 186*3*  
 Witness: *John C. Fish*

No. *John C. Fish*  
 Enlisted at *Waltham, Mass.*  
*March 22* 186*3*,  
 By *Capt. J. B. Carter*  
 Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John C. Fish*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**.  
 I do hereby declare, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Michigan*

*St. Ignace*

I, *John M. Fish* born in *St. Ignace*  
in the State of *Ill.* aged *21* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22* day of *March* 186*7*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John M. Fish*

*Fish* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Ignace*

this

day of *March*

186*7*

Before *John M. Fish*

*John M. Fish*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. J. H. Fisher*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John M. Fish*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Medium*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James B. Thomson*  
Recruiting Officer.

Camp at Brownsville

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Post Texas ad. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Comd'g Co. L. Mendon

Commence de promotion

Private John M. ~~Rich~~ to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

to Corporal in the same

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. H. H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. H. H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. H. H. H.

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Camp at Brunswick N.H.  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. in relation to the Birds John W. Fish & Co and Corporal Co St. Regis Warrent Store and Co St. Regis Me Sept 25

Am Lieutenant

Am Michael Servant

Chas. H. Root

Am Michael Servant

Am Michael Servant

Special Order  
no. 67



Head Quarters Regt.  
Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
Maj. J. Barker commanding  
Gen. J. W. Power. As Act. Adjt.  
Requesting Capt. G. P. Russell to  
be assigned to duty of pointing out  
John M. Allen to Capt. both of Co. L.  
Merrill's Horse

Fish &c

C

Head Quarters Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Cheneyville, Ark. Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders

1000

I. Upon the recommendation of his  
Executive Commander, Corporal George D. Russell  
Co. K. Merrill's Horse, is hereby reduced to  
the ranks.

II. Private John M. Fish, Co. L. is hereby  
promoted, and appointed Corporal, to date from  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.

By Order of  
Maj. James M. Barker  
J. M. Barker  
Lieut and Act adjt

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE  
AUG 5 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1865

8411 "f" R202  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant John M. Fish  
1st Reg't of Missouri Cavl.

VOLUNTEERS.

Company I "1st Reg't of Missouri Cavl."

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, descriptive, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that John M. Fish, Sergeant of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (D) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Staten, State  
of New York, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company ~~on~~  
~~its original organization~~, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Leroy Mich, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of November, 1862, ~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Colonel  
Smith, at Detroit Mich on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Memphis Tenn  
11th Dec 1864

The said Sergeant John M. Fish was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Stirling to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty 40 dollars, since the 31 day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five 25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

W B Riddle Updols  
Surgeon in Charge Lazear Hospital  
Memphis Tenn

Inventory of the effects of *Sgt. John M. Fish*  
*Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Regiment Mo Vols*  
*who died in the Campaign* *General Hospital Memphis*  
*Tenn. Aug 9<sup>th</sup>* *, 1865.*

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <i>4</i>             |   |   |
| DRSS COATS           | 1 | 2 |
| OVERCOATS            | 1 | 1 |
| JACKETS              | 1 |   |
| TROUSERS <i>pair</i> | 1 |   |
| SHIRTS               | 4 |   |
| DRAWERS <i>pair</i>  | 2 |   |
| BOOTS, pair          | 1 |   |
| SHOES, pair          | 1 |   |
| STOCKINGS            | 1 |   |
| BLANKETS             |   | 2 |
| KNAPBAGS             |   | 1 |
| CERTIFICATES         |   |   |
| HATBAGS              |   |   |
| MUSKETS              |   |   |
| BAYONETS             |   |   |
| CARTRIDGE BOX        |   |   |
| BELT                 |   |   |
| MONEY                |   |   |

INVENTORY  
 OF THE EFFECTS OF  
*Sgt. John M. Fish*  
 Late of Company *D*, *2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Regiment Mo.*  
 " who died *Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*General Hospital Memphis Tenn Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

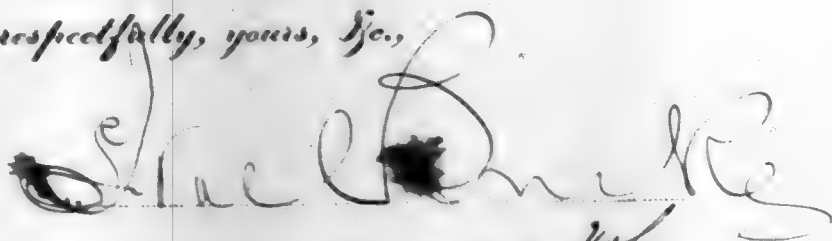
Gayles U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn Feb'y 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer, <sup>C</sup> Company,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. Regiment Mo Vols

I have to inform you  
that John M. Fish Sergt of your Company died in this  
Hospital on February 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 of  
Pneumonia

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List with Pay and Clothing Account,~~  
and Inventory of his effects.)

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,



Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital

✓ *For LeRay D*  
*Fish* 937 *LeRay*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |               |    |               |
|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| 1  | 7 3 7 4 7 0 7 | 26 | 7 3 7 7 0 7 1 |
| 2  | 7 3 7 4 7 2 7 | 27 | 7 3 7 6 5 5 1 |
| 3  | 7 3 7 4 7 8 7 | 28 | 7 3 5 4 4 6 7 |
| 4  | 7 3 7 4 9 7 7 | 29 | 7 3 7 6 6 3 1 |
| 5  | 7 3 7 5 0 6 1 | 30 | 7 3 7 6 7 2 3 |
| 6  | 7 3 7 5 1 7 7 | 31 | 7 3 7 6 8 1 0 |
| 7  | 7 3 7 5 2 9 0 | 32 | 7 3 7 6 8 2 6 |
| 8  | 7 3 7 5 3 9 6 | 33 | 7 3 7 6 9 7 3 |
| 9  | 7 3 7 5 4 9 7 | 34 | 7 3 7 7 2 1 7 |
| 10 | 7 3 7 5 5 9 9 | 35 |               |
| 11 | 7 3 7 5 6 9 5 | 36 |               |
| 12 | 7 3 7 5 7 8 4 | 37 |               |
| 13 | 7 3 7 5 8 7 0 | 38 |               |
| 14 | 7 3 7 5 9 5 8 | 39 |               |
| 15 | 7 3 7 6 0 3 8 | 40 |               |
| 16 | 7 3 7 6 1 1 2 | 41 |               |
| 17 | 7 3 7 6 2 5 8 | 42 |               |
| 18 | 7 3 5 5 2 8 2 | 43 |               |
| 19 | 7 3 5 2 7 3 6 | 44 |               |
| 20 | 7 3 7 6 1 8 9 | 45 |               |
| 21 | 7 3 7 6 3 0 3 | 46 |               |
| 22 | 7 3 7 6 3 8 5 | 47 |               |
| 23 | 7 3 5 3 3 0 3 | 48 |               |
| 24 | 7 3 7 0 4 6 8 | 49 |               |
| 25 | 7 3 5 3 4 8 8 | 50 |               |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

LeRoy Fish

Deputy, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864.

Station Warrenburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valued as 3rd Detachment

Warrenburg, Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
*1st Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *August 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *31st Detachment of*

*Sanitary Corps, 1st Division, 1st*

*Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st*

*Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st*

*Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st*

*Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

I 2 Cav. Mo.

De Ray, Fish  
Sergt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station On board Transport  
Gladston. Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.  
to date from re-enlistment  
per G.A. No. 6 H.C. Co.  
Regt. Bounty due \$162.  
for re-enlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi A. Fish*

*Sergh*, Co. *He*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....18 100

Bounty paid \$.....210 100; due \$.....190 100

Remarks: *Wt. Appointed Corp.*

*Sept 9, 61 Appointed Sergh.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 63 Retained under  
Gen. order War Dept. 1870.  
one Spencer Carbine  
(over)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*(age 28)*

Book mark: .....

*R. A. Richardson*



MAR 16

7377217

1891

1000 one bolt's army  
Revolver 800

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John B. Pink*

*Sergh.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on to install -  
new bounty due \$1000*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. L. Richardson*

F

2 Cav. Mo.

Le Roy Fish

Sergt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> install

ment bounty due \$100.00

Stoppages for one Colts  
Army Revolver lost 1931

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lt. Roy Fish

Sergt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> install-  
ments bounty due \$100.00,  
Stoppages for one Colt's Army  
Revolver lost \$19.31 Absent  
on detached service in  
the field since Apr 20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. A. Richardson

*D* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Le Roy Fish*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd & 4th installments  
bounty due \$100.00*

*Stoppages for one Colt's Army  
Revolver lost \$19.31*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*LeRoy Fish*

*Sgt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3<sup>d</sup> installment bounty  
due \$50. Stoppages for  
one Colts Army Revolver  
bought \$19.31.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Murphy*

P | 2 Cav | Mo.

Sec Roy Fish

Sgt, Co 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't to recruit

recruitment for Genl. Ord. No. 6, 1864

and Sept. 1864. Rec'd list of Veterans

Volunteers under the pro

visions of General Orders No. 11 of 1863

and 359 of 1864. For department A. & C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Hays

91

2 Cav.

Mo.

Silroy Fish

Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

On det service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept  
of Ark. since June 23/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

Murphy

Copyist.



F

2 Cav. Mo.

LeRoy Fish

Sgt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran, On det. service per S.O. No 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept. since June 23, 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Le Roy Fish*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted in Veteran  
Corps on Det'd service  
June 23/64 per S.O. No. 137.  
Head Pris Recd Ark.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(356)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*44*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Le Roy Fish*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Enlisted in Veteran Corps*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*44*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*See Roy Fish*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re Enlisted as Veteran  
per Gen Order No 19, War Dept  
Appointed as Sgt. per Gen  
Order No 6 Ad Quarters Regt since  
Jan 5, 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

5 | 2 Car | Mo.

Le Roy Irish

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864

When enlisted June 5, 1864

When mustered in June 12, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned N.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as 1st.

Vol. under provisions of

Act. of 19th March 1862,

from War Dept.

to date from

Re-enlistment.

Book mark:.....

Continued.

Q 2<sup>d</sup> lead Mo.

Le Roy Fish  
Sgt., Co H, 2<sup>d</sup> Merriell's Heavy  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 4, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: M.O. out by virtue of

of re-enlistment as per Vol.

under provisions of H.O. No.

191. War Dept. Series of 1863.

M.O. to take effect Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

W. Taylor  
Copyist.

*Gr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Det Roy Fish*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by reason  
of the Enlistment for Gen Order  
No 191, War Dept Jan 4 1864  
at Fort Monroe Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*Jr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Le Roy Fish*

*Sgt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*



*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*See Ray Fish*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Druckman*

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Det Regt Fish*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Blackburn*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Fish*

*Regt.* Co. II, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Regt  
May 1st 1863 Per special order  
No 40 Hq. Div. Regt May 23/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Harbison*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lt. Col. Fitch  
Corp., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**  
for Merrill's Horse, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Fitch

7 2 Jan Mo.

appears on  
Capt. Co. F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Nov 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Le Roy Fish*  
*Corp*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P. S. Foster*

*7* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Allen Smith*

*2 Corp* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Asst. Surg.*

7 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ac, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Ac, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ac, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*LeRoy Fisher*  
Corp, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*P. Sauter*

7<sup>th</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. Roy Fish

Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862.

Present or absent. Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
7<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> Corp for  
Special Hd Qrs May 1<sup>st</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Roy Fish

*Ft*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*LeRoy Fish*

*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Apr*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. Weaver*

*Jt*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Veroy Fish*

*Corpl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wear*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leroy Fish*

*Corpl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leroy Fiske*

Corpl Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Wear*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leroy Fish*  
*Capt. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo. Sep 6* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Heavily*

*Fish LeRoy*

*A.*

*2*

Regt **Mo. Cav.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No.

3391

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Le Roy Cook

Rank,

Sergeant Co. H.

Reg't.

Minutia Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone

Salt Creek Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Le Roy Frisk, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty seven years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Shannonville Ark.  
The fifteenth day of January, 1864.

Witness:  
Le Roy Frisk

Witness:  
Le Roy Frisk  
Le Roy Frisk

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Le Roy Frisk  
Volunteered at Shannonville Ark  
January 5th 1864  
By Le Roy Frisk  
1st Lt Regiment of Warrent's Horse

2nd enlistment; last served in Company H  
Reg't of Warrent's Horse  
Discharged Jan 4 1864.

Mean  
1183  
"A"

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



938 Benjamin H.  
Fisher Benjamin

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

Morrill's Horse

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |          |
|----|---------|----|----------|
| 1  | 7359220 | 26 | 7353781  |
| 2  | 7359286 | 27 | 7361312  |
| 3  | 7352845 | 28 | 7360794  |
| 4  | 7359360 | 29 | 7353855  |
| 5  | 7359436 | 30 | 7360835  |
| 6  | 7359515 | 31 | 7360929  |
| 7  | 7359591 | 32 | 7361019  |
| 8  | 7359660 | 33 | 7361106  |
| 9  | 7359735 | 34 | 7361193  |
| 10 | 7359833 | 35 | 7361409  |
| 11 | 7359923 | 36 | 19931193 |
| 12 | 7360014 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 7360100 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 7360183 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 7360267 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 7360344 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 7360415 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 7360536 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 7352594 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 7360494 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 7360621 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 7360580 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 7360662 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 7353183 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 7360728 | 50 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*+ Benjamin Fischer*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washville Tenn, Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* <sup>05</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Not app'd from Corp*  
*Jan 31, 65 Ret'd under 40*  
*101 W. S. 1 Coll's revolver*

*age 26*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol 4 & 5 1st Bty*  
*dye*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*

*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Det & Just Bty due*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

J.      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Benjamin Fischer  
Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Apr, 186 d.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. 1. 2. 3<sup>d</sup> Indent  
of Bty paid 4<sup>th</sup> due  
On D. S. in field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



7

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Benjamin Fisher

Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol 1 2 3 Ind of 1 Reg  
4 one  
^

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Fischer*

*Co. B*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Or 1 "82" installment*  
*Brandy trail & 1 dec*  
*appointed Corp Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*in 1103 & 1104*

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Fisher*

*Private*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st* *1864*

Station *in the field near Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave - 5th Cavalry*

*from 1st div*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W. B. Fisher*

*71*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Fischer*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service since  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64. Had S.O. no  
137. A. L. service of 4<sup>th</sup> Co.  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 64.*

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S. Miller*

*F.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30* 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$:.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *received as per*

*1st Muster Returns of*

*Vol. No 191 series of*

*1863 and no 354 series*

*of 1864 War Dept T.S.O.*

Book mark:.....

*McGill*

J 2 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Tucker  
Regt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1864

Station Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Thru constant  
of heavy duty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Act service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S.C. No  
137 Ad Lm. Rep Arh  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. S. Miller*

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Fischer  
Pr., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station On board of Steamer Glendon

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Balance due \$112<sup>00</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Healges  
Copyist.



77 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Leopoldine Fischer

1st, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty since June  
2nd 1864 as per 1st Mo.  
1378.181 right of 1st  
June 17" 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Miller

57

2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Fichens

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran  
as per Genl Order No 171  
Mar 21st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Aspley

F

2 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Fischer

(Pri), Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as Veteran per  
Genl Order No. 191 War Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Aahley

F

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Benjamin Fisher  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran  
as per Genl Order No 111  
Mar 2, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F* | *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark., Jan 5, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 5, 1864.*

When mustered in

*June 5, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted*  
*under G.O. 191. War*  
*Dept. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

of

2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Fischer

for

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 186 1/2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as veteran  
under Genl Order No 191  
Mar Sept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Key

57

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Fischer

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ushley

*F*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Q. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Adley*



*F*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*  
*Pai*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ashley*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fisher*

*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Key*

07

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Fisher

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sumner

57 | 2 Cad | Mo.

Benjamin Fisher  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) *Benjamin Fisher* Appr'd

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Fischer  
Per, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Benjamin Fischer  
Cpyd.

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Fisher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Benjamin Fisher*  
Co. B. )



*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fisher*  
*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hamm*



*F.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*

*Priv*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw*

*5*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fischer*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Benjamin Fischer*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fisher*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brantshaw*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fisher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 /.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wick at Benton*  
*Bk since Oct. 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradtman*

*F.* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Fisher*  
Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Company A, 2nd Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. G. Cooper*  
Copyist.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Fisher*

*Privt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at Benton  
Bks. since Oct. 9,  
1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Fission*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks St Louis Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshear*

L. 2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin H. Fisher  
Inf., Co. 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book-mark: .....

Rankin.



*Fischer Benjamin*

*B*, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No.

3278

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Fisher Benjamin

Rank,

Private

Co.

D.

Reg't

Mexall Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough

Thirty days

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Fischer desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 5th day of January 1864.

Witness: Thomas H. Wilson Dr. Fisher

2d Missouri Lane

Re-enlisted at  
Benjamin Fischer  
January 5 1864,  
By Wm. H. Sawyer  
Captain of Missouri Home  
Re-enlistment: last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Missouri Home  
Discharged January 4 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

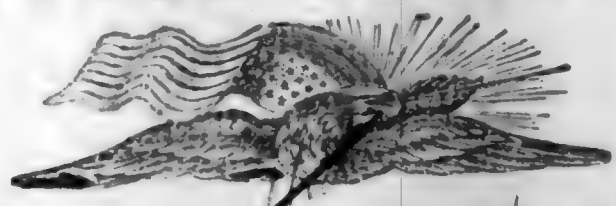
Given at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Co. "B", 1st Regt. Missouri Horse, 40th day of January 1864, at Brownsville Ark

Lewis Lewis  
Col. Comdr. Regt.  
Capt. A. S. H.  
A. C. M. for Regt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of *Missouri*  
1. *Ben Fisher* born in *Prussia* years, and by occupation  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Moulder* HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *15th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such *pay*, *provisions* and *clothing*, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *do* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Kansas*  
this *15th* day of *January*, 1864 *Ben Fisher*  
Before *Geo. D. Longo, Jr.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5' 7"* inches high.

*Geo. D. Longo, Jr.*  
*Recruiting Officer*

40th day of January 1864

939  
Fisher Charles  
Co. 2, Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352280 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354295 | 27 |
| 3  | 7363265 | 28 |
| 4  | 7363355 | 29 |
| 5  | 7363448 | 30 |
| 6  | 7363528 | 31 |
| 7  | 7363627 | 32 |
| 8  | 7363842 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Fischer*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *22 77* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c..... *24 00* 00

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Recruit \$3.00 stoppages by*  
*order of G. L. M. Retained under G.O.*  
*101, series of 1865 - one Spencer Carbine,*  
*Revolver, Sable and their accoutrements.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Fisher*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3.00 stoppage per day of a*  
*g. l. m.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l. H. H. H.*

*Fr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Fisher*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\$3.00 stoppage per sentence  
of G. C. M.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*San J. Armstrong*  
*Corr*



7<sup>th</sup> | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Fisher

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$3.00 stoppage per day  
of G. L. M. Co. G. S. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Samuel B. Huntington  
G. S.

*G.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$3.00 stoppages for sentence of G. C. M.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corrid.*

*7*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Charles Fisher*  
*Pr*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. pr. G.O.*  
*Blank Nov. 27/64 in ar-*  
*rest at St. Louis, Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Charles Fisher*

6  
2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Fisher

Baker, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

Assigned Present  
of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station Private

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Fisher*

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

(*Merrill's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Bk Smith*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Win O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Win O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited { *Logan Creek Township*  
*Missouri*

*10<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(289) Copyed.

Fischen Charles

Bat. Co. C

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enlistment Pp.

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

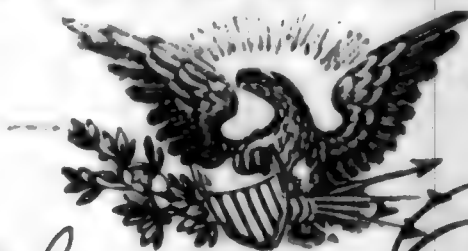
Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Charles Fisher born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany aged Forty years.  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty third day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Charles Fisher do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Charles Fisher  
this 23 day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE W. H. Higdon  
Capt of Merrill's Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Thompson  
Charles F. A. A. Thompson  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Fisher  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. H. Higdon  
Capt of Merrill's Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 23 day of September 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Merrill's Regt Volunteers,

J. F. Thompson  
Charles F. A. A. Thompson  
W. H. Higdon  
Capt of Merrill's Regt



NOTE 1.—The blank will be filled for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Charles Fisher* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 2 years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 23 day of July 1864

WITNESS: *O. J. Wright* *Charles Fisher*

Discharged 16th District Sugar Creek Township two corners in Co 1864

No. 17110  
*Charles Fisher*  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 23 1864  
By *W H Hayden*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Merrill's*  
*Merrill Home Moore*  
enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Fisher Do CERTIFY, That I am 20 years of age; that 2 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 23 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Charles Fisher born in Germany aged Forty years,  
in the State of Germany and by occupation a Blacksmith  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty-third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Charles Fisher do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 23 day of Sept 1864 Charles Fisher  
By W. H. Wigdon  
Capt. Wm. H. Wigdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Ferguson  
A. C. Ferguson  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Fisher  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm. H. Wigdon  
Capt. Wm. H. Wigdon  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 29 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Merrill's Volunteers

L. H. Merrill  
Major

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Charles Fischer  
Pvt of Company "B"  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Discher

Rank: 1st

Company: B

Regiment: 2d

Arm: Can

State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters-out roll of  
Co dated Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

On the above roll he  
appears as present  
mustered out at that  
date.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

F. H. Stafford  
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*Charles Fisher*

*Plt* of Company *C*

Regiment of *Merrill's*  
*Horse*

State Volunteers.

*1865*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Frisher*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *C* Regiment: *Menill, Horn*  
 Arm: *Car.* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Hemorrhoids*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Robt H Ramsey*  
*Br Col of A. A. Genl*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*not given*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chattanooga Tenn*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*May Genl Thomas Condit*  
*Med. Dir. of the Tenn.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*The monthly report*  
*for July 20, 1865*

REMARKS.

*Rudolph Mast*  
 Clerk.

940  
*Fisher John*

Co<sup>Ed</sup>, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351966 | 26 |
| 2  | 7351830 | 27 |
| 3  | 7353907 | 28 |
| 4  | 7368812 | 29 |
| 5  | 7368903 | 30 |
| 6  | 7368993 | 31 |
| 7  | 7369079 | 32 |
| 8  | 7369161 | 33 |
| 9  | 7369444 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Fisher

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16<sup>04</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds



*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Fisher*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service since Aug*  
*27/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Yeiser*

*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Fisher

Pat, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Murfreesboro since  
March 8/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Reynolds

Copyist.

Y **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Fisher

Plt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo .

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reynolds

*G.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Abner Fisher*

*Plt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*St. Louis City Mo. since*

*Oct 22, 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Walker*  
*P.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at*

*Independence Mo. Since*

*Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> County paid*

*700.00. 120.00. 100.00.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W. H. Richardson*

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Mo. Cav. Regt.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 23* 1864

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23* 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 23* 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pay to order*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of bounty*

Book mark:

F 2 Cav. Mo.

John Fisher  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't W. V. Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 31, 1864

Where born Paris Co, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion tawny; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 750 100

Where credited Pay Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Greenest relation to him

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.



*Fisher John*

*E*

*2*

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

I, Samuel Carter, residing at \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August 1866.

**Wishes:**

M. A. Sullivan.

John Fisher

[illegible]

Large House -  
Ray. Co.

Migauzi

2<sup>d</sup> Co. V.  
No. 131  
John Fisher  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
Aug 28<sup>e</sup>, 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
C. E. \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Merrill Horse  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. . . . .  
 . . . . . of . . . . . is . . . . .  
 . . . . . used . . . . . years of age, and I . . . . .  
 . . . . . to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

17

100

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri Saint Louis Mo

I, John Fisher, born in Kay, Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23rd day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fisher, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies, present or future; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Saint Louis Mo  
this 23rd day of August, 1864. John Fisher  
Before Wm. C. Coleman

Wm. C. Coleman Captain & Surgeon  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bales  
Surgeon & Enroll  
P. M. Dist EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was physically sound when enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. Blue eyes, Red hair, Reddish complexion, 5 feet  
5 inches high.

J. Lee Watson  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment to Company 1st  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864. John Fisher

*Approved  
Wm. C. Coleman  
Captain & Surgeon*

*Accepted  
Julian Bales  
Surgeon & Enroll*

William  
1941  
Fisher William

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |             |
|----|---------|----|-------------|
| 1  | 7366824 | 26 | 7368692     |
| 2  | 7366906 | 27 | 7354222     |
| 3  | 7366990 | 28 | 7368778     |
| 4  | 7352889 | 29 | 7368866     |
| 5  | 7367071 | 30 | 7368956     |
| 6  | 7367154 | 31 | 7369044     |
| 7  | 7367245 | 32 | 7369132     |
| 8  | 7367313 | 33 | 7369415     |
| 9  | 7367376 | 34 | 32861129    |
| 10 | 7367496 | 35 | 36639275    |
| 11 | 7367604 | 36 | P.P. 713352 |
| 12 | 7367705 | 37 |             |
| 13 | 7367804 | 38 |             |
| 14 | 7367885 | 39 |             |
| 15 | 7368000 | 40 |             |
| 16 | 7368097 | 41 |             |
| 17 | 7368222 | 42 |             |
| 18 | 7368383 | 43 |             |
| 19 | 7368299 | 44 |             |
| 20 | 7368409 | 45 |             |
| 21 | 7368509 | 46 |             |
| 22 | 7353235 | 47 |             |
| 23 | 7368002 | 48 |             |
| 24 | 7353507 | 49 |             |
| 25 | 7369255 | 50 |             |

Book Mark: P.P. 713352.

See also

F | 2 bar. | Mo.  
William Fisher  
Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't McQuinn

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *ArP 713352*

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *May 12, 1904.*

It has this day, (*May 12, 1904*)

been determined by this Department from *the records*  
and *from information furnished by the Auditor for*  
*the War Department*, that  
the above-named soldier  
was enrolled August  
13, 1861.

*W. W. Gibson*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Y Fisher

1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2/10

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Veteran. Appointed  
 Corp May 1/63. Promoted  
 to Supt Oct 1/64. Promoted  
 to 1<sup>st</sup> Supt January 7/65

(ap 23)

Book mark:

Reynolds

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William T. Fisher*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran*

*Volunteer under the*  
*provisions of G.O.*  
*no 191 of 1863 and*  
*339 of 1864, War Dept.*  
*A G.O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Fisher

Plt., Co. E., Merrill's Horse.\*  
Corps.

Sys. Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1861. (Plt.)

Absent sick in  
Benton Brks. Mo.  
since Oct. 3/61

Jan. 1862. Absent on  
detachment service at  
Columbia. Mo.

Sept. 1863. (Corps.)

Record of events  
shows wounded  
Sept. 7 in action by  
a ball in right  
side.

Oct. 1863. Absent with  
leave furlough 30  
days since Oct.  
15/63 to go to Ray  
Co. Mo.

Jan. 1864, Jan. 4/64  
Brownville Ark.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Paul.



APR 30

36639275

1896.

Discha. by virtue of re-  
enlisting as a vet. vol.  
under the provisions  
of G. O. 191 War Dept.  
series of 1863. Re-  
enlisted Jan. 3/64 by  
Lt. G. T. Lovejoy.

June to Aug. 1864. Absent on det.  
serv. since June 23/64  
S. O. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dep't.

Ark. June 17/64.

Sept. 1864. Absent.

Sept. 1864. (Pitch Co. E. Sgt.)

Absent on detach.  
service at St. Louis  
Mo. since Sept. 27/64

Oct. 1864. (Sgt. Co. E) Absent  
on det. Ser. at Benton  
Bks. Mo.

Nov. 1864 on duty with  
unassd. recruits.

Dec. 1864. on daily duty  
Clerk at Regt. Ho.  
Do.

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fisher*

, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bole Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Phillips Co.*

By whom *J. Barker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

*May 17 1863 for Regt Spt Armer*

*No. - dated May 10 63.*

*Wounded slightly in right*

*side by a musket ball*

*in an engagement with*

*Rebels near Bear Skin Lake*

*(over)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*W. T. Hughes*

JUL 11.

32861129

1894.

Adm. Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Redeemed to the Rank of  
Regt. S.O. No 91 Dec 24, 63,  
to date from Dec 24, 63;

Reappointed Corp'l per  
Regt. S.O. No 9. Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64  
to date Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 64.

Discharged and "final  
statements given Jan<sup>y</sup>"  
1864 by virtue of Re-Enlisting  
as Veteran Volunteer  
under provisions of Genl  
Order No. 191 (series of  
1863 War Dept.

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Fisher  
1<sup>st</sup> Serg, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments.  $\frac{2}{3}$  100

Remarks: Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>  
Installments bounty due.  
Promoted from Sergt  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt to date from

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR 14

7369132

1891

Jan'y 7 1865  
Received Commission  
from Governor of  
Mo as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt in the  
Regt of Merriells  
Horse Mo Vols  
Aug 28/65 Waiting  
muster since  
that date

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Y Fisher  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Tex.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran 11<sup>th</sup> Inst of  
Bounty due. Promoted from  
Supt to 1<sup>st</sup> Supt P.O. No 1 dated  
Ad 2nd Merrill's Horse June 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Y Fisher

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst of bounty  
due. Promoted from Supt to 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
Co "E" Jan 7/65 per S.O. Not dated  
Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7368956

1891

Jan 7.

On Detached Service  
Since April 20/05



Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William V Fisher  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Released 21<sup>st</sup> Inst. Promoted  
from Supt & 1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co "E" Jan 7/65 for  
Regt S Co No 7 Absent

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Reynolds

MAR. 14

7368866

1891

Sick in Hosp near  
Cairo Ill. since July 22  
1895. (Descriptive  
Roll furnished

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fisher*  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Fisher*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Fisher*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sgt + Co*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> Install-*  
*ment Account, due \$500*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*V. S. Richardson*

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fisher*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. S. per S.C. 137. Hd.*  
*Rec. rept of Ark, dated*  
*June 17 '64. S. in. on June 25 '64.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Tyler*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. 4*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detachment sent to  
due stoppage of \$100 for  
to return from St. Louis  
to St. Louis, Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

*Asp 1*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 3, 1864.

Where 1.3. 1890,ville, Ark.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Sp. 19 no 13

*Hd. 9. L. p. 18. b. d. d. d. d.*

17° 44' 1" - 23° 44' 1"

Pall-garden

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**

(255c)

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Fisher  
Capt. E., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Stones River, Holston

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.  
to date from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
per Regt. No. 210, 9<sup>th</sup> dated  
Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hodges  
Coy. 1st.



*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Fisher*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *See Roll for*

*June 17 / 21 s. Replied*

*June 11 '64 to June 23 '64*

*Des. Roll 9. 1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*

2 Cav. Mo.

William L. Fisher  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. list in the 2nd  
Corps. and 2nd Regt. Heavy Art.  
Arms of 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Present

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Fisher

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Park.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enrolled as a volunteer for  
W.M. Has not seen of sb. 2. suspended  
Capt. to Act from 1.6. 64 per Regt S.O.  
as 9 dated Feb 3/64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fisher*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged & final statement given  
by Victor of Treveling as a volunteer  
for 2nd Regt Mo. Inf. Jan 4 64  
Brownsville*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Report*

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fisher*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l to  
the ranks for neglect of duty  
per Regt & spec. order No 71  
Adlt. Brownsville Ark Dec 1861*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fisher*

*Corpl*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave 5 months  
30 days since 12/12/63. Reg. Co.  
He then acted as private in right  
side of breast plate in Jan.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7368097

1891 \*

Remarks:

management with birds at Bear  
Lake Aug. 21st, 7, 83

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fisher*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Missouri Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

William Fisher

Class, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Winchester Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Fisher

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. T. Fisher*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 30*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2200 Mo.

William T. Fisher  
John, Co. C, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known de 21mo 1863

Book mark:

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fisher*

*Reb*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Aug*  
Copied.

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Fisher*  
*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for service of  
horse & equipments from  
Aug 31, 62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*To*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fisher*

*Regt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.\*

Where *Shillicothe Mo.*

Period *4* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*

*& equipment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1864.\*

Where *William H. H. H.*.\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for horse  
and horse equipment.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hester*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Missouri Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *no pay for horse  
equipment, horse  
equipment \$100*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *...* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Fisher*

Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Detachment Dec 5, 1861.*

Station *Company of Merrill's Horse*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. L. Lane*  
Copyist.

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*William H. M.*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100 1/100*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *100 1/100*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *100 1/100*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *100 1/100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 1/100*

*100 1/100*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31st*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to hospital for*  
*2 weeks and returned to duty*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*2/1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fisher*

*Sgt.* Capt. Harker's Co.,<sup>†</sup> Merrill's Horse.<sup>‡</sup>

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Butler Bks. St. Louis Mo. Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 7, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug 15, 1861.*

Where      *Chillicothe*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

‡Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company at same date. See enrollment in subsequent card of cards.

Book mark      *R 713352.*

*Fisher William*

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*See Dow, Finora*

*Campbell, Jas. - Cont*

Other papers relating to-

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1862  
No. 115. Stingwood, Mo.  
Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 62

Harker G. Capt.  
"Munill's Horse"

Requesting furlough of  
ten days for Pot. Fishes  
of Co. E. Home of the Co. put on hand.

(See ... 11:28)

Ris. H. C. Am. Dist. N. C. Mo.  
Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 62

Wm. L. Merrill.

W. L. Merrill, 100 5th St. S.E.

May

I have the honor to  
ask for a furlough of ten days for  
Priv. William Fisher to Co. E. Regiment  
Merrill's Horse. Priv. Fisher has  
never been absent some two or three days  
since he joined it. There is no man  
now absent on furlough in Co. E.

W. L. Merrill

May 10. Wm. L. Merrill  
Capt. Reg. Cavalry  
& Col. of 1st Reg.  
1st Co. 1st Dist.

New York City



No.

2325

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name,

July 13  
William Fisher

Rank,

Corporal Co. E

Reg't

Merrill Bay

10. Vols.

Where gone,

Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1865

Benton B. ...  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Regus Lieut N. H. Lee "E"  
Regt Merrill's Horse

Recommend, appointments  
and promotions of non  
commissioned officers

Approved  
I Hunt

See Special Order No 7  
1865

Fisher & Co

Recd Hd Qrs Regt Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Centre Cemetery  
June 15, 1855

and the same to recommend the following  
names for admission - of New Immigrants  
- James Simons & Merrill Stone to date from  
Jan 1, 1855

Wm. Fisher & wife  
✓ Daniel Isaac Whitford & wife  
✓ Frank John & Mary Ann & family

C. J.

W. H. Eastman  
St. Paul & wife  
Merrill Stone  
Centre Cemetery

Saml. W. Rogers & wife  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. H. Rogers  
St. Paul & wife  
Centre Cemetery

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fisher desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Wm. Fisher  
Private

Wm. Fisher

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Fisher  
Volunteered at Lawrenceville, Georgia  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
By George A. Loring  
First Regiment of Missile Artillery

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
Reg't of Missile Artillery  
Discharged January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the United States of Missouri  
Ark on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Sam. Austin

Coy U.S.A.  
Col. George H. Roper  
for Reg

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*William Fisher*

born in *Cole County*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fifth*

aged *Twenty three* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Fisher* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bronsonville Arkansas*

this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *Wm Fisher*  
BEFORE *us* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Fisher* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Slight* hair, *fair* complexion, is *Six feet 1/2* inches high.

*Geo B. Longoria, 1st Lt*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

*or Sydney S*  
942  
*W. S. Sydney S*  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | 7 3 5 1 8 2 4   | 26 |
| 2  | 7 3 5 4 2 3 8   | 27 |
| 3  | 7 3 5 4 5 0 5   | 28 |
| 4  | 7 3 7 6 6 7 2   | 29 |
| 5  | 7 3 7 6 7 6 5   | 30 |
| 6  | 7 3 7 6 8 5 0   | 31 |
| 7  | 7 3 7 6 9 5 3   | 32 |
| 8  | 7 3 5 5 5 7 9   | 33 |
| 9  | 7 3 7 7 3 1 2   | 34 |
| 10 | 2 6 5 9 0 1 6 8 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*4*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick S. Pick*

*Co. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. Discharged*

*June 18/65 per G.O. No. 83*

*Wm. Sept 4.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*A. E. Richardson*

F

2 Car

Mo.

Sidney S Fisk

Cpt, Co. H, 2<sup>(merrills horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

*No Settlement*

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 56 72 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. Dated May  
29/65.

Book mark:

(249)

W H Thompson

Copyist.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney Fish*

*Priv*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged under Genl. Order No. 53 1865. Discharge dated May 1865*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Sidney Fisk*

*Pr*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Brought paid \$33 1/3*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. S. Richardson*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sidney Pisk

Pr

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent.

(Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sold, paid \$33 1/2

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(348)

Copyist.

P 2 Cav 'Mo.

Sidney Fisk

Regt. Co. H, Regt. Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$33 1/2

The 2 Mo. Cav. was also camped  
Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sidney S. Fisk*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 2 Reg't <sup>(Missouri Horse)</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jackson, Mo. Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Cornwelltown, Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33*.<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *33*.<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hutton*

*Jim* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Sidney S. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Cav. Reg't* Roll dated

*Albany, Mich., Aug. 13, 1864.*

Where born *Cumtice, Mich.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Albany, Mich.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *3 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Albany, Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Con'td. Sub's. from Aug. 13, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bidney Dick  
Bridgman, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station Illinois

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on leave  
since Oct 27 in which  
No de capture he is  
Given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

6  
2 Cav. Mo.

Henry G. J. A.

Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 10, 1864.

Station Lawrence, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was assigned to Merrill's  
Company, paid \$33.33, 1864  
since in St. Louis, Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



943

*File Henry*  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351871 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354110 | 27 |
| 3  | 7383584 | 28 |
| 4  | 7383676 | 29 |
| 5  | 7383769 | 30 |
| 6  | 7383905 | 31 |
| 7  | 7355656 | 32 |
| 8  | 7384136 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

I 2 Cav | Mo.

Henry Pite  
Cvt, Co. 2, 2 (Merill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 1864; drawn since \$ 83 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks Final Ind't of Bounty  
due 33 1/3 dolls.

M. C. in accordance with instructions  
in telegram from War Dept.  
Dated May 27, 1865.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Gile*

*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged - to Challanega,  
June 13/65, for 60 to 83,  
Hos. Dept. May 1/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Jones*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry L. L.*

*B. L.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absent on duty in the field*  
*since Apr. 20/65. Bounty paid*  
*\$33 1/3; det. 6 1/2*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. James*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went out, \$33 1/3*  
*Present, do \$66 2/3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. H. H.*  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*Dec 29/64 Lie Regt*  
*G.O. H.*  
*Bounty pd. \$33.33.*  
*Bounty due \$66.66*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Herring File

Reid, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Richardson



*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Litz*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *(2nd Mo. Cav. Reg't)* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where born *Haldimand Canada*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to Henry Litz*

*H. Litz*

Book mark:

*H. Litz*

(300) Copyist.

*File - Henry*

*, Co. L, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

*2* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Chapman L. P.

A. G. O. 1/25/84

Mr. Mum's.

Wanted in case of  
Henry Butler.

Co. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Ind.

Whereabouts from Sept. 7/84  
to Nov. 27/84.

He was captured by  
Capt. Higdon.

Cr. H<sup>q</sup>. Cav. Dist. Ohio.

Resp.

of my care

Mr. Douglas:

This man was sent from  
Cin. O. to Benton Pk., St. Louis Mo.  
September 9, 1864, recruit for 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Cav. (Chenault's Force) in charge  
of St. Crane, same Regt. Benton

Any Hospital near  
Benton Barracks

Name not found  
on rolls of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
at Benton Pk. St.  
Louis on file in this  
Office No record of disability  
as claimed on file in  
this office  
July 11/84

File

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

## Desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

**Do Declare,** That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

**GIVEN at**

the day of

**Witness:**

Henry H. To

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must-in ~~must~~ in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must-in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 63

Volunteered at

By

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

**I**

041

of

aid

97  
100

**Do CERTIFY That I am**

: that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVE\* it**

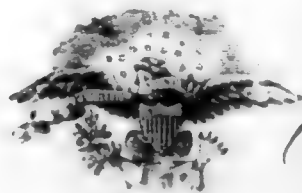
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

## Wilson:

171

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *A. J. White*, born in *Indiana*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. J. White*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

Before

*Henry White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hirsch*  
*A. A. Durgan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is  
feet inches high

*Regiment of*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company,  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *2nd* day of *July*, 186*1*, at *Indianapolis*.

*Adelance*  
*John White*  
*John White*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Fite, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
 Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 7th day of September 1862.

Witness: Henry Fite  
Henry Fite  
Henry Fite

L. M.  
 No. 2  
Henry Fite  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept 7th 1862  
 By Capt. L. M.  
 Regiment of Missouri  
2nd Mo. C.  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of ( )

Discharged ( ) 18( )

John C. Hamilton  
Officer St. Louis, Mo. & Co.  
Sept 9, 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ( ) Do certify, That I am ( ) years of age; and I ( ) that the ( ) is ( ) years of age; and I ( ) do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ( ) the ( ) day of ( )

Witness: ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
 Sep 9, 1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John H. Fitt*, born in *Massachusetts*,  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Fitt*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*

Before *John H. Fitt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Thierman*  
*A. A. Ruggen M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high

*John H. Fitt*  
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Registered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,  
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*

*John H. Fitt*  
*John H. Fitt*  
*John H. Fitt*



944  
✓ *Fitzgerald Robert E.*  
Co. *E*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363661 | 26 |
| 2  | 7363878 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *10 Mo Bay*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert E. Fitzgerald*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. 6*, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 1865

Last paid to, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. 6*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. Mustered out as Super.*  
*volunteer at Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
*July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. E. Fitzgerald*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*Discharged as supernumary*  
*July 12<sup>th</sup> 65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Samuel H. Harrison* Copyist.

945  
Fitzpatrick James  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |   |         |
|----|---------|---|---------|
| 1  | 7372310 | * | 7373453 |
| 2  | 7372409 | † | 7373917 |
| 3  | 7372449 | ‡ | 7374485 |
| 4  | 7372569 |   |         |
| 5  | 7372640 |   |         |
| 6  | 7372725 |   |         |
| 7  | 7372833 |   |         |
| 8  | 7372937 |   |         |
| 9  | 7373038 |   |         |
| 10 | 7373132 |   |         |
| 11 | 7373229 |   |         |
| 12 | 7373323 |   |         |
| 13 | 7373422 |   |         |
| 14 | 7373521 |   |         |
| 15 | 7373610 |   |         |
| 16 | 7373707 |   |         |
| 17 | 7373806 |   |         |
| 18 | 7373902 |   |         |
| 19 | 7374005 |   |         |
| 20 | 7374103 |   |         |
| 21 | 7374207 |   |         |
| 22 | 7374305 |   |         |
| 23 | 7374403 |   |         |
| 24 | 7374501 |   |         |
| 25 | 7374600 |   |         |

Book Mark:

See also

7

2 Cav. | Mo.

James Fitzpatrick  
Capt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Shot by Prov  
Mar Guard at St. Louis,  
Mo while attempting to  
escape and Sept 16, 1864

(see not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Clark

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Fitzpatrick  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can get defer for  
S.C. No. 122. Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark. June 1864.*

Book mark:

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*  
Capt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Det Ser per*  
*S. C. No. 137, head gear*  
*Dept. of Ark. June 12, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

George Fitzpatrick  
Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1 1864, 1864.

Station Benton Harbor, Mich.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F  
Sept 1 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Fitzpatrick  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
per S. O. No. 137 Headquarters  
Dept of Ark. June 17, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

*P*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*James Fitzpatrick*  
*Corpl.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*May 1st 1864. On D. S.*  
*since June 23 1864 per*  
*S. O. No 137. Headquarters*  
*Dept. of Arkansas June*  
*17, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Clark*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Fitzpatrick

Pr., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in Veter-  
an Corps per G.O. 242.  
War Dept June  
25/03

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Edmund

Appst.

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*  
*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in*  
*Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. Haden*  
(259)

Copied.

5 | 26 | **Mo.**

James Fitzpatrick  
Reg't Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Brownsville, Ark., Feb 13, 1867.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1867.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1867.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
G. Co. 2nd Inf. 1868.

Book mark:.....

James Fitzpatrick  
(341) Copied.

1st Co. Mo.

James T. [unclear]  
1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville, Ark., Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Co. 1, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Co. 1, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on 11th Feb. 1864  
at Greenville, Ark. 1st Reg't Missouri  
Infantry Co. 1  
for 12 months service  
at \$100 per month  
and 100 for bounty  
and 100 for arms, equipments, &c.  
and 100 for clothing  
and 100 for food  
and 100 for other expenses  
and 100 for other expenses

Book mark.

James T. [unclear]  
Copyist.

 **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*  
....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of Reten*  
*listment in Veteran*  
*Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*J. Henderson*  
.....  
Appd.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Fitzpatrick*  
Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*  
*P.V.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

72

2 Cav. Mo.

James Fitzpatrick

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rejoined his  
Co. Oct. 9/63

Book mark:

W. E. Carroll



*D*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Fitz Patrick*  
*Prk*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with Regt*  
*Battery since June*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Anderson*  
Capt.

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. E. E. E.*  
(Copy)

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with Regt*  
*Battery since June*  
*9/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. ...*  
Capped.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*

*Regt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at  
Ad. Dir. Regt. Mexico, Mo.  
as Second Master*

*from Jan 31 to March*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Table*

6 2 Jan. | Mo.

James Fitzpatrick  
Co. 4, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Presented service~~  
at the 2nd Reg't as a small  
muster

Presented service

Book mark:



*5* | **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Danij & Fehi*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered July 21st 1863*

*Det. of Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered July (2nd M.R.)*

*Patrol Recd.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Fitzpatrick*

*Pol.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*4* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Fitzpatrick*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. Ch. F.  
Shawler since Dec. 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

64

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Harrison*

....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Harrison*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Edmunds*

64

2 Cav. | Mo.

James Fitzpatrick

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given to wife  
for stoppage 05¢

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

64

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Fitzpatrick

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equip-  
mentage out

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

6/

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Fitzpatrick

Com., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Enrolled Sept 10. 61 New York 3 years

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



*Fitzpatrick James*

*9*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements *2*  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders /  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

James M. G. Capt. Comdg  
Prov. of Gen. of

Reports the shooting of  
a Litter of Mammals  
named James Gelypatuak

2 car

The ground adjacent  
to the barracks  
in the discharge of duty  
as connected with  
drill, found  
Bengalians & others.

9.4.2.

File

Office of No. Guard  
St Louis Mo, Sept 7, 04

Sir!  
Capt. St Louis Mo

Sir.

While my Guard  
was making their rounds last evening  
on Market Street - they found a soldier by  
the name of James Fitzpatrick of Merrill's  
Horse in Beer-drinking Saloon between 6<sup>th</sup>  
and 7<sup>th</sup> streets who they attempted to arrest.  
The soldier ran out of the Saloon and was  
followed by the Guard who followed him about  
1/4 a square on double-quick and demanding him  
to halt a number of times which he refused  
to do the Guard then fired, the Ball taking  
effect in his back and killing him instan-  
tly.

Very Respectfully  
John C. St Louis  
W. C. Jones Capt  
Comp. 49 No. 1

No.

3876

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13 1864.

Name,

James Fitzpatrick

Rank,

Corporal

Co.

G

Reg't

116th

2d

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

New York City N.Y.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Fitzpatrick, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 26 years and 00 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.

The 15th day of February, 1864.  
James Fitzpatrick  
 Witness:  
James Fitzpatrick  
James Fitzpatrick

James Fitzpatrick  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Ark.  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By  
George T. ...  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

James Fitzpatrick  
 enlistment; and served in Company (C)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Merrill's Horse  
 Discharged February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Fitzpatrick, Do certify, That I am the father of James Fitzpatrick; that the said James Fitzpatrick is 26 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
 The 15th day of February, 1864.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *James Fitzpatrick* born in *Canada* Town of *New York*

in the State of *New York*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *February*, 1864, as a *Soldier*

in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Fitzpatrick*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-

grance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Danversville, Ark.* this *1st* day of *February*, 1864.

Before *James H. Hadden* *2nd Lt.*

*James Fitzpatrick*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *James Fitzpatrick*, agreeably to the General Regulations of

the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him

from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Hadden* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *James Fitzpatrick* previously

enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations

which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *hazel*  eyes,  *dark*  hair,  *light*  complexion, is

feet  *5*  inches high.

*James H. Hadden* RECRUITING OFFICER

*James Fitzpatrick*

*James H. Hadden*

*James H. Hadden*

*James H. Hadden*

*James H. Hadden*

*James H. Hadden*

*James H. Hadden*

*James H. Hadden*

*Mustard with the Bureau of the U.S.A. Army 1864, Provisional Act*

*Mustard in to the Bureau of the United States in 1864 at the Town of Danversville, Ark.*

Special Orders

No 71

Head Quarters Regiment.  
Brownsville Ark. Oct 8 '63  
Maj. G. Harker Comdg.  
per J. W. Fisher S. & A. adpt

---

Following Capt Wilson, Provt  
C Wilson & Fitzpatrick from  
duty in Regt Battery & ordering  
them to their Co. for duty.

---

Fitzpatrick &c

C



No 20 Regt M. 124

Brownsville, Ark Oct 8, '63

Special Orders  
No 71

The following named Non-commissioned  
Officers and Privates of Co "G." now serving with  
Lawson's Bowyer Battery, are hereby relieved from duty  
with the Battery and will rejoin their Company  
at Little Rock, Ark., reporting to their Comdr.  
for duty without delay.

- ✓ Corporal Charles Wilson
- ✓ Private Eugene Wilson
- " James Fitzpatrick

By order of  
Maj. William Harker  
J. W. Parker  
1st Lieut. A. J. Harker



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt James H. Patrick*  
*Co. B* Regt of *Merrill's Horse*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Sep. 6 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 17 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that James Fitzpatrick Capt of  
Captain R. A. Strawn Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Missile Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Canada, State  
of British Province aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion.  
Hazel eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Louis, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a Soldier by Wm. L. Merrill  
Capt, at St. Louis on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of New York, at Brooklyn on the  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now  
~~mustered out~~ **DISCHARGED** by reason of Death Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, in St. Louis,  
shot by the enemy

The said James Fitzpatrick was last paid by Paymaster  
Major L. A. Merrill to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 21 100 dollars, since the 31 day of December  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 110 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

None received by the U. S. for Clothing  
since last he was \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864

James A. Merrill  
1st Lt Missile Horse  
Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James H. Graham*  
2 Reg't of *the Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quid Sept 6 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment secured with. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND RECEIVED BY

ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that James Fitzpatrick of  
Captain A. A. Howard Company (2) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Minnesota  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Minnesota, born in Canada, State  
of British Province aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, blond hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Brownsville Ark and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Brownsville Ark on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Co. Lewis Minnesota  
A. C. Howard, at Brownsville on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of New York, at Brownsville Ark  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE**, by reason of Death

The said James Fitzpatrick was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lane to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
been due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 8 21 15 dollars, since the 31 day of December  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Amount paid by the U. S. for clothing  
since last settlement. \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Benton, this 7 day  
of September, 1864

James A. Stewart  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Minnesota  
Commanding Company

946  
*Black George*

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 1  |                     | 1  |
| 2  |                     | 2  |
| 3  | <i>Black George</i> | 3  |
| 4  |                     | 4  |
| 5  |                     | 5  |
| 6  |                     | 6  |
| 7  |                     | 7  |
| 8  |                     | 8  |
| 9  |                     | 9  |
| 10 |                     | 10 |
| 11 |                     | 11 |
| 12 |                     | 12 |
| 13 |                     | 13 |
| 14 |                     | 14 |
| 15 |                     | 15 |
| 16 |                     | 16 |
| 17 |                     | 17 |
| 18 |                     | 18 |
| 19 |                     | 19 |
| 20 |                     | 20 |
| 21 |                     | 21 |
| 22 |                     | 22 |
| 23 |                     | 23 |
| 24 |                     | 24 |
| 25 |                     | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also



James M.  
Hagg James

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Lt. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |            |
|----|---------|----|------------|
| 1  | 7356664 | 26 | 7358349    |
| 2  | 7356794 | 27 | 7354528    |
| 3  | 7356881 | 28 | 7358431    |
| 4  | 7356989 | 29 | 7358527    |
| 5  | 7357034 | 30 | 7358618    |
| 6  | 7357115 | 31 | 7358713    |
| 7  | 7357198 | 32 | 7358808    |
| 8  | 7357296 | 33 | 7359058    |
| 9  | 7357389 | 34 | 54413-1878 |
| 10 | 7357480 | 35 |            |
| 11 | 7357562 | 36 |            |
| 12 | 7357643 | 37 |            |
| 13 | 7357728 | 38 |            |
| 14 | 7357811 | 39 |            |
| 15 | 7357892 | 40 |            |
| 16 | 7358061 | 41 |            |
| 17 | 7355225 | 42 |            |
| 18 | 7357636 | 43 |            |
| 19 | 7357976 | 44 |            |
| 20 | 7358099 | 45 |            |
| 21 | 7358184 | 46 |            |
| 22 | 7353045 | 47 |            |
| 23 | 7358267 | 48 |            |
| 24 | 7353735 | 49 |            |
| 25 | 7358929 | 50 |            |

Book Mark 54413-A20 (85/1878).

See also

37

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. King*  
C. S. Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty since*  
*Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1861. per S. C. H.*  
*by W. H. Capt of Co.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*7* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Hagg*  
*Sgt*, Co. *"*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis, Mo, Sep 15*, 186*1*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as Volunteer*

*Volunteer under provisions of Gen*  
*Circular No 1 of War Dept 1863*  
*and General Circular No 35 of War*  
*Dept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



F 2. Car 1 Mo

James Flagg

, Co A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 544 - M - 1878

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, January 22, 1878.

Wounded in back  
of head in action at  
Hicksville Mo. August  
6. 1862.

Parker

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Flagg*

*3d Supt*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 14*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 14*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *apl 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>2 5</sup>  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*.....100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *1 40* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Ensl May 1. 62*

*Appointed Supt June 1. 63 Release*

*under 92 No. 101 Reming in service*

*and security 750*

*(age 22)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Flagg

2nd Regt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shot & killed during battle

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Pegg

1st Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: must be paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Flegg*

*1st Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Det 2nd Bn 1st*  
*Regt 2nd Cav on Det service in*  
*the field since April 20 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*F*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*James M Flagg*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*4<sup>th</sup> Installment -  
Returned from by due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Hagg  
U. S. S., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>d</sup> mustered  
and bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

Sergeant, Co. (2), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1 (Sun), 1864.

Station Peasefield, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ..... 100

Remarks: Nelson, 3<sup>d</sup> & statement  
of January day.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(844)

Copyright



*S.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Trigg*  
*Sgt, Co. C,* Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1864*

Station *Benton, Kansas, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran. Two in-*  
*stallments of \$100 each*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*7* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Flagg*  
*U.S.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det Service*

*Since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 for S.C.*

*No. 137 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Cav*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James M. Flagg*  
*Capt., Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis Mo. & Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Submitted as return*  
*for S.C. #19, Mar. Sept.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. G. Carr*  
Copyright.

|    |        |     |
|----|--------|-----|
| .7 | 2 Cav. | Mo. |
|----|--------|-----|

James Hagg  
 & Son, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1867.

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: All sent on Nat Service  
since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 per  
S.C. No 134 11<sup>th</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

Copyright.

*21* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Hagg*  
Cavalry, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company, Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged in Kalamazoo*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copied.

C. H.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Flagg  
Capt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in Vet Corps  
he appointed Surg for Genl. & Co  
A & Co West 2nd Regt to date from  
enlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*F*

*2*

*Car*

**Mo.**

*James M. Flagg*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Carry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crownville Ark. Jan'y 9, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan'y 5, 1864*

When mustered in

*Jan'y 9, 1864*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted G.O. 191 in 1863.*

Book mark:

2<sup>d</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Can. Mo.

James M. May  
Wm. J. Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wrensville, Ark., Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Recharged by virtue

of enrollment in 1861.

Under the provisions of the

Act of March 3, 1863.

to take effect Jan. 4, 1864.

including the bounty for

transportation &c.

Book mark:



24

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Hagg  
Comd Sgt Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment for Genl  
Order 191 War Dept.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Armen Hazy*  
Comd Sgt Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. R. Thompson*  
(358) Copyright.

*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Hagg*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Capt. & Sergt. Hagg 1863*  
*per S. A. 1863 Recd. P. 1*  
*Recd. En. det service since*  
*Oct 26. 63 in pursuit of*  
*enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Hagg*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copied

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Flagg*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serjt June*  
*1. 1863 per Special Order*  
*No 45 2nd Regt June 16.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. Lagie  
Ensign, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Rich. T. Pike, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F 1 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

James Flagg  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James Flagg  
Cdr., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Merrill  
Copyist.



**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

James Flagg.  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for W. D. C., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

W. D. C.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Flagg  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Flagg  
Coyd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Flagg.  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, on detached  
service in the field since  
Jan 1, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James I. Lagg*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*  
*per S.O. No. 39. Ad.*  
*Ass. Regt. 1. date*  
*from May 1. 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Linton*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Flagg*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due clothing,*  
*Camp & Gen. Equip.*  
*\$31.43*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Jaxton*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Flagg  
Pos, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Anton

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Flagg  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer  
from detachment  
of recruits for  
Co. L. 1st S.C.  
Merrill, H.A. Regt  
Dec. 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stanton

07

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Flagg  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1861.

Where Bellevue, Mich.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 1st 44 (B. 1861-1862)

James Flagg

James Flagg



Flagg James M  
Corp, Co. K 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures  
See Peter Baker & A. Murrills Horse  
New Carl

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Enlist, Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Flagg, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, that I am 23 years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or under the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas

The fifteenth day of January, 1864

Witness:

St A M. McGee  
Capt. Merrill's Horse

20 Car.

James M. Flagg  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

By George H. Looney  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment: last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
and, ....., of ....., that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at .....

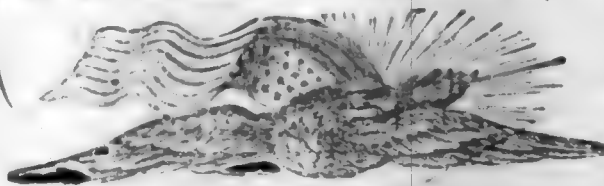
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

mustered into the service of the United States in Co. D, 2d Mo. Cavalry  
on the 1st day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark

Decm. 1864  
 Col. Canby, &  
 J. Captn. S. A.  
 R. Canby, &  
 N.

# UNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville  
 I, James M. Slagg, born in Edgar County  
 in the State of New York, aged twenty years, and by occupation  
 a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this 1st day of January, 1864, as a Soldier  
 in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, James M. Slagg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Doraville Ark  
this 24th day of January, 1894  
Before Geo. A. Longest Jr  
Murilla Storer

James O. Hoag

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Joseph Lutz

## EXAMINING STUDENTS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT *James H. Long* is a native-born American citizen, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations of the War Department. This recruit has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Reddy* complexion, is *5 ft 8 3/4* inches high.

Dec 8 Gangop 1891  
Mandist Hole RECRUITING

RECRUITING OFFICER:

~~Proclamation in the Service of the American State in the 20th Century in the  
History of the 18th, at Little Rock and, W. P. Harrison 1871-1872 in the  
American 20th Century in the~~

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Flagg ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, declare, that I am Twenty-five years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability on my enlistment, or on account of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
The fifteenth day of January, 1864

St. W. Merrill  
Witness: St. W. Merrill

Sd ..... last served in Company (A) .....  
Capt of Merrill's Horse  
Rec'd .....  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

James M. Flagg  
Rescinded at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By George F. Lovjoy  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
sincerely and freely consent to his enlisting in the Army of the United States  
for the period of Three Years.

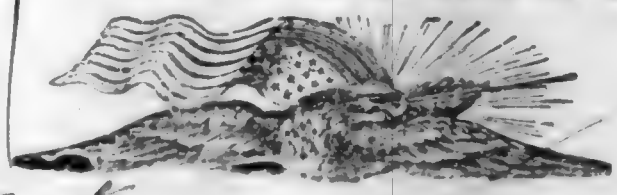
GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

Mounted into the Service of the United States in Co. 2d Mo. Cavalry  
on the Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

Recruit  
James M. Hagg  
Ad. Brownsville  
Capt. Hagg  
A.C. M. Hagg

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, James M. Hagg born in Brownsville  
Essex County  
in the State of New York, aged Twenty years, and by occupation  
Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a Soldier  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, James M. Hagg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Signed and subscribed at Brownsville, Ark.  
this Fifth day of January, 1864.  
Before me, James M. Hagg  
in witness where

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Hagg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James M. Hagg, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Reddy complexion, is Five  
8 7/8 inches high.

James M. Hagg  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mounted into the Service of the United States in Co. 2d Mo. Cavalry, 1st, on the 12th day  
of June 1864 at Little Rock, Ark. W. J. Thompson self 36" 120 lbs 1864

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Geo. W. Hagg,*  
*B. Cooper* Company *A.*  
*2* Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Co.*  
~~Volunteers~~ at the battle of *Kirkville,*  
*Mo., Aug. 6, 1862.*





948  
Hanagan Martin  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7367911 | 25 |
| 2  | 7368026 | 26 |
| 3  | 7368122 | 27 |
| 4  | 7368220 | 28 |
| 5  | 7368326 | 29 |
| 6  | 7368437 | 30 |
| 7  | 7368537 | 31 |
| 8  | 7368629 | 32 |
| 9  | 7369298 | 33 |
| 10 | 7368719 | 34 |
| 11 | 7368811 | 35 |
| 12 | 7368902 | 36 |
| 13 | 7368992 | 37 |
| 14 | 7369078 | 38 |
| 15 | 7369160 | 39 |
| 16 | 7369443 | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Y*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Hamman*  
*Put*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *44*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*(Case not shown)*

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Hanigan*  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *in the United States \$12.00 for one Remington Revolver lost*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(8582)

*Reynolds*

Copied.

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marlin Harrigan*

*But*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$12.00  
for loss of one Remington  
Revolver*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Harrigan*  
*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1865.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With attached*  
*service since*  
*April 20/65*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Marlin Hamigun*  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 1st service*  
*at Memphis Tenn*  
*since June 1865.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*S.* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Martin Flanagan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *Martine*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in service of  
General Bluff since  
Jan 24, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Lytle*

Mo.

*Levin*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Nov 1864, 1864.

When May 4, 1863.

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 2 years.\*Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments. \$ .....100**

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment in card from master-in roll.

**Copyright**

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin Spearman*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo., Sept 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 26*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *paid since the*

*original Organization*

*assigned to the 6th*

*division under the provisions*

*of Circular 36 War Dept*

*Series of 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*NW Tyler*



*Sp* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*  
.....  
*Pratt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *May 4*....., 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. S. Shavagan*  
....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse & Horse equipments from  
June 15 '64 to June 30, 1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*

*12* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Marlin T. ...*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos Morgan*

*P. R.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 76*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Little Rock Mo*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Langman*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Whitewater Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

13

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Morgan*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Indian Territory* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

2 Cav. Mo.

William Tanagin

2nd, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1863.\*

Where Shiloh Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments: \$ 100

Remarks: absent until 17th July 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

21

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Capt. C. H. Morgan

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.\*

Where Chickasha Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: going from Chickasha

to St. Louis

on May 25 63 (arrived)

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent



Flamingaw Martin  
St C

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet /  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Not home on roll of 27th

247

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*Martin Flannigan*

*Priv.* of Company *C*

Regiment of *Mass.*  
*1st Regt.*

State Volunteers.

*1165*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Not home on roll of 27th*  
*1st Regt. Mass. S. V.*  
*Not home on roll of 27th*  
*1865*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Martin Stamigan*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *Merrill's Horse*  
 Arm: *Car.* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*General debility*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Will H. Ramsey*  
*Br Col 4th A Caval*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*not given*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Major Just Thomas Bond*  
*Unit Dir. of the Tenn.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Tenn. Monthly Report*  
*for July 10, 1865*

REMARKS.

*Rudolph Olcott*  
 Clerk.

949  
Hannigan Jeremiah

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351897 | 26 |
| 2  | 7351891 | 27 |
| 3  | 7351889 | 28 |
| 4  | 7358213 | 29 |
| 5  | 7358296 | 30 |
| 6  | 7358966 | 31 |
| 7  | 7358378 | 32 |
| 8  | 7358460 | 33 |
| 9  | 7358557 | 34 |
| 10 | 7358848 | 35 |
| 11 | 7358735 | 36 |
| 12 | 7358835 | 37 |
| 13 | 7359085 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lucas Thompson  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rockwell Tenn, Sept 14, 186 5.-

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 186 5.-

Last paid to

Sept 30, 186 5.-

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged under 4th Mo.

and 3rd Cavalry and 2nd Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Cunningham

Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detachment  
Service in the field Aug 27  
65-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Finnigan

Cpl., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Flannigan*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*P.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Plummer*

*Det.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Absent on Det service  
at Duncans Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6/64)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*1/2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Hannigan*  
*Bt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service*  
*at Nevada Terr Co K*  
*since Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*as per*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Manning  
Re, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

. 7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Morgan*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis. Mo. Sep 18*, 186\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Reenlist*

*Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization, 1861  
assigned to Co. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
at St Louis, Sept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Yermolai Merriman*  
*Pr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

. 7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hannigan  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$1.00 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
\$2.00 " " " " " " " " " " " "

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Flannigan

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. <sup>Murills Horse</sup> Mo. Cav Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr. 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland Pippinay,

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S. A. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey

*J.*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Jeremiah Flannigan*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't* *Merrills Horse* *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Apr. 23, 1864.*

Where born *Pippinany Ind.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Ok.*

Complexion *Ok.*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*.<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75*.<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *10<sup>th</sup> Dist. 8<sup>th</sup> Wd. St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avery*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Flannigan*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't* *Merrills Road* *Mo.* *Car* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland Peppig.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Solider*

When enlisted *Mar*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Mar*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. Hd. St. Louis. I. C. Dist. Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Army*

*Hannigan Jeremiah*

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Jeremiah Flanagan* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am *twenty six* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Belmar, N. J.*  
the *12* day of *April* 18*93*

Witness:

*Col. Leonard J. Jernick*  
*male*

Second Auditor  
October 19, 1893.

Discharged *—* 18*—*

*Bounty \$250 paid by Col. Brackett  
April 22, 1864*

*8th Mass*

enlistment; last served in Company ( *—* )  
Reg't of *—*

Volunteered at *—*  
By *—* 18*—*  
Regiment of *—*

No. *—*

*2 Cav*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do certify, That I am *—* years of age; and I  
the *—* of *—* that the  
said *—* is *—*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

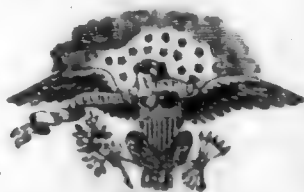
GIVEN at *—*  
the *—* day of *—*

Witness: *—*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Jeremiah Flanagan* born in *Ireland*  
in the *County of Tipperary* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *April* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Flanagan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*

Before

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt Thomas D. Smith*

*Jeremiah Flanagan*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon B. A. Enright*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*11* inches high.

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt Thomas D. Smith*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company H* of *the 100<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Volunteers*, on  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo.*

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt Thomas D. Smith*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Jeremiah Stangor* born in *Ireland*  
in the *County of Kerry* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Smith* day of *April* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Stangor* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *12th* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*  
*Quar. R. & Enroll*  
*12th Dist. Mt.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*11* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company No 1* of *1st Regt* Volunteers, on  
the *12th* day of *April* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo*



Wedge Mould Horn  
Little Rock June 7 1844  
Co. 5.

Price  
14

Special Order  
No 29.

Permanently assigned  
to the management  
of the 1st Flanagan  
James M. Callahan

Flanagan to

Wm. Merrill & Co.  
Little Rock Ark June 14th 64

Special Order  
1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> }

The following named recruits having been temporarily  
assigned to duty are hereby permanently assigned as follows

To company "A"

1 Private Jeremiah Mannigan

2 " James McCallum ✓

To

Company "A"

By order of Maj. George Barker

G. D. Barker

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adj. Merrill & Co.



950  
Flasher Mathias

Co — , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7352166

26

2 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

Ch

2 Cav. Mo.

Mathias Blasker

Appears with rank of Pt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(McVill's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't 11th Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Cin. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not borne m roll of 1st

Book mark:

J. Wheeler

*Flasher Mathias*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is attached should be given on the return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign all enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathias Flasher, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 15 day of Sept 1864  
Witness, Mathias Flasher

2<sup>d</sup> Lev.

No. —

Mathias Flasher  
Volunteer at Cincinnati  
September 15, 1864

By A E Jones  
Pro Marshal Dist of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
Sixth Reg't of U. S. Cavalry  
Discharged July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

to be credited to the credit  
ward Cincinnati 15<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Cincinnati*

I, *Matthias Flacher*, born in *Prussia*,  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthias Flacher*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *15* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Alfred*  
*Pro Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Mulvey*  
*Sur. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> dist Ohio*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Matthias Flacher*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Alfred*  
*Pro Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> dist of Ohio*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for* *one* *year* *or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company*  
*Thrill* *Regiment of Horse* *Volunteers, on the* *15* *day of* *Sept*, 186*4*, *at Cincinnati*

*Alfred*  
*Pro Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> dist of Ohio*

951  
Flier Peter T.

Co 7, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

117 952  
Hinn Peter T.

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 1                   | 25 |
| 2                   | 26 |
| 3 see Hinn Peter T. | 27 |
| 4                   | 28 |
| 5                   | 29 |
| 6                   | 30 |
| 7                   | 31 |
| 8                   | 32 |
| 9                   | 33 |
| 10                  | 34 |
| 11                  | 35 |
| 12                  | 36 |
| 13                  | 37 |
| 14                  | 38 |
| 15                  | 39 |
| 16                  | 40 |
| 17                  | 41 |
| 18                  | 42 |
| 19                  | 43 |
| 20                  | 44 |
| 21                  | 45 |
| 22                  | 46 |
| 23                  | 47 |
| 24                  | 48 |
| 25                  | 49 |
|                     | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



953  
*Flinn Charles*

Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7369163 | 26 |
| 2  | 7369442 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*10 Mo Bay*



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Heinn

Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 256 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 194 100

Remarks: Veteran transferred

as Sargt from Co C

10<sup>th</sup> Me Cav per S.O. No

3. dated M.D.Y. Assigned

to Co per Regt S.O. No 63

Dated June 28/65 over

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369442

1891

Reduced to ranks  
per Regt G.O. No 36  
July 28/65. Stopage.  
of \$10.00 by sentence  
of Regt Court Martial  
in accordance  
with Regt G.O. No  
36 dated July 28/65

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hinner  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 7.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 4.\*

Where Hebron Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Installment

Bounty due. Transferred

from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav for S.O.

No 3. dated Hdsrs M.D. Tenn

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

Reynolds  
Copied.

MAR. 14

7369163

1891

Assigned to Co Regt  
S.O. No 63. Reduced  
Rank from Seryt  
with stoppage of \$10.00  
by sentence C.M.  
per Regt S.O. No 36  
dated July 28/65

+ 9 or Peter J.  
954  
Hinn Peter J.

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 7369621  | 26 | 735-3955 |
| 2  | 7369666  | 27 | 7371455  |
| 3  | 7369744  | 28 | 7371547  |
| 4  | 7369826  | 29 | 7371638  |
| 5  | 7369903  | 30 | 7371729  |
| 6  | 7369979  | 31 | 7371866  |
| 7  | 7370055  | 32 | 735-5705 |
| 8  | 7370132  | 33 | 7372126  |
| 9  | 7370226  | 34 |          |
| 10 | 7370334  | 35 |          |
| 11 | 7370434  | 36 |          |
| 12 | 7370525  | 37 |          |
| 13 | 7370629  | 38 |          |
| 14 | 7370742  | 39 |          |
| 15 | 7370835  | 40 |          |
| 16 | 7370927  | 41 |          |
| 17 | 7371076  | 42 |          |
| 18 | 7371017  | 43 |          |
| 19 | 7371129  | 44 |          |
| 20 | 7371217  | 45 |          |
| 21 | 735-3282 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 7371305  | 47 |          |
| 23 | 735-3553 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 7371930  | 49 |          |
| 25 | 7371393  | 50 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

*J. D. Miller* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*J. D. Miller*

*Capt. Co. 1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Leachville Tenn. Sept. 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Leachville*

*Sept. 19, 1865*

*3. 1st Reg. S. Cal. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

*(age 29)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F 2 Car Mo.

Peter H Flien  
Barth, Co. F, 2 Merrills Horse  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 7 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 due \$ 190 00

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arms retained

one Colt's Army Pistol one same

one Belt and Plate \$11 00

Mustered out to date from July

21 1865 by reason of being

rendered Superannuated by

Book mark:

Over

Albion

MAR. 13

7355705

1891

Transfer of the 10 Molar Vol  
to Merrill Horse pursuant  
to SC No 3 dated 142 Jrs  
Mil Gr of Tenn  
Itounded in action.

\* Entered by C. H. H. H.



**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John F. Merrill*  
.....  
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He was killed*

*by the enemy*

*at the battle of*

*Pea Ridge, Mo.*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Sept 11 1865*

*Sept 11*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 11 1865*  
*Present*  
*Sept 11 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

64 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Peter H. Hlin  
Corp., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 1, 2, & 3 weeks, of  
Company paid. Appl. Corp. for  
S. C. & Co. 1st Regt. Dec.  
1864. to take effect Dec. 1864.  
Absent sick at Springfield, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Merrill*

*Re*, Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *4*

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Return horse & acc'd*

*with its installment*

*freely paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W. Richardson*

*7* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Peter J. Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D.S. for 30 Nov 64*  
*Ad. Dr. Regt. Gen. taken*  
*June 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Admission*

(356)

Copyist.

7 2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert S. Shinn*  
*Regt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 10*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received in full per*  
*Lt. J. S. 1863, & 1864*  
*Wm. Dept. U.S.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 Cav. Mo.

John J. Fenn  
John J. Fenn, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Station Detachment Merrill's Horse

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter J. Flynn  
Priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On duty per S.O. No. 132  
Hd. Co. 2nd Regt. Ark. Cavalry  
from 17/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

John Rich  
Copyist.

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter J. Bliss  
Dr. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Dr. Company, Gladiators

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Veteran for C.O. no. 191  
of this Regt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

*Carl*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On a 3 per cent. Chance

H. L. Loe, Capt. U. S. A. & Co.  
Smith's College, California

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

*Lehigh*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Peter T. Plun  
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlistment  
at Brownsville, Tex.  
Jan. 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Hunt*

*Prof*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Private  
at Brownsville, Ark. 5-  
June 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

F 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter T. Flinn,  
Part: Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 July, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Brownsville, Tex. June  
1864 by reason of an  
listment in Nelson's Corp.  
as per S.O. No. 111 in S.F.  
863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

F 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter T. Flinn

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Roll 1

Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

W. L. F. Hume

Co. F, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben L. Ginn

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Heir

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. J. Merrill  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter J. Glenn*

*Pat*

, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 3*

, 1861.

Where

*Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson.*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*P. J. Flinn*

*Put*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
to Sept. 27, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter F. Flinn*

*Priv*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7* *Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. ser at*  
*Bedalia, Mo. since*  
*15 Dec '61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter J. Gilman*  
*Put*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter J. Flinn

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 7 Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Mr. J. Anderson

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter J. Flinn*

*Put*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 7 June*

....., 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews*

1

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John L. Green

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Flynn

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On E. Q. Hays. Aitendant

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horse

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter J. Thompson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* L. pay*

*\* Full term*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Allen S. Hays  
Pvt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G 2 Caval Mo.

Rein T. Simon  
Rif, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thinn Peter D.*

*7*

*2*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*4*

*8*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet /  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A *2*  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No.

3368

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Peter J. Flynn

Rank,

Private

Co. F

Regt. *Angella's* Mo. Vols.

*Berkley*

Where gone,

*Missouri*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter J. Flynn, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or under before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas  
The 5th day of January, 1864.

Witness: George W. Blaxton, 1st Merrill's Horse, 2nd Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( F )  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4th 1864

Peter J. Flynn  
No. .....  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864  
By George F. Loney  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

Adams  
4820

6

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
of .....; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Peter F. Lin* ..... born in *Arkansas*  
in the State of *Illinois* ..... aged *Twenty nine* years, and by occupation  
a *Carpenter* ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *15th* day of *January* ..... 186*4*, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Peter F. Lin* ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*  
this *15th* day of *January* ..... 186*4*  
Before *Wm. B. Lin* .....  
*Minister of the Gospel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Bongling*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter F. Lin* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
*9* inches high.

*Chas. A. Loring* 186*4*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

The Recruit will be sworn in by the Minister of the Gospel at Brownsville Arkansas  
 January 15th at 5 o'clock P.M.

94

1862

Huntsville Mo.  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Pinson Thos. Capt.  
Co. 3. Regt. Merrill's Horse

Requesting furlough of  
15 days for Pvt. Flynn.  
Urgent business with fam-  
-ily whom he has not  
seen since his enlist-  
-ment - the reason -

Endoring furlough.

Grant  
C. H.

See S.O. No 5

Recd to Quis Station Div.  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 62

Camp Hunt. Huntsville Mo.  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

1862

I have the honor to enclose a  
check for Out Pay of my Company  
for absentees. I would respectfully request  
that this money be given to him, or account  
with him in regard to his pay, as  
not having seen him since his enlistment.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thos. Perkins

Capt. Henry's Co.

Comd'g Co. "F"

By

Frank White

Ass. Adj. Genl.

Capt. St. Louis

Mo.

P# Co Ho Que Stn Div. 1862

June 8 - 1862

-----

To all whom it may Concern

The bearer hereof Peter J. Flinn a Private of Captain Theodore Benson's Company of the Regiment of Missouri's horse, aged thirty years five feet nine inches high dark complexion dark eyes dark hair and by profession a carpenter born in the County of Sangamon in the State of Illinois, and enlisted at Beltham in the State of Missouri on the third day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Beltham in the County of Harrison in the State of Missouri he having received a furlough from the ninth day of June to the twenty fourth of June 1862 at which period he will again join his Company or Regiment at Camp Hunt near Huntsville & he or whoever in their name be is to be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Peter J. Flinn to the ninth day of June and pay to the thirteenth day of April 1862 both inclusive.

Given under my hand at Camp Hunt near Huntsville  
the five sixth day of June 1862

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Peter R. Allen*

*Private* Company *H*

*Merill Dorse*

*2nd* Regiment of *(No Car)*

Volunteers at the battle of *Orange*

*Oct 25, 1864.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Peter P. Hines  
 Rank, Private, Company F., Regiment, 2nd Missouri  
 Arm, Cav., State, Missouri  
 Place of casualty, at Battle of Osage

Nature of casualty, Wounded in left foot. Slight

Date of casualty, Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Report of Casualties  
in 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig - 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div. during Campaign in different  
Engagements at Independence Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig Blue Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> and  
Osage Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Report Regt. Mo. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Signed  
W. H. H. Bundiff Surg. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. (Det.) and  
Adj. Gen. Director 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade.  
Page 3 - Filed in Surg. Gen's Office

Geo. J. Wood  
Apr 17-84.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Peter S. Flinn*

*Private* Company *"F"*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Peter J. Flinn*  
 Rank. *Private*, Company *"F"*, Regiment. *2<sup>nd</sup>*  
 Arm. *Cavalry*, State. *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty. *Independence, Mo*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty *Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade. \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 199.*  
 \* *Peter J. Flinn - See list of killed and wounded of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cav. Div.*  
*in the actions from Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, in Genl Pleasant's command.*  
*during the late campaign in Mo.; enclosed in a Report dated Nov. 1864,*  
*at St. Louis Mo. and signed by Surgeon H. V. Layton, 2<sup>nd</sup> N. J. Cav. Surgeon*  
*in Chief, Cav. Div. - Recd. in Surgeon Genl's Office - Adjt.*  
*June 11/66*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
 Clerk.

*9-28-'76*

✓ 955  
*More John C.*

Co — , **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352373 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Moore*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* <sup>(Murrills Horse)</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited { *Twin Township*  
*Clark Co.*

Company to which assigned *4th Cong. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not from the roll of the*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Flora John L.*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John E. Flore*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ~~Twenty~~ *thirty* years and ~~seven~~ *seven* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *three* years.

Witness my hand at *Cincinnati, Ohio* this *22nd* day of *October* 186*4*.  
*John E. Flore*

*22* *Century*  
 No.

*John E. Flore*  
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*October 4* 186*4*  
 By *J. C. Higdon*  
 Capt. Regiment of *Merrill's*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*Credited to Twin Township*  
*Dunk County, Pa.*  
*(4) Cong'l District, O.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John E. Flore*, Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* YEARS.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *22nd* day of *October* 186*4*.

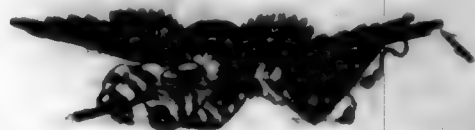
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I *John B. More* born in *Indianapolis*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *clerk*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John B. More* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Cincinnati*  
*4* day of *October* 186*4*

BEFORE

*John B. More*  
*Wm. H. Bigelow*  
*Chas. H. Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Bigelow*  
*Chas. H. Williams*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *More*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six*  
feet *two* inches high.

*Wm. H. Bigelow*  
*Chas. H. Williams*  
Capt. Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company,  
Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *4* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*John B. More*  
*Wm. H. Bigelow*  
*Chas. H. Williams*



✓ 956  
*Florida Charles*

Co *M*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7351473 | 26 |
| 2  | 7384214 | 27 |
| 3  | 7384302 | 28 |
| 4  | 7356081 | 29 |
| 5  | 7385029 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles F. Polito  
Co. Mo., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
August 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Roll call Mo

July 2, 1864. Money value  
of RR & other articles taken  
with him at time of desertion  
\$22.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Florida  
 (Collected Horse)  
 Priv. Coll., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

## List of Deserters

Mar. 14, 1864.

When June 12, 1863.

Where Escalade Mo.

Remarks: *Pres. U. S. for Ord.*

52<sup>15</sup>

**Book mark :** .....

Valentina

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Henning

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by enlistment,  
Absent without leave since  
June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*South Florida*

*Det*, Co. *116*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age .. years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 30, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11*, 1863.

Where *Florida*.

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *found by witnesses*

*all other things have since*

*June 11 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J.* *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Charles Florida*  
*1st, Col. 2* *Mumfords* *2nd*  
Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mexico Mo May 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *May 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Mexico Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Jones*

Florida Charles

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

~~Discharge~~ *Discharge*

3

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do **DECLARE**, that I am \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at day of  
 The

Witness:

No. .....  
*Charles Florida*  
 Enlisted at *Mexico Mo*  
*May 11<sup>th</sup>* 1865  
 By *A. L. Embank* *Vicent*  
 Regiment *Minute How*  
*Vol* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged

*Received in U.S.A. Dec 17/76*

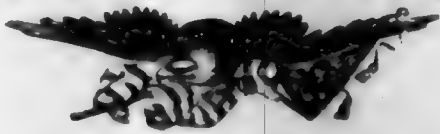
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
is  
; that the said  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT of  
 The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Charles Florida* born in *West-Gray*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty-three* years, and by  
occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*8*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Florida* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico Mo*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*8*,  
BEFORE *A. G. Eubanks Lieut and*

*Charles Florida*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Martin*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*A. G. Eubanks Lieut and*

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No. \_\_\_\_\_

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Charles Florida* born in *West Troy*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Cropper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Florida* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

19

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Martin*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Florida* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*A. C. Embury* *Recruiting Officer.*

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT  
 The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Charles Florida* born in *West-Idroy*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by  
occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Florida* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico Mo*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863.  
BEFORE *A. C. Eubanks* *Quint and*  
*Rec. Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Martin*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*A. C. Eubanks* *Quint and*  
Recruiting Officer.

957  
Flynn Peter T.

Co 1st, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Co

958  
*Foley Samuel*

2

Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*see Foley Samuel*

Book Mark:

See also



959  
Holey Alvin  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7372199 | 26 |
| 2  | 7372241 | 27 |
| 3  | 7372308 | 28 |
| 4  | 7372408 | 29 |
| 5  | 7372488 | 30 |
| 6  | 7372588 | 31 |
| 7  | 7372639 | 32 |
| 8  | 7372726 | 33 |
| 9  | 7372834 | 34 |
| 10 | 7372938 | 35 |
| 11 | 7373039 | 36 |
| 12 | 7373133 | 37 |
| 13 | 7373230 | 38 |
| 14 | 7373324 | 39 |
| 15 | 7373407 | 40 |
| 16 | 7373488 | 41 |
| 17 | 7373563 | 42 |
| 18 | 7373656 | 43 |
| 19 | 7373728 | 44 |
| 20 | 7373801 | 45 |
| 21 | 7373871 | 46 |
| 22 | 7373935 | 47 |
| 23 | 7374378 | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

51 Mo Inf

41

2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Wiley  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$105 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

(agreed home)

Book mark:

41

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Foley

at, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. for per  
S. V. No 210. Haulage  
Sgt. of Ark, left camp

Book mark:

Book mark

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Foley*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On Det Ser for  
S. Co. 212 Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark, Sept 6, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Clark*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Galey*  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thom Foley

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of one private horse  
& equipment.

Book mark:

G. H. Black

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Allen

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay me for  
use of one pri-  
vate horse & equip-  
ments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Chadman*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Foley  
Pr, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use of one private  
Horse & equipments

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Approved



## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Baker

Carl, Co. G, Merrill's Horse

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Saw the first  
nest of our pri-  
vate house & Equus  
pinto

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

858

Copy to:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alvin Foley*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*of one private horse*  
*equipments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*D. Underwood*

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin Coley*

*Priv*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of one private horse and equipments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. Anderson*  
(356)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin G. Galey*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7th. & 2nd.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay for horse & equipments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Port., Co. G, Merrill's Horse

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for care  
of one private man  
+ equipment  
sentenced by Regt. Court  
Martial to forfeit \$3.00  
of his pay.

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

Cigarette

4 2 cont. | **Mo.**

William S. Kelly  
Dick, Co. C, 7th Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin Foley*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Daniz & Foley*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay me for the use  
of one Sarrali horse &  
equipment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Foley*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin Foley*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay me for use of horse and equipment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Foley*



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin Faby*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin Haley*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quite fresh service in  
the field under Lt. B. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

87

2 Cav. | Mo.

Adeline Foley

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased from the  
use of horse from last  
equipments.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

64

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Foley

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See, see for use of  
private horse and equip-  
ments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P. D. Morrison*

64

2 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Jones

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 1 1862 for use of private horse & equipments

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Alvin Foley*

*Priv.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for the use  
of his own horse from date  
of enlistment. Due the US  
for 1 Mts. Horse Equipments  
Series 3m. 100.00 and  
Sums \$29.33*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Foley

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

67

2 Cav. Mo.

William G. Foley

Rein., Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rein. at Springfield, Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Rein. at Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Corvillan



+ 960  
*Foley Daniel*  
 Co. 2, Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |          |
|----|---------|----|----------|
| 1  | 7377459 | 26 | 7354578  |
| 2  | 7377538 | 27 | 7370139  |
| 3  | 7377616 | 28 | 7370243  |
| 4  | 7377695 | 29 | 7370374  |
| 5  | 7377786 | 30 | 7370462  |
| 6  | 7377878 | 31 | 7370561  |
| 7  | 7377958 | 32 | 7370814  |
| 8  | 7378040 | 33 | 32862069 |
| 9  | 7378140 | 34 | 36639267 |
| 10 | 7378236 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 7378326 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 7378412 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 7378497 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 7378577 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 7378652 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 7378728 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 7378825 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 7354994 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 7352776 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 7379910 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 7353336 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 7378992 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 7353427 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 7379644 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 7379074 | 50 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Foley

Pot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 67<sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 00<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 110. 100; due \$ 290. 100

Remarks: Abs. in arrest at Edgefield  
 Tenn since Feb 25/65. No disch  
 furnished on muster out of  
 organization  
 (age 24)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bourman

F

2 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Foley

Plt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*  
Corps.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861. Main Oct. 22

Syracuse (Det.)

Nov. 1863. on daily

duty as Bugler

Dec. 1863. on daily

duty learning

music since

Dec. 12/63.

Mar. & Apr. 1864. Absent

on det. serv. at

Little Rock Ark.

since Mar. 23/64.

May 1864. on daily duty

as orderly at Post

Hd. Qrs.

June to Oct. 1864

Absent on det.

service since June 23/64

S. C. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept.

of Ark. June 17/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Paul

APR. 20

36639267

1896.

Oct. 1864. George. 2nd Lt. Col. I) Absent on  
D. S. since Oct.  
29/64 on court duty.

Dec. 1864. (George Co I)  
Absent with leave  
since Dec. 16/64  
in Mich.

Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent on  
D. S. at Benton Brks.  
Mo. since Jan 6/65.

Mich. to June 1865. Absent  
in arrest at Cairo  
Ill. since Feb. 25/65.

July & Aug. 1865. Absent  
in arrest at Edge-  
field Tenn. since  
Feb 25/65.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Foley*  
*1st*, Col. *(Merrill's Horse)*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864*

Muster-out to date

~~*Sept 15, 1864*~~

Last paid to

*June 20, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Remustered as 1st Vol*  
*under provision of G.O. 191*  
*series '63 7.354 series '64*  
*War Dept*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Keller*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Foley

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at  
Edgefield Tenn since  
Feby 25, 1865.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(25A)

Copies

*F*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*Daniel Foley*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at  
Leino Ill. since Feb 25/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Daniel Foley*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at  
Camp Ill. since Feb 25/65 -  
Reduced to the Ranks from  
Capt Feb 25/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brown*



7

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Daniel Foley

Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det- 3rd instl Bounty due  
Present on det. Gen. Benton  
Bks Mo. since Jan 6. 65.  
Appointed Corp per Bd No.  
Dated H. & Co. Det. Regt Oct 1. 64  
to take effect Oct 1. 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

D 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Foley  
Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. Bounty due  
Appointed Corp. for S.O. dated Dec  
2. Vet. Dir. Regt. Oct. 1/64. to take  
effect Oct 1/64.

Absent with leave since  
Dec. 16/64 in Mich

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Barnard, Henry  
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Station Wheeler

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 30 years in  
service, was in service  
in the Civil War since  
Sept 29/64. Discharged  
April 10 1865. No other  
service.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7354578

1891

Pratt (ex 5/5) d. d. d. d. d.  
from Pratt 1/5 d.

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Daniel Foley*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. Sign S. O. 137*

*Hd 2nd Dept. Ark. since*  
*June 23/64*

*Reported to Co. as recruited*  
*but no records furnished*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Hays*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Station *Indian Springs, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Foley  
(Hemlock Horse)  
Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on Det. service  
Since June 23/64. Reported  
to Co. as recruited but no  
records furnished.

Book mark:

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. F. Telling*  
*Telling*, Co. *5*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May - June, 1864*

Station *On board transport*  
*Clarksburg, West*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged due \$112.00*  
*for recruitment*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Foley*  
*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted while in Dr Service*

*Date of enlistment & by whom en-*  
*listed not stated.*

*Absent on Dr Service since*  
*June 23/64 a. p. 10/37 1/2 L. 11.*  
*Dr ph. 4. h.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Foley*

J. I. Gar | **Mo.**

Jamies Foley

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 11, 1864.

When enlisted

March 10, 1864.

When mustered in

July 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in to take  
effect March 10, 1864  
before enlistment.

Re-enlisted as a Pvt.  
Oct. 11, 1864.  
(Under No. 19, 1864 & Sept.  
1864) but was not

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

7352776

1891

mustered owing  
to his being detached  
as an Orderly to  
Col. Graves' Company  
Bregt, and accom-  
panying him on  
detail from Little  
Rock Ark. to Vicksburg,  
Ark. and back.

Mo.

Co.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by order of the War Department, and not to be re-enlisted.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Present*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on duty*  
*since the 1st of Feb*  
*at the 2nd Regt*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Present*

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Kelly*  
*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Foley*

*Pr*., Co. **I**, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty  
learning music*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Reimer*  
*Co. 1st Cav.*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James G. Lee*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



9.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*David Haley*

*ser*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

2 Cav. | Mo.

*David Foley*

*W.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Samuel Foley  
Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3 1 2 Car 1 Mo.

Daniel Farrell  
Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 10 Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Foley  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

2 : **2 Cav. Mo.**

Daniel Foley  
Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

F **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Abner Foaley  
Det, C. I., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(emfai Oct 22. 61  
Went to R. H. 1100)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sammer

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Lealey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammer*



*File*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Foley*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. T. G. W.*

*F*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel E.aley*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Amiel Folger*

*Engr.*, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5th.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Donnie Fraley*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ar-agon*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Farley*  
Eni., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*enrolled Oct 22 61  
Cavalry 3 years*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grignon*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Fooley*

....., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Where born *Quebec, Canada East*

Occupation *Mechanic*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Syracuse*

By whom *Lt. Cesana*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Descriptive Book No. 2.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Nichols*

*Foley Daniel*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*9* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges *1*

Descriptive Lists *1*

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *1*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A *2*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

of *One Federal Prisoner*

forwarded from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.,

on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *March*  
1865, to *Car Depot*

*W. H. S. S.*

*Alex. S. S.*

*Nashville*



Descriptive Roll of *One Federal Prisoner* forwarded from BARRACKS NO. 1, NASHVILLE, TENN., on the *Twenty second* day  
of *March* 1865, by *Lt Col W L Soult* to *Car Depot M, W, 111*  
in charge of *John Rom* now on duty at these Barracks

| NO. | NAMES                                                                                                                                                                                                | RANK  | CO. | REGIMENT        | WHERE ARRESTED    | WHEN ARRESTED          | BY WHOM | CHARGES | REMARKS |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | Daniel Foley                                                                                                                                                                                         | Privt | "I" | Merrill's Horse | See copy of order | Accompanying this roll |         |         |         |
|     | <i>above named man was sent from Bristol Marshal Nashville Tenn</i><br><i>March 22 1865 See paper in his case</i><br><i>W L Soult</i><br><i>Comd'g 46 Va Vol Regt</i><br><i>Comd'g 1st Bk's Mo't</i> |       |     |                 |                   |                        |         |         |         |

No. *25453*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

Name, *July 15* 1864

Rank, *Private*

Regt. *Merrill's Horse* Co. *B.* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Camden* N. Y.

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

Detroit, 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1864.

To Capt Daniel Fuller  
Co. I 2<sup>nd</sup> Michigan Cav

As  
Hqs on Furl from St  
Louis no no Furl is  
last.

Ordered to Report to the Comdg  
Officer West ~~Mich~~ Mo  
St. Louis Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Haley, <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tex  
the 2nd day of March 1864  
 Witnesses: J. P. Patton Daniel Haley  
J. P. Patton J. P. Patton

Received in A. G. O. Dec. 11/11

2nd For Company  
Daniel Haley  
 Volunteered at Brownsville Tex  
March 2nd 1864  
 By George J. Bradston  
2nd Lt Regiment of Merrill's Heavy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (J)  
Regt of Merrill's Heavy  
 Discharged March 9th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel Haley, Do CERTIFY, That I am 23 years of age; and I  
 the 2nd of March; that the  
 said Daniel Haley is 23 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Daniel Haley born in Duck  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Haley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville  
this Tenth day of March 1864 } Daniel Haley  
BEFORE George Crasshaw

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Hughes  
2d Mo Cavalry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Haley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Hard eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

George Crasshaw  
1st Regiment of Smith's Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2d Regiment, of 2d Mo Volunteers, on  
the 11th day of July, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Merrill Stange  
John Stalloe  
2d Mo Cavalry  
1st Regiment of Smith's Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Foley, Gentling  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barrenville  
 the Tenth day of March 1864

Witness: J. H. Holtz Daniel Foley

2nd Regiment of Merrill's Heavy

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Foley  
 Volunteered at Barrenville  
March Tenth 1864  
 By George J. Bradburn  
2nd Regiment of Merrill's Heavy  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (I)  
Reg't of Merrill's Heavy  
 Discharged March 9th 1864  
Meard  
1183200

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Daniel Foley born in Quebec  
in the State of Canada East aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Carriage Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Foley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Foley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11 day of July, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, on

Missouri

Sub Comd of Missouri

St Louis Mo

John H. H. H.

Rec. Montreal Canada

Date 21 Dec. 1864

For Corp Daniel Fuller

Co. I Mich. Meriville H.  
Furler's Regt  
on Furler from St. Louis Mo.

From Detroit Mich.

To St. Louis Mo.



Head. Qrs. Benton Barracks.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

---

Daniel Foley

(  
General. Orders.

N<sup>o</sup> 3.

---

Field Officers Court-Martial

---

✓  
L.I.

Recd. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Regt. Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Kent's Quarters (Benton Barracks)  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

General Orders

Ys. 2 At a Field Officers Court Martial, which  
convened at this Post in pursuance of G.O. Ys. 7 from  
these Kent's Quarters dated January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863; and of which  
Lieut. Col. G. B. Hunt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf. was sole mem-  
ber and arranged and tried:

I. Private Michael Mack to the "Merills Horse"  
No Vol. bar in the following Charge and Specifi-  
cation:

Charge: Absence without leave.

Specification: In this that he the said, Private Michael  
Mack to the "Merills Horse" was absent from his com-  
pany without permission from proper authority, from  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 63 until brought back under arms Jan-  
uary 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. This at Benton Barracks Mo.

To which the accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification: Guilty

To the Charge: Guilty

Findings of the Court.

Of the Specification: Guilty

Of the Charge: Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said  
Private Michael Mack, to the "Merills Horse" No  
Vol. to forfeit Five dollars of his Pay.

The Proceedings, Findings and Sentence in the

Case of Private Michael Mack, Co. Co. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. Are Approved. The stoppage of Pay will be made by the proper Officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

En. Corporal Daniel Foley, Co. I. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. on the following Charges and Specifications:  
Charge. Absence without leave.

Specification. In this that he the said Corporal Daniel Foley, Co. I. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority from 4 o'clock P. M. Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 until January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865. This at Benton Barracks Mo.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty"

To the Charge, "Guilty"

Findings of the Court.

Of the Specification, "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said Corporal Daniel Foley, Co. I. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. to forfeit sixteen dollars of his Pay.

The proceedings Findings and Sentence in the Case of Corporal Daniel Foley, Co. I. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. are Approved. The stoppage of Pay will be made by the proper Officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

Private John S. Patton, Co. Co. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. on the following Charge and Specification:

Charge. Absence without leave.

Specification. In this that he the said Private <sup>John</sup> John S. Patton, Co. Co. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority from January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 until January 16<sup>th</sup> 1865. This at Benton Barracks Mo.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty"

To the Charge, "Guilty"

Findings of the Court.

Of the Specification, "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said Private John S. Patton, Co. Co. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. to forfeit five dollars of his Pay.

The Proceedings Findings and Sentence in the Case of Private John S. Patton, Co. Co. Merrill's Horse, Mo. Cav. Vols. are Approved. The stoppage of Pay will be made by the proper Officer. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

By order of Col. Bannerville, U.S.A.  
Comd'g Post.  
N. M. Linton

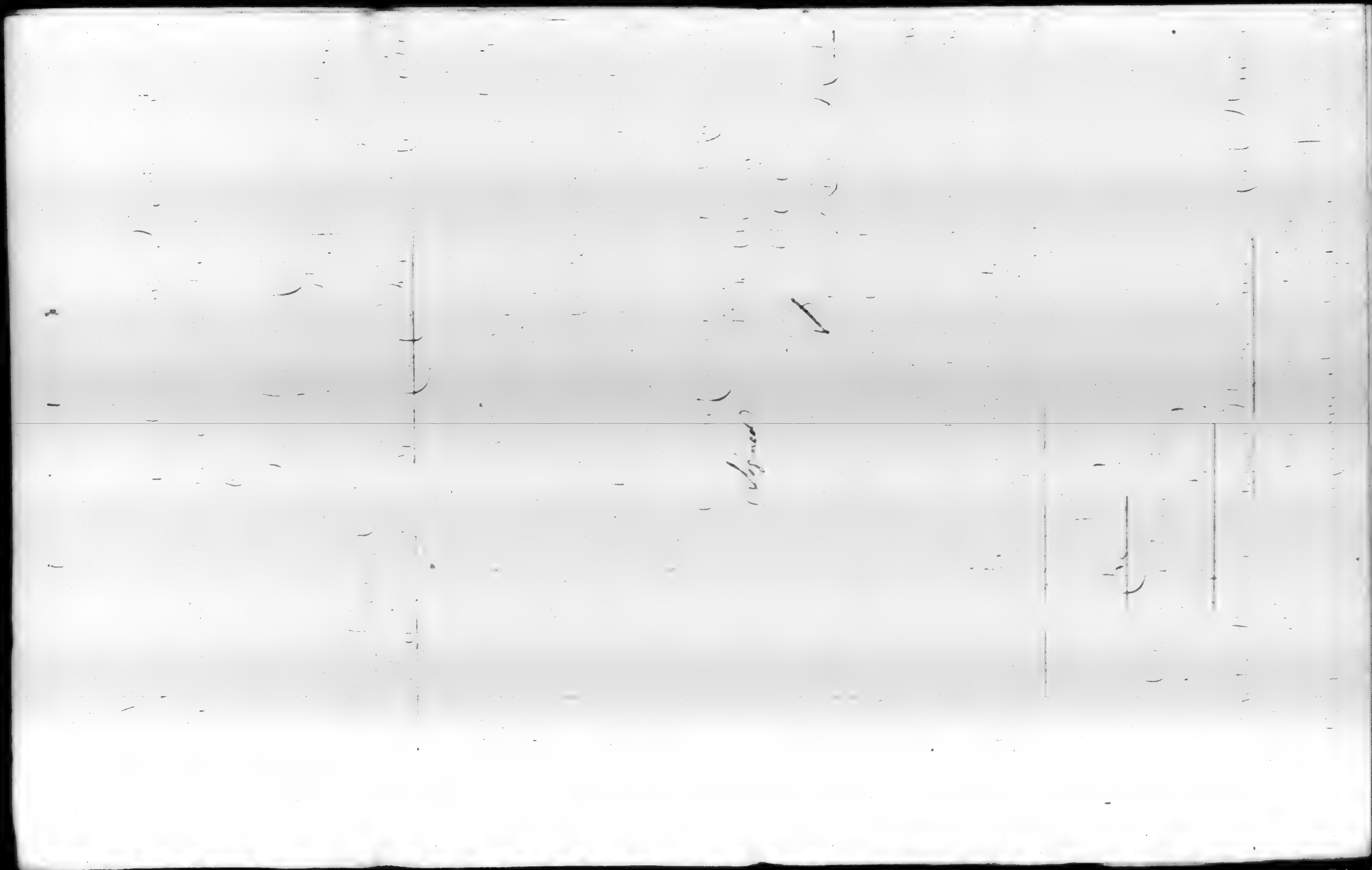
Sent to Post Adjt.

Benton Barracks Mo  
Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Proceedings of a Field Officers  
Court Martial held at Benton  
Barracks Mo Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
by Lieut Col C B Hunt  
Capt "Merrill's Horse" M. V. C.

True







*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is organized into several columns separated by vertical lines.]*

The undersigned, being a member of the Court,  
 do hereby certify that the following is a true and  
 correct copy of the proceedings in the case of  
 the above named person, as the same are  
 recorded in the Court's books.  
 Witness my hand and the seal of the Court  
 at the City of New York, this 20th day of  
 January, 1865.  
 L. B. Hunt  
 Clerk of the Court

L. B. Hunt  
 Clerk of the Court

At New Benton Ark Mo. Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 The proceedings, findings and sentence  
 of the Court in the case of Corporal  
 Daniel Foley, of Company "D", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
 Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, are approved.

J. H. Bower  
 Atty. Gen. of the State



10

\_\_\_\_\_

—

—

—

—

100

1

—

—

1

1

1

1

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly a letter or official document, with some lines underlined.]*

*[Faint signature or name, possibly "C. B. Hunt".]*

At Dues. Senten Bks Mo. Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
The proceedings, findings and sentence  
of the Court in the case of Private Jo-  
seph T. Patton Comd'g Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, are  
appended.

W. E. Bonnevillie  
Col. M. S. M. Comdg 1st

# MONTHLY REPORT OF ABSENTEES.

Co. ( ) Regiment *Meritt*

*From July 15th, 1861.*

For Use of Companies.

*From Meritt*

Monthly Report of Absentees for, *May* 15th, 1862, from *Company, 2nd* Regiment *California Cavalry*, *B. M. G.*

| NO. | NAME                    | RANK           | SINCE WHEN ABSENT   | NO. AND DATE OF ORDERS, OR AUTHORITY FOR ABSENCE | NATURE OF ABSENCE                      | PRESENT WHEREABOUTS |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1   | <i>John A. Smith</i>    | <i>Private</i> | <i>May 1st 1862</i> |                                                  | <i>On leave of absence for 30 days</i> | <i>At home</i>      |
| 2   | <i>William H. Jones</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>May 1st 1862</i> |                                                  | <i>On leave of absence for 30 days</i> | <i>At home</i>      |
| 3   | <i>George W. Brown</i>  | <i>Private</i> | <i>May 1st 1862</i> |                                                  | <i>On leave of absence for 30 days</i> | <i>At home</i>      |
| 4   | <i>James M. Taylor</i>  | <i>Private</i> | <i>May 1st 1862</i> |                                                  | <i>On leave of absence for 30 days</i> | <i>At home</i>      |

Note. Read General Order No. 95, and Explanatory Notes on Regimental Blank, before preparing report.

*W. H. H. H.*  
.....  
*Capt. W. H. H. H.* Commanding *C. H.*

Small Tray  
I must have

- 13 j.

# Head-Quarters Post of Nashville.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., March 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Dear Sir,  
In the case of Daniel Foley  
an I. Smith House, charged with  
Murder, received from you this day  
I would call your attention to the fact  
that no charges or statements were sent  
accompanying, without these, no action  
can be taken in the case, I would therefore  
respectfully request that you forward to  
this office specific charge or a full  
statement of the facts and particulars in  
the case giving the name of the supposed  
victim and place that the alleged murder  
was committed.

I have placed the prisoner  
in custody and will hold him for the  
period of eight days when if no charges  
are received he will be forwarded to  
the penitentiary.

Col. S. H. Hays  
Provost Marshal  
Nashville

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yours At. Serv.  
Wm. H. Drake  
Capt. & Pro. Mar.

✓ 961  
*Spoley John*

Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352433 | 25 |
| 2  | 7383770 | 27 |
| 3  | 7383861 | 28 |
| 4  | 7384011 | 29 |
| 5  | 7355961 | 30 |
| 6  | 7384188 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James J. Long*  
....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 10, 1864*, 186 ..

Muster-out to date .., 186 ..

Last paid to .., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$ .. 100

Due soldier \$ .. 100; due U. S. \$ .. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .. 100

Bounty paid \$ .. 100; due \$ .. 100

Remarks: *See page 10*

*W. J. Long*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: ..

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Foley

P

, Co. L, 2

Reg't Missouri (Cav.)

(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When

July 30, 1865.

Where

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When

, 1865.

Where

Remarks:

One U.S. for C. & C.

also \$20.<sup>06</sup>

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Foley*

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged July 20/65. at  
Hatteras. Gen. usually 33 1/2;  
height 34. Lost through neglect and  
cold many feet 19 1/2; one horse  
lost 72 1/2.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Jones* Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. G.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Travelling in outfit*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Saly*

....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*....., 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *absent in the field since Apr. 30/65. Subst. usual of company. See original of certificate.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Saly* *Copies*

*F.*

*2<sup>d</sup> (Car.)*

**Mo.**

*John Foley*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's) Reg't* *Missouri* *Co.* Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Blk Smith*

When enlisted *Mar. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Linn Co. Va. bounty Missouri*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman*

*Foley John*

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

*L*

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Foley, <sup>desiring</sup> one ~~year~~ <sup>YEARS</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~year~~ <sup>YEARS</sup> months.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the twelfth day of March 1865-

Witness:

Thomas H. Wilder

John Foley

John Foley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn.  
March twelfth, 1865.

By D. G. McIntire  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of McNeill's How

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

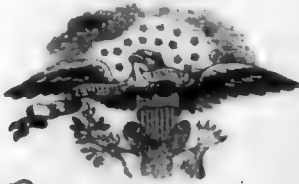
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Memphis*

I, *John Foley*, born in *Ireland*, aged *Twentytwo* years,  
in the State of *Ireland*, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Foley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn.*  
this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865, } *John Foley*  
Before me, *D. B. McIntyre*  
*Capt. 1st Iowa Cavalry.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. B. Rice*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *eight* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high

*D. B. McIntyre*  
*Capt. 1st* *Regiment of Iowa Cavalry* *Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Caval* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Memphis Tenn.*

*Memphis*  
*Capt. 1st Iowa Cavalry*  
*D. B. McIntyre*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Foley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the ninth day of March 1863

Witness: Thomas H. Welch of the Army

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2 years  
J. Foley  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Memphis*

I, *John Foley*, born in *Ireland*, aged *Twentytwo* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Foley*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn.* this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865, Before me, *De W. McIntyre* Capt. 1st Iowa Cavalry.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Barrett*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Foley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *nine* inches high.

*De W. McIntyre*  
Capt. 1st Iowa Cavalry, Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, Regiment of *1st Iowa Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *1* day of *March*, 1865, at *Memphis Tenn.*

*Wm. H. Barrett*  
Examining Surgeon.

*Foltz Philip*<sup>962</sup>

Co *K*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*see Foltz Philip*

Book Mark.

See also

+ 963  
*Soltz Philip*

Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7379956 | 26 |
| 2  | 7380059 | 27 |
| 3  | 7380162 | 28 |
| 4  | 7380264 | 29 |
| 5  | 7380362 | 30 |
| 6  | 7380457 | 31 |
| 7  | 7380552 | 32 |
| 8  | 7380632 | 33 |
| 9  | 7380770 | 34 |
| 10 | 7382261 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*P.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Petty*  
*Col.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Saint Louis Mo., Sep. 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged at*

*St. Louis Mo. Mar 20, 65*  
*for regular Certificate*  
*of discharge from Federal service*  
*from*

*(Case not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fitz*

*St*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; *Recorded in Regt. of Cavalry Nov. 20th 1862 at Camp Merrill Mo. Soldier's final statement given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Foltz*

*At*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Soltz*

*Cit*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached service  
in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Holtz,*  
*Priv.,* Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John W. Hall*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Hertz.*

*Priv.*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hall,*  
Copyist.

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Holtz.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill's

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Holtz

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Hertz.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Thos. M. Hall*

*I*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Philip Goltz,*  
*Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date            *\* Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*            , 1861.

Where            *Cincinnati*

Period            *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

*\* He appears in roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book made            *2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. R. May 18-*  
*Sent June 1. 81.*

*John W. Hall*

For 2013  
Reg't 2, Co. 2

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet 2  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Philip Salt.*

*Priv.*

Company

*K*

*2*

Regiment of

*Mo. Vol. Co.*

~~Volunteers~~ at the battle of

*Kirkville,*

*Mo. Aug. 6, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Philip Ketch.*  
 Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *K*, Regiment, *2. ("Winifred" Horse.)*  
 Arm, *Pa. Cav.*, State, *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Kirksville, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in abdomen.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 6, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*"Winifred" Horse, 2. Mo. Vol. Regt.*  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~ *2. Mo. Vol. Regt.*

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated  
*Sydney H. Lyca, Surgeon 2. Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*(Index 10, No. 107.)*

*J. W. Ketch,*

Clerk.

*5. 21. 78.*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Phil Falty*

*Priv.* Company *K*

*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Kirkville*

*Aug. 6. 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Phil. Taltz,*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *No.*, Regiment, *2.*  
Arm, *Wary.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Nicksville,*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 6. 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2.* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Wary.* Brigade. Division. Corps, dated *from June 1.*  
*to Dec. 31. 62.*

*Index 10. No. 103.*

*J. A. Stewart*

Clerk.

2547 ~~559~~ 71  
R40

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Phillips, John  
a Private Co. 1st Regt of Cavalry  
Adjutant General's Office,  
May 3 1862

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.  
Approved

Ward, Miles  
Inspector

Modrinster

Head Qrs. Dept of the Missouri  
St. Louis Nov 21, 1862.

To be discharged

By order of Major General Curtis

M. H. Starke

Capt 24 of Mo Vols & A.H.C.

Received (A. G. Office)

Enter 20  
Entirely Paid

COPIED BY  
AND 5-1862 BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Phillip Toltz* a private of Captain  
*W. H. Higgins* Company, [N], of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Lew Wilson*, of  
the *U. S. A.* Regiment of *at Cincinnati Ohio*,  
on the *ninth* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Butler county* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty three*  
years of age, *Six* feet *One* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *six* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 30, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*His injury was incurred in the abdomen at the*  
*Battle of Frisby, Mo. on the sixteenth day of Aug. 1862*  
*since which he has been unfit for duty*

STATION: *Surgeon, Mo.*

DATE: *Nov. 13 1862*

*Wm. H. Higgins*  
*Capt. M. Higgins*  
 Commanding Company. X

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Phillip Toltz* of  
 Captain *W. H. Higgins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert p. 1134, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 30, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*at rifle ball lodged in the Rectus Abdominis muscle*  
*(right side) which prevents his wearing a belt.*  
*Wounded in battle of Kirksville, Mo. Aug. 6, 1862*

DISCHARGED this *Ten* day of

*November*, 1862, at *Camp New M. Sturgeon Mo.*  
*Lawson & Co.*  
*Wm. H. Higgins* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
 (DUPLICATES.)

964  
Foley Daniel  
Co. 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



965  
Forbes William G.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal cards herein.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 7 3 7 7 3 8 4 | 26 |
| 2  | 7 3 7 7 4 5 8 | 27 |
| 3  | 7 3 7 7 5 3 7 | 28 |
| 4  | 7 3 5 2 9 2 0 | 29 |
| 5  | 7 3 7 7 6 1 7 | 30 |
| 6  | 7 3 7 7 6 9 6 | 31 |
| 7  | 7 3 7 7 7 8 5 | 32 |
| 8  | 7 3 7 7 8 7 7 | 33 |
| 9  | 7 3 7 7 9 5 7 | 34 |
| 10 | 7 3 7 8 1 0 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 7 3 7 9 7 1 7 | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: 462 B-28 (9/3/1885)

See also



F

2 Cav. Mo.

William G. Forbes

101, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge Dec. 13/62  
by reason of Surg's Cert. of  
Disability

Page 29

Book mark:

Keller

L

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William L. Forbes

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Warren  
Mo. Dec. 15. 62

Surgeons Certificate of Disa-  
bility. Discharge and final  
statements given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 512.742 B.2.60 (S.19) 1895-  
Jan. 95-

2 2 Cav. Mo.

William L. Forbes  
Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer  
Capt.

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*William L. Forbes*  
*Buf*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William E. Foster*  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Green  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in Hospital  
since April  
1st 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. A. Foster*  
*Pr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*William F. Merrill*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *White in Texas*, 1861.

Station *Camp near Ft. Smith*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. F. Merrill*



*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm E. Carter*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. Carter*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wm. Carter*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Carter*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm L. Foster

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached for  
service at Austin,  
Tex since Dec.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. F. G. M.

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Foster  
Com. I Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1861.

Where Little Rock

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 756 5. 24. 1. 50. 1. 100

*Forbes William L.*  
*1st, Co. D*, *2* *Mo.* *Cav.*  
Regt

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Enclosures.         |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements    |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs           |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Certificates   |
| Descriptive Lists            | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Discharge Certificates       | Orders              |
|                              | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

3410 <sup>F67</sup> R45: 78

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

William G. Forbes,  
a Private Co. I.  
Muir's Hon Reg't of Mo Vol

Approved  
Headquarters  
Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St Louis, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of - Major General Curtis

M. G. Smith

Capt. J. H. Smith, Mo Vol. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't.  
Received (A. G. Office,) 1-6

762-B-1885

Ente a copy, Feb 15

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,  
Jan. 18. 1866.  
Duplicate sent in Division of

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William H. Forbes of Captain James B. Mason's  
Company, [A], of the 10th Maine Regiment of United States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Captain James B. Mason, of  
the 10th Maine Regiment of Infantry at Battle Creek, Michigan  
on the 1st day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in [Michigan] in the State of [Michigan], is [white]  
years of age, [5] feet [6] inches high, [fair] complexion, [blue] eyes,  
[brown] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [farmer]. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here insert description in Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

He is now [unfit for duty] and [unable to perform his duties] on account of [hemorrhoids of the rectum] which have been [diagnosed] by [Dr. J. H. Thompson] Surgeon.

STATION: [Battle Creek, Michigan] DATE: [September 7, 1861] [James B. Mason] Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Forbes of Captain James B. Mason's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [hemorrhoids of the rectum] (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is [incapable of performing his duties] on account of [hemorrhoids of the rectum] which have been [diagnosed] by [Dr. J. H. Thompson] Surgeon. He has been [disqualified] for [further service] and [discharge] is [recommended] by [Dr. J. H. Thompson] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this [Fifteenth] day of [December] 1861, at [Hagerstown, Md.] [Garrison H. Hays] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— [Battle Creek] County— [Bartholomew] State— [Mich.]  
[DUPLICATES.]

966  
Frocht August

Co. F. M. 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |   |              |
|----|----------|---|--------------|
| 1  | 7351301  | * | 7385392      |
| 2  | 7370133  | * | 7385513      |
| 3  | 7370227  | * | 7385702      |
| 4  | 7370335  | * | 7385995      |
| 5  | 7370435  | * | 7385722      |
| 6  | 7370526  | * | 34318196     |
| 7  | 7370683  | * | 34318211     |
| 8  | 7384215  | * | 32862752     |
| 9  | 7384303  | * | 32862692     |
| 10 | 7384390  | * | 32861416     |
| 11 | 7384477  | * | 36669268     |
| 12 | 7384565  | * | Rel. 527.523 |
| 13 | 7384610  | * | 43165340     |
| 14 | 7384618  | * |              |
| 15 | 7384703  | * |              |
| 16 | 7384772  | * |              |
| 17 | 7384861  | * |              |
| 18 | 7384948  | * |              |
| 19 | 7385555  | * |              |
| 20 | 7371954  | * |              |
| 21 | 7385033  | * |              |
| 22 | 73854152 | * |              |
| 23 | 7385123  | * |              |
| 24 | 7385219  | * |              |
| 25 | 7385312  | * |              |

Book Mark:

Vol. 343. 1865  
Rel. 527.523.

See also

F | 2 Car | mo

August Forcht

Pub

**Appears on Returns**

of Lt. Henry Sachs' Detachment of the 15th Illinois Cavalry and Merrill's Horse (escort to Maj. Gen. F. Steele, U. S. Vols.) as follows:

Nov. 1864: Nov. Little  
Rock Ark, Absent  
home on Veteran  
furlough.

Book mark:

Johnson



F. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

August Forcht.

....., Co. F, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 527523.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Sept. 1, 1898.

It has this day ( Sept. 1, 1898, )

been determined by this Department from the  
records on file and evi-  
dence furnished by the  
Auditor for the War Dept.,  
that this man was enrolled  
August 23, 1862.

*John B. Cook* Mo.  
*Charles J. Cook*  
*Co. H, 2nd Regt Missouri*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 1st, 1865*

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865*

Last paid to *July 31, 1865*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7 33* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ *15 00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*St. Louis, Mo. June 23, 1865*

*for County, Mo.*

*for County, Mo.*

*for County, Mo.*

Book mark :

MAR 13

7354995

1891

Specimen # 160.00, Dried, for  
hair, white, fine, length 8.00. Retained  
under G.O. 101. Spencer  
Carbine, .00, Revolver &  
1 Sabre & accoutrements \$11.00.  
Must be out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

F 2 Cav Mo.

+ August Forcht

Pvt, Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 24, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 79<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Must out in Accord with notice  
telegram from W & dated May 29-65

Due 2 M dest for transportation  
while on furlough \$ 2.50

Due 15 for two Detachments  
- Entry cancelled by line

Book number

(Over)

Adrian

MAR 13

7355702

1891

Bonate Erroneously paid \$ 60.00

Recruited as a Veteran  
Must be set aside on order  
from War Dept. he being  
ineligible

7 2 Cav. Mo.

*August 1864*  
*1st*, Co. *(11)*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianapolis, Tenn., Sept. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *July* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind for money paid \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Indian*  
*apolis, Tenn., on 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

*(ap 25)*

Book mark: . . .

F

2 Cav. Mo.

August Forcht

Det., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Gain. Aug.  
25/62 Macon  
City Mo. joined  
by enlistment.  
(See F.)

May 1863. Loss May  
17/63 Palmyra Mo.  
transfd. to C. M.  
per S. O. 24 H. O. O.  
Regt.

May 1863 (See M.) Gain  
transfd. from  
Co. F. Merrill's Horse  
as per S. O. 24  
dated May 25/63  
H. O. O. Regt.

Dec. 1863. Loss Dec.  
1/63 Brownsville  
Ark. dropped on  
morning report

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Parell,

APR 20

36639268

1896.

as Discha. Dec.  
13/63.

Dec. 1863. Main Dec. 1/63  
Brownsville. Ark.  
joined by enlist-  
ment & taken up  
on morning report  
Dec. 13/63.

June 1864, absent on d. s. as  
orderly at Brig. Hd. Qrs.  
since June 28/64.

July 1864 absent on d. s. as ord.  
at Brig. Hd. Qrs. since June  
28/64, sick in Gen. hosp.  
Little Rock Ark.

Aug. 1864 absent on d. s. serv. at  
Post Hd. Qrs. Huntville  
Ark. since Aug. 21/64

Oct. 1864 absent on d. s. serv.  
at Hd. Qrs. Capt. Ark. since  
Sept 6/64.

Nov. 1864, absent on d. s. serv.  
at Little Rock Ark. since  
June 23/64.

Dec 1864 to Feb 1865, absent on  
d. s. at Powell's Bluff  
Ark. since Dec. 6/64.

Aug. 1865, d. s. Aug. 22/65. Chatta-  
nooga Tenn. Discha. by reason  
of expiration of term of service



F. 2 Cav. Mo.

August Forecht

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue; hair brown

Where born

Germany.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

23 Aug. 1862.

Where

Macon City, Ga.

By whom

Capt. Barker; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

County Premium paid \$29.00

Transferred to Co. M, Regt. Merrill's Horse in accordance with Regt. Gen. Order No. 17, dated May 19, '63.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Mesa

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*August Forcht*

, Co *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 186*2*

Where *Macon City Mo*

By whom *Capt. Harker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Company F Merrill's  
Horse - per Genl Order No  
24 dated May 25-1863*

*Discharged 22 Dec 1863  
by reason of Re-enlistment  
in Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*F.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*August Forcht*

, Co *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where *Brownville Ark*

By whom *Capt Hughes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Re-enlisted in Veteran*

*Co. Dec 1-1864*

*Discharged Aug 22-1865 by*  
*reason of expiration of term*  
*of service. number of a Veteran*  
*not rec'd by War Dept*  
*has been ineligible*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Wright*

Co 1 2nd Mo

August Forcht  
Out Co F, 1st Mo Caval

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 2 Brigade, 2 Division,  
7 Army Corps,

for June 1 to July 31, 1864.

Station Brownsville Tex

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks Orderly \$10.00

In 2 det June 26 '64

Clothing acc Dec 16 '64

Book mark:

*Th* | *2 Reg* | *Me*

*August Forch*  
*Out Com 2 Reg Maine*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 2 Brigade, 2 Division,  
7 Army Corps,

for *May 31 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Station *Brunswick Ark*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Orderly Sgt. Co 2d*

*Regt. 2d Div June 26, 61*

*Clothing settled Dec 1860*

*drawn since Jan 1861*

*also 100*

Book mark :

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

*August 1864*

*Priv*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged Aug 29*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Frederick*

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

August 1864  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(858)

Copyright

MAR. 16

7385392

1891

Stoppage for transportation  
while in furlough \$2.80.



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*August 1861*

*1st*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2 April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 11th Mo.*

*Statement 15000*

*due to him at*

*the time he was*

*in the service of the*

*Government to Dec 1, 1861*

*Stoppage for transportation*

*at the rate of \$2.00*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*August 1st*  
*1864*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

*at small bluff, Ark.*

*until 1st Sept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Regiment*  
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7

2 Cav. | Mo.

August 1864

Present, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

*S* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Sept 10, 1861*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See muster roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

7

2 Cav. Mo.

August Forch

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M. Reg't

Warrior Horse R. &amp; Reg't 80.

Must. Roll No. 14, dated May 19/63.

Book mark:

Schulich

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. / , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 /.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

---

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. L. Merrill*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wm. L. Merrill*  
*present*  
*May 1st 1864*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Ark.*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Ark.*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Ark.*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Ark.*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

272  
21

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*11/11/1864*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11/11/1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *11/11/1864*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. C. Co. Mo.*  
*Lieutenant Smith*  
*1st Co. 116th Regt Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Regt.*  
*for 100 days, 100 days, 100 days.*  
*Regt.*

*This man also*  
*enlisted in 1st Regt.*

Book mark:

*Smith*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*August 1863*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt. Mo. Cav.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *present + enlisted  
in the 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*+ 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Steele*

*1* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*August Smith*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Hannibal,  
Mo., Dec. 1st, and then  
stated to join by order  
of the government with the 2nd Co.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August 1861*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *The muster in g*

*St. Louis*

MAR 16

7384565

1891

Det. August Joseph, as a  
Veteran Det. is hereby revoked.  
Vide: Vol. 343, 1st 5,

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August 1863*

*Pl*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith*



9

2 Cav. Mo.

*August 1863*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Original Ticket*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*

*Merrill's Horse, Co. M, 6th*

*Det. Co. M, 6th*

*to 25th June 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Lieutenant Smith*

*1st*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 11th*, *1862*.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 23*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis City*.

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I  
1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
at St. Louis Mo. 1st Sept.  
1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark: .....

*2* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Margaret Forchell*  
*Part*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Com-*  
*pany "M"*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August 1863*

*2nd*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Horse*

5 2 Earl Mo.

August Forcht.

Kr, Co 4, 2 Cavalry Horse Reg't Missouri Earl

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

*August Focht*  
*priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Forch  
Dir, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for N.W. and Oll., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll term

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House



*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Forcht*

*ditto*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Served in Unit - 23*  
*Aug. 62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J.*

*2 Car*

Mo.

*August 1862*

*1st Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Age. years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1862.

Where *Muscon City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *R. P. 527, 528.*

*W. H. Jones*

*Forrest August*

*1st*, Co. *M*

*2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*3*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges <i>2</i>       | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Ent. Sp.</i>              |                     |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, August Furcht, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
24 years of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(I was at Macon City, Mo. the 23rd day of August 1862

Witness:

Thos. H. Barker  
Capt. 12th Ind. Inf.

No. 44

August Furcht  
 Enlisted at Macon City, Mo.  
24th day of Aug. 1862  
 By Thos. H. Barker  
Capt. 12th Ind. Inf.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of Missouri

Discharged 12th Ind. Inf. 1862

For soldiers' premium and  
 twenty-five dollars bounty  
 paid Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

L. J. Linn

Capt. 12th Ind. Inf.

N. S. Mearns and 2nd Lt. (4th)

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of the above named  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Macou City*

I, *August Forcht* born in *Prussia*  
 in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty five* years.  
 and by occupation a *Chamberlain* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *twenty first* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as ~~are~~ or may be, established by law. And I, *August*

*Forcht* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Macou City*  
 this *23* day of *August* 186*2*  
 BEFORE *Samuel Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Lewis*

*August Forcht*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Samuel Barker*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
*August Forcht*  
 and that he is of lawful age, and that he is a native-born citizen of the United States, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Blue* eyes, *Fair*  
 complexion, *5 feet 6 inches* high, *140 lbs* weight.

*Samuel Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Lewis*

Recruiting Officer.

A. 46 Sup. S. A. 1865  
Washington D. C.  
Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Adjutant General  
Office  
S. A. 1865  
App. 1865

In reply to communication  
of 17 inst. from Maj. A. C. Vincent  
Commissioner of this Dept of Ag.  
in relation to the issue of  
Prov. August 1864. Under  
Honor. S. M. Carr says his  
service as Veteran is removed  
on account of illegibility  
and ordered that his veteran  
bonus be refunded by stopping  
of pay etc.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. March 1861

Dear Sir, I have the honor to inform  
you that the master in as a veteran soldier and  
has been rejected by reason of intelligibility  
I am authorized to direct you to take the steps  
to cause the amount of pension hereby re-  
ceived to him to be refunded, or stopped against  
his pay, and the master of any soldiers as veter-  
ans who are not eligible, should be rejected.

Very respectfully

John S. Smith

Adjutant General

May 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.  
County 5. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.  
Little Rock  
Ark





Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Private August Torcht  
Co. M. Regt. (Merrell's Horse), 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. (Cav.) Vol.,  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Specification - That he Private August  
Torcht, Co. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.; being  
regularly posted as a sentinel on  
out-post, by day, did seat himself  
on the ground against a tree  
and did set his gun on the ground  
against the tree and did remain  
with his head hung down and  
allow the Officer of the Guard  
to approach mounted, unobserved  
to within within six paces of his  
post - and then rush forward  
and seize and bear off his gun  
without any resistance whatever  
or effort on his part to get his gun.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
That he Private August Torcht  
while on post as a Sentinel -  
Specification -

That he Private August Torcht, Co. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.,  
being regularly posted as a sentinel  
on out-post, by day, did set his  
gun on the ground, twelve inches  
or more from him, and did allow  
the Officer of the Guard to approach  
mounted and seize and bear off

his gun without any resistance  
or effort whatever, on his part  
to get his gun -

All this at or near Cin. depot  
Left, Ark on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1865 -

and M. Ayres  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav.

Witnesses

Sgt. Rufus Turner, Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav.  
Corp. C. C. Canley " " " " "  
" Wm. M. Mugby, " F " " "

Charges and Specifications  
prepared against Private  
(August Forecht, Regt. Merrill's  
Horse, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. —

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> —  
Neglect of Duty —  
Specification —

That he, Private August  
Forecht, Co. M, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.,  
being regularly posted as a  
Sentinel on out-post, by day,  
did seat himself on the ground  
against a tree and did set  
his gun on the ground against  
the tree and did remain with  
his head hung down and  
allow the Officer of the Guard  
to approach mounted, unobserved  
to within six paces of his post  
and then rush forward and  
seize and bear off his gun  
without any resistance whatever  
or effort on his part, to get his  
gun —

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> —  
Quitting his Arms while on post  
as a Sentinel —

Specification — That he, Private  
(August Forecht, Co. M, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.,  
being regularly posted as a sentinel  
on out-post, by day, did set his gun  
on the ground, twelve inches or  
more, from him and did allow

The Officer of the Guard, to  
approach mounted and seize  
and bear off his gun, without  
any resistance or effort whatever,  
on his part, to get his gun —  
all this at or near Cav. Depot  
Left, Ark. on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1865 —

Wm M Ayres  
Lt. H. Ark. Cav.

Witnesses —

Sgt. Rufus Turner, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav.  
Corp. C. C. Canley Co. " " "  
" Wm M. Magby " F " " "



967  
Ford Edward

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363676 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354996 | 27 |
| 3  | 7363903 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cav.

*5<sup>th</sup>*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Edward Ford*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

*Co. to Merrill's Horse. Assigned*

*to Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Mo. Discharged*

*Aug<sup>25</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam'l Armstrong*



Mo.

Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 28, 1865.

Last paid to March 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at expiration of term of service.

Discharged at expiration of term of service.

Discharged at expiration of term of service.

Discharged at expiration of term of service.

Discharged at expiration of term of service.

Discharged at expiration of term of service.

Book mark:



MAR 13

7354996

1891

Wentworth, Loring  
Shelton, East  
Zelmer, Remington  
Reveree, East  
St. John, Probol Belt Roller  
Lieber, Superior Belt  
Hale, Super. Belt  
Total value of ord.  
\$21.00

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward Ford*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *+ Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*Discharged Aug. 28/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Corr.*

968  
*Fortune Alfred*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |             |
|----|---------|----|-------------|
| 1  | 7359221 | 26 | 7353856     |
| 2  | 7359288 | 27 | 7360836     |
| 3  | 7359362 | 28 | 7360930     |
| 4  | 7359439 | 29 | 7361020     |
| 5  | 7359516 | 30 | 7361107     |
| 6  | 7359592 | 31 | 7361194     |
| 7  | 7359661 | 32 | 7361313     |
| 8  | 7359731 | 33 | 7361410     |
| 9  | 7359821 | 34 | 6934 B-1880 |
| 10 | 7359921 | 35 |             |
| 11 | 7360015 | 36 |             |
| 12 | 7360101 | 37 |             |
| 13 | 7360181 | 38 |             |
| 14 | 7360261 | 39 |             |
| 15 | 7360341 | 40 |             |
| 16 | 7360421 | 41 |             |
| 17 | 7360501 | 42 |             |
| 18 | 7360581 | 43 |             |
| 19 | 7360661 | 44 |             |
| 20 | 7360741 | 45 |             |
| 21 | 7360821 | 46 |             |
| 22 | 7353121 | 47 |             |
| 23 | 7360221 | 48 |             |
| 24 | 7353221 | 49 |             |
| 25 | 7360321 | 50 |             |

Book Mark: 6934 B-(183/1880)

See also

F 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Mo.

Alfred Fortune

Co B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Cav  
(Harrison Horse)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6934-B-1880

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

June 11, 1880.

• Company Descriptive Book  
reports him wounded left  
side of face and neck  
while on outpost at  
Alpine, Ga. March  
24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Fortune*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, Jan 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 09* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$ *7 10* 100; due \$ *1 9* 100

Remarks: *Not appl'd, per Corp*

*Jan 31/65 Not under 40*

*101 11 8 1 Coll. Am't*

*Patrol & acc'd.*

*(age 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred M. Melrose*  
*Plt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ series of

\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1864 \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred Torkum*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not in the  
due on 1st in the  
field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Alfred Torkum*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Repaired Horse

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. in military school  
since April Det from Capt  
Det 1/200 in 100 No in 100  
Yrs. 100 100 in 100 100  
100 100 100 100  
100 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence



J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Fortune

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1868, 1868.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Feb 1868. Paid with due

applied for from Capt. Feb

1/60 - per S.W. 1st of 10 d

1/60 - per S.W. 1st of 10 d

1/60 - per S.W. 1st of 10 d

1/60 - per S.W. 1st of 10 d

1/60 - per S.W. 1st of 10 d

1/60 - per S.W. 1st of 10 d

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was organized as Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Lawrence*

*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Feb 1st 1862*  
*paid 100 due app'd*  
*Sgt from Capt. J. B. Lawrence*  
*for 100 due 1st Apr. R.*  
*due 100 for 66 & 67*  
*(one and two) 200*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*William J. Lawrence*

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Abel Fortune*

*Corp*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/11/1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *lost 1 "22" instrument  
shanty 1000 3<sup>rd</sup> line  
siphoned 1000 1000  
1000 1000 1000*

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*11/11/1864*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred C. Williams*  
*Alfred C. Williams*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Station *1st Regt. Cavalry, 2nd Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100.00 installed*

*for 1st Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Annual Fortune

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: 2nd of 1000 since  
1000-1000, 1000-1000, 1000-1000  
1000-1000, 1000-1000, 1000-1000  
1000-1000, 1000-1000, 1000-1000

\*The 2 Mustangs, C. & W. was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(354)

**L'opyiet.**

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Heston*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 4 Aug 4* 1864.

Station *Detachment*  
*St. Louis Mo. Absent*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*He is a student*  
*of the law.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Fortune*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged service since*  
*June 2nd 1864 per Adm.*  
*Dec 13, Ad. Dischdpt 1864*  
*June 17th 1864*

\*The 2nd Mass. Cav. Co. B was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Jackson  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May June, 1864

Station On board of U.S. Steamer Gladiolus

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued by him \$112.00  
to pay for one month pay  
per sentence of Regt. Col  
Merrill.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Hays  
Capt.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Merrill*

*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alfred Merrill*  
*1st Cavalry*  
*March 1st 1864*  
*Present*  
*100*  
*100*

\*The 2nd Cavalry was Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred Fortune*  
*Private*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re. abolished as veteran*  
*as per genl Order No 171 War*  
*Dept.*

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Maine Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Cashley*

of

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Fortune

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment in 1st  
Regt. Cal. H. in Sept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cash

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Unfolded Fortunes

for Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 to Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As enlisted as private  
in the 2nd Cavalry 1st Mo  
Sept 1-

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Unfolded  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Fortune

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of non-existence in service  
in 6th Regt Order No 71  
Dec 1864

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. C. J. C. J. C.

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*United Fortune*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mer t Hie*

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Mass. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*U. S. Army*

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Fortune

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lusk

*F*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Alfred Fortune*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Alfred Fortune*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. L. Forlini*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Govt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. King*

07

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Fortune

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O. Fortune

Mo.

*Alfred T. Turner*  
*Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *late of Sep 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred T. Turner*  
*Appr*

07

2 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Fortune  
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jimmy V. Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Alfred Fortune  
Copyist.

47  
J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred J. Colburn  
Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Fortune*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *One Subaltern duty*  
*in I M except as banner*  
*since July 1. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Alfred Fortune*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Fortune  
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
as teamster in 2 Mo  
sept. since July 1, 62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred J. Gorton*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred J. Gifford*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 9 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Byrd & Son*

*Sp* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Alfred J. ...*  
*Prst*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7 July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred J. ...

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred Gustave*

*Pat*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred Harrison*

*Regt. Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Regt. Co. B (13) 1860.*

*Brads hall,*

*Fortune Alfred*  
*Co. B*

*2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures

*see*  
Bed Cards

*Chas. Ellick.*

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistment Paper 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough /

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

X  
No.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

Fortune Alfred

Rank,

Pvt

Co.

B.

Reg't

Merrill's Horse

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Charges & Specifications  
preferred against Port-  
Admiral Fortune C. B.  
Rept. Merrill's Horse

Case. VII



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private Alfred Fortune Co R. Regt. Merrills Horse

Charge - Neglect of Duty

Specification - In this that he Private Alfred Fortune  
Co R. Regt. Merrills Horse after being regularly  
detailed for "Fatigue duty" did neglect to  
perform said duty.

This at or near Little Rock Ark. May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Witness

Serg Edgar D Walker Co R.

Thomas H. Welch  
Lieut Merrills Horse  
Command Co R.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Fortune..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~not~~ not been a child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at .....

This .....

Alfred Fortune  
23rd January 1864  
at Brunswick Ark

Witness:

10

No. ....  
Alfred Fortune  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brunswick Ark  
January 5. 1864.  
 By W. L. Geo. F. Loring  
 Regiment of Missouri  
 Re .....  
 enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
 Regt of Missouri  
 Discharged January 4. 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
 ..... of .....; that the  
 and ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Town of

I, Alfred Fortune born in England in the State of England and twenty-four years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, or life, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred Fortune, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Arkansas this 1st day of January, 1864. Alfred Fortune  
Before Geo. P. Sawyer  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Sawyer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred Fortune previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 7 in inches high.

Geo. P. Sawyer  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
Frank Hone

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. B, Regt. Merrill's Heavy Arty. (Col. Co.) on the 1st day of January 1864. At Brownsville, Ark.

Linn County, Mo. Regt. 1st Mo. Arty. for Regt. 1st Mo. Arty.

Linn County, Mo. Regt. 1st Mo. Arty. for Regt. 1st Mo. Arty.

Fortune. A.  
Lieut. 2. Mo. Cav.

See

Bennett. A. K.  
Lieut. 2. Mo. Cav.  
Leave Package  
"B"

1862

Furlough,  
Missouri  
1862.

969

Fortune William M

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7385475  | 26 |
| 2  | 7385666  | 27 |
| 3  | 36639221 | 28 |
| 4  | 32862801 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Bay.

F

2 Cav. Mo.

William M. Fortune

Det. Co M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1863, Gain  
Rec'd. by transfer  
from the 10 mo.  
Cav. for G. S.  
No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Mil.  
Div. of the Tenn.

Aug. 1863; Absent on  
D. S. in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Paul,

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William M Fortune*

*Co M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Smith Co Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 186*2*.  
*Oct 10* *62*

Where *Rolla Mo*

*St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Ing*; term *3* y'rs.  
*St Louis*

Remarks

*Transferred from 10 Mo Cav*

*Vol for S. O. No 3 114 Dr*

*mil 19th Tenn June 29-1865*

*Discharged at Nashville*

*Tenn Sept 19-65 per S. O. 63*

*Dept of the Tenn dated*

*Sept 6-1865*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Wright*

2 Cav. Mo.

William M. Eastman

Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Keshville Tenn, Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 9 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
at Keshville Tenn. Sept 2, 1865.  
Dated June 22, 1865.  
Wm. M. Eastman  
Bookkeeper & Accountant.

Book mark:



MAR 16

7385666

\* 1691 \*

one hundred & twenty  
million of dollars  
condemned. Released  
under J. R. 111 (H. C. Sec  
1065.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Fortune*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on S. S.*

*in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten*

Amos M  
970  
Foster A. M.  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7369581 | 25 |
| 2  | 7369664 | 27 |
| 3  | 7369742 | 28 |
| 4  | 7369824 | 29 |
| 5  | 7369901 | 30 |
| 6  | 7369977 | 31 |
| 7  | 7370053 | 32 |
| 8  | 7370134 | 33 |
| 9  | 7370224 | 34 |
| 10 | 7370336 | 35 |
| 11 | 7370436 | 36 |
| 12 | 7370477 | 37 |
| 13 | 7370602 | 38 |
| 14 | 7370715 | 39 |
| 15 | 7370809 | 40 |
| 16 | 7370902 | 41 |
| 17 | 737019  | 42 |
| 18 | 7371131 | 43 |
| 19 | 7371219 | 44 |
| 20 | 7371307 | 45 |
| 21 | 7371395 | 46 |
| 22 | 7371407 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Almon M. Foster*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *2* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*  
*horse from date of en-*  
*listment to Sept. 27/64*

*Pay no more!*

Book mark:

*Cherish*

11 2 Cav. Mo.

Amos M. Foster

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 & 11, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Amos M. Foster  
1st Co. F, Merrill's Horse

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called 1 Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 2 Cav. Mo.

Amos M. Foster

Det, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug., 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Boherich

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amos M. Foster

Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May's term, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for amt. horse  
lost, (1) denting saddle \$ 23

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Schulich

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Foster*

*Co. F*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7* *Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Disc. M. S. for Disc.  
Stolen boots & Valerine  
Buckle & etc.*

\*The 2nd Mass. Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Foster*

*C. F. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. Foster*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 113 per 100  
Silver 1. Valuing  
Bridle & 22*

\*This Muster Roll was taken at Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7

2 Cav. Mo.

James M. Foster

Tanner; C. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No. 2 Recd., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Furlough for  
30 days commencing Dec  
1, 63

\*The C. M. & Co. Co. w. called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Franklin, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

*Franklin, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Act Sec. 11*  
*field service*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Amos M. Foster*  
*Farmer*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Massachusetts Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 2 Cav. Mo.

James M. Foster

Foster, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Henry V. Foster, 186 U.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Amos M. Foster  
Foster, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Foster

5 2 Car Mo.

Amos M. Foster

Post, Co, 2 (Hornets)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of and organization

for April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F* 1 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Henry M. Foster*

*Dr.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



*1*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Arma M. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* On & R. L. M. E.*

*Blacksmith to pay for*  
*C*

*Call for*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Horse*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Armed M. Grier*

*Kir*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In & Co. 2nd M. Regt.*  
*Blacksmith.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Grier*

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Anna M. Foster

Kir, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 2 Cav. Mo.

James M. Foster  
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Amos M. Foster

Pat

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Foster*

*But*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos M. Foster*

*Put*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Det. sent Sedalia,  
Mo. since 15 Dec 61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. M. Foster*

*Rex*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *For due for horse  
to Sept 27, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. M. Foster*



*71*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. C. Foster*

*Pat*

, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 3, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 6*

, 1861.

Where

*Beulah*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harrison*

971  
Foster David N.

Co. D. M. 2 Missouri Cav.

Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |             |
|----|---------|----|-------------|
| 1  | 7351446 | 21 | 7385373     |
| 2  | 7384211 | 22 | 7385531     |
| 3  | 7364650 | 23 | 7356005     |
| 4  | 7364758 | 24 | 7385751     |
| 5  | 7364869 | 25 | 4798-6-1883 |
| 6  | 7364974 | 26 | 36639270    |
| 7  | 7365077 | 27 | 32190512    |
| 8  | 7365234 | 28 | 32861014    |
| 9  | 7384299 | 29 | 32862696    |
| 10 | 7384387 | 30 |             |
| 11 | 7384475 | 31 |             |
| 12 | 7384552 | 32 |             |
| 13 | 7384701 | 33 |             |
| 14 | 7384770 | 34 |             |
| 15 | 7384859 | 35 |             |
| 16 | 7353101 | 36 |             |
| 17 | 7384946 | 37 |             |
| 18 | 7353677 | 38 |             |
| 19 | 7366605 | 39 |             |
| 20 | 7385595 | 40 |             |
| 21 | 7355031 | 41 |             |
| 22 | 7354640 | 42 |             |
| 23 | 7385127 | 43 |             |
| 24 | 7385277 | 44 |             |
| 25 | 7385285 | 45 |             |

Book Mark:

4798 C-also (93/83)

See also

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James H. Thompson*

*Co. 1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*12th Sept. 1865.*

Muster-out to date *1865*

Last paid to *4th 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U.S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind for mose paid'd \$ *100*

Due U.S. for arms, equipment, &c. \$ *50*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due *75* 100

Remarks: *Shot by soldiers*

*Seized at Chattanooga.*

*Found guilty of the crime*

*of desertion & sentenced to*

*be hanged.*

*with my private property.*

Book mark: *See 479. P. 272 (C. 1) 100.*

*(page 17)*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David A. Foster*

*Co. D*, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 11th*

*Missouri Cavalry May 13, 63.*

*for G. O. 17 Regt 11th Mo. Cavalry*

*May 7, 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. C. Foster*

F

2 Cav. Mo.

David M. Foster

But. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. (Rec'd) Gain  
Recruit from D. for  
Oct. 30/62 Stur  
geon

Nov. 1862. Absent sick  
at Sturgeon Mo.  
since Nov. 28/62.

May 1863. Loss May 18/63  
Mexico Mo. Transf.  
May 20/63 by G. O.  
24 Regt. Hs. Co.

May 1863. Rec'd Gain  
Transf. from Co. D.  
Merrill's Horse Co.  
for 24 dated  
May 20/63 Hs. Co.  
May 1.

Nov. 1863. On daily duty  
at work in saw mill for  
use of Regt. Co. Nov. 14/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Foster

APR. 20

3663927C

யை

Dec. 1863, (the same or  
detached from the  
General's Bluff Ark.  
since Dec. 29/63.

Jan. 1864. Discharged by  
reason of enlistment  
in U.S. Corps Jan.  
4/64.

Jan. 1864. Gen. Enlisted  
in Vol. Co. Jan 5/64  
at Brownsville, Ark.

March 1964, observation at  
 Little Rock Ark.  
 since March 27/64,

Sept. 1864. 1165502.

June 6, 1864. (Observed on  
last. 2000. in June  
2, 1864 per J. 187 data  
4000. 2000. 187.  
June 11/64.

Jan. 18. 3. 12 daily duty  
leaving to Bay L.  
in Jan. 24/3.

Aug. 1863. In service Aug.  
10/63 at Chattanooga  
Tenn.

*of 1st Regt. Minn.*

*David M. Foster*  
Priv., Co. H, *McMillan's Horse* Reg't

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from *C. C. Co. 2nd*  
*Hopkinton Mass.*

dated *Aug. 1*, 186*3*

Age *17* years; height, *50* feet *4* inches

Complexion *Ruddy*; eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Paris Co. Wisconsin*

Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 21*, 186*2*

Where enlisted *Madison Co. Mo.*

When mustered in *Oct 30*, 186*2*

Where mustered in *Hudson Mo.*

For what period mustered in *3* years.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*

Where *Hopkinton Mo.*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Mo.

....., Co. *W*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

(Merrill, Horse)

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... 1865

Deserted:

When August, 1865.

Where *Camp Thomas, Tenn.*

**Arrested:**

**When** ..... 186 .....

**Where** .....

Remarks: The 11th of June 1881.  
Alone 115 1/2 inches in  
experiments.

Book mark :

(351)

Widburg

6. *propt.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Foster*

*Book*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remained in service  
until 1st of Aug. 1862, was  
then transferred to  
the 2nd Missouri Cavalry, and  
remained in service until  
the 1st of Sept. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*17* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James L. Merrill*

*Green L. Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Foster*

*James A.* Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*

*100*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Merrill*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. Merrill*  
*and wife, James H. Merrill*  
*and wife, James H. Merrill*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George T. Carter  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for John A. Carter 1867

Station Private, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "71" Aug. 1st. 67  
still with 3rd Cavalry  
\$5.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

George T. Carter

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James M. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred C. Foster*  
Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & June*, 1864

Station *St. Charles, Missouri*

Present or absent *Full*

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Alfred C. Foster*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*James H. Merrill*

*1st Lt.*

*1st Regt.*

*2nd Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

*1st Div.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*1* *1, Co. 1st Regt*

*1st* *Co. 1st Regt*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st* *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st* *Co. 1st Regt*

Book mark:

*1st*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Lester*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Merrill's Horse

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct. 10th 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stull



*1*      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*Reuben Fisher,*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Frederic V. Foster*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. M  
Merrill's Horse, as per War Order  
No. 411, dated May 22, 1863.  
Fred Lee Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Heiler*

2 Cav. Mo.

*David H. Foster*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Serial No. 11.  
He is charge by the  
1st Regt. Ill. Cav. 1st Div.  
1st Corps.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*David M. Baker*

*2nd*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Car* Mo.

*Quinn A. Foster*

*Co. I, 1st Missouri Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 19*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Thomas J. McCav*

Book mark:

A

2 Cav. Mo.

*Quinn M. Smith*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*William*

*2* Cav. Mo.

*David M. Foster*  
*Privt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Priv. 1, 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(254)

*Lin. S. Co.*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*David S. Foster*

*2nd*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1* (Oct), 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *"The 2nd Cavalry, 1862-1865"*

*William*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos A. Fisher*

*Det.*, Co. *m*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan 21, 1865.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>* ....., 1867 .

Where *Macou City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Amos A. Fisher, Co. B.*

*Merrill's Horse, again. Mustered*

*in 24, dated May 23, 1863.*

*H. C. R. 91.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7      2 Co      Mo.

David N. Foster  
Private  
Co.      2 Reg't Missouri Army

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Hudson, Mo, Oct. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct      , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21      , 1862.

Where Macou City

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*David N. Foster*

....., Co. *m*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Davi County Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21*, 1862.

Where *Macon City Mo*

By whom *Capt Harker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Company  
"D" Merrill's Horse per Genl  
Order No 24 - dated May 25-1863  
Deserted Aug 10-1865 from  
Chattanooga Tenn*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Sp*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Foster*

, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Davis Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 21, 1862*

Where

*Macon, Ga*

By whom

*D. Foster*

term *3* y'rs.

Remarks

*Transferred to Co*

*M. May 15/63. Paid*  
*Reimbursement \$25.00*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*(Jacobson)*

Y 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.

Harold N. Foster

Co. M 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4498. C. 1883

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Oct 24 1864

The charge of desertion of Aug.  
10. 1865

against this man ~~is~~ removed and he is discharged  
to date Aug. 10. 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Dec. 6 1864.

*Goster, David W.*

*Pric. M.*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

*See Charles Bartlett.*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enl Pro*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

8375

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

David W. Foster

Rank,

Private

Co. M.

Reg't Merrill's Heavy Arty. Vols.

Where gone,

Durand, Ills.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David N Foster*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the  
 years  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:

No. *189*  
*David N Foster*  
 Enlisted at *Macomb City, N.Y.*  
*21 October* 18 *62*  
 By *Garrison Harkness*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Devils Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Seven dollars remain  
 & twenty five dollars  
 bounty paid Oct 23. 1862*  
*L. P. Larned*  
*Capt. 12th Infy*  
*US Must & Quit Off*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

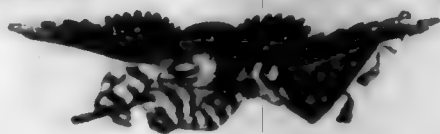
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 do declare, that I am the  
 father of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *David V Foster*

born in *Davis County*

in the State of *Missouri*  
occupation a *Farmer*

aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twenty First* day of *October*

18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David V Foster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City* this

*21st* day of *October*

by *James H. Hart*  
*James H. Hart*

*David V Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David V Foster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*James H. Hart*  
*James H. Hart*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Offered and accepted in the S. Service  
David V Foster  
col at  
Macon City*

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*David Foster*

*Private Company "M"*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *David Foster*  
Rank *Private*, Company *"H"* Regiment. *2<sup>nd</sup>*  
Arm. *Cavalry*, State. *Missouri*  
Place of casualty. *Independence, Mo*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty *October 19<sup>th</sup> to November 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 199*

*Samuel Armstrong*

*9-28-76*

*1*

*Clerk.*

972  
✓ Foster George W.  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352147 | 25 |
| 2  | 7351761 | 27 |
| 3  | 7351758 | 28 |
| 4  | 7358973 | 29 |
| 5  | 7371487 | 30 |
| 6  | 7371579 | 31 |
| 7  | 7371689 | 32 |
| 8  | 7371790 | 33 |
| 9  | 7355508 | 34 |
| 10 | 7372142 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*George M. Foster*

*1st*, Co. *5*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*December 15*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: *Discharged at the 4*

*th month of June 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called 4 Merrill's Horse.

Book number: .....

*George M. Foster*

Copyist

*H* 2 Car Mo.

*George W. Foster*  
*Prvt*, Co. *H*, 2 *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *By due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ *27* <sup>*86*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *M. C. in accordance with*  
*instructions per telegram from*  
*War Dept. Dated May 29/65*  
*Due U.S. for Ord. Stores lost 1 pr*  
*spur & Shaps #0.52.*

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*  
Copied

**2 Cav. Mo.**

.....  
.....  
..... Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called 1 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*S* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*George W. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Jan 1st 1865*

*George W. Smith*

*Sgt*

*Co F*

*2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

*Jan 1st 1865*

*George W. Smith*

*Sgt*

*Co F*

*2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

*Jan 1st 1865*

*George W. Smith*

*Sgt*

*Co F*

*2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*



2 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Merrill*

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. Mo.

*George M. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Foster*

*Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in custody of Merrill*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Richardson*

2 Cav. Mo.

George W Foster

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>2nd</sup> Regt <sup>Infantry</sup> Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Davis Co Mo

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Salem Davis Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned 77

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Discharge

F

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Foster

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the <sup>(1st Regt)</sup> Missouri <sup>2nd</sup> Regt Roll datedSt Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.Where born Dan Co MoAge 21 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Aug 26, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Brown; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.Where mustered in St Louis Mo.Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100; due \$ 100Where credited Salem Dan Co Mo.Company to which assigned FValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

W. C. Foster

24

2 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Foster*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd Regt Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Lawrence Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Indian reservation, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered to bounty*

Book mark:

*J. W. Walker*

(277)

Copyist.

*Footner George W*

2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George W Foster*

I, *George W Foster*, do hereby declare, that I am *Twenty One* years and *Nine* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as *private* for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*

the *24* day of *August*, 18*64*

Witness: *M. W. de la Sota* *G. W. Foster*

*John S. Foster*  
*Quincy Co.*  
*My name*

*Merrill's Horse*

No. *157*

*George W Foster*

Vol. *St Louis Mo*

*Augt 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By \_\_\_\_\_

*Regiment of Merrill's Horse*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. No. 146)



TOWN OF

Approved  
 10/10/19  
 Captain  
 Surgeon  
 Julian Davis  
 Surgeon General  
 Examining Surgeon  
 That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 knowledge, he is a good character; and that, in accepting him as, duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of a Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 of Volunteers.  
 1871  
 4/19

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 716 years of service in the war, from date of entry to service 14 March 1862 to date of discharge 11 May 1862.  
 Regiment of 11th Mass Volunteers, on the 26 of August 1862.  
Col. Stephen

973  
Oster Jacob A

Co — , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 735-2339

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 735-2339 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

*Ch*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob R. Foster*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* <sup>*Merrill's Horse*</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Lin. O.*, *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where born *Richlin & Co. Ind*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lin O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lin O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Manton Township*  
*Portage Co.*

Company to which assigned *17<sup>th</sup> Comp. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*not born on roll of Reg't*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Frederic Jacob P.*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | <u>2</u> Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob P. Foster* <sup>now</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *nineteen* years and *nine* months  
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.  
*Given at Cincinnati Ohio*  
*the fifth day of October 1864*  
Witness: *A. Smith* *Jacob P. Foster*

No.  
*Jacob P. Foster*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati, O.*  
*October 5<sup>th</sup>* 186 *4.*  
By *J. C. Bigelow*  
Capt. Regiment of *Merrill's*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged *186*  
*credit to [illegible]*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

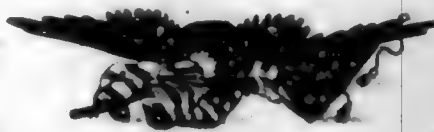
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
*Given at \_\_\_\_\_*  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Jacob P. Foster* born in *Richland Co.*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob P. Foster* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *fifth* day of *October* 1864

Before

*Cincinnati*  
*Jacob P. Foster*  
*Wm. H. Keyser*  
*Capt. Merrill Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hughes*  
*A. A. Morgan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Foster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Wm. H. Keyser*  
*Capt. Merrill Moore*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Merrell's* Civil Volunteers on the  
day of *October* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*J. P. Foster*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Merrell's*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob P. Foster desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years,  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and nine months.  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: A. Smith Jacob P. Foster  
the fifth day of October 1864

Menille Horse

No.

Jacob P. Foster  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.  
October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By W. H. Vinton  
Capt. Regiment of Menille Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged March 1 1866  
Porter Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jacob P. Foster Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the nineteen years of age; and I  
of nine months.  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Jacob P. Foster* born in *Richland Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob P. Foster* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Cincinnati*  
*October* 1864

Before

*Wm H. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 11th Me. Vols.*

*Jacob P. Foster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. E. Higginway*  
*A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Foster*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Wm H. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 11th Me. Vols.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *11th Me. Vols.* Volunteers, on the  
day of *October* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*J. P. Foster*  
*11th Me. Vols.*  
*Co. 1st*



or Thomas L.  
Foster 974 D. L.

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal payers herein.

|    |         |         |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1  | 7369582 | 7371931 |
| 2  | 7369665 | 7372120 |
| 3  | 7369743 |         |
| 4  | 7369828 |         |
| 5  | 7369902 |         |
| 6  | 7369978 |         |
| 7  | 7370054 |         |
| 8  | 7370135 |         |
| 9  | 7370229 |         |
| 10 | 7370337 |         |
| 11 | 7370437 |         |
| 12 | 7370527 |         |
| 13 | 7370630 |         |
| 14 | 7370743 |         |
| 15 | 7370836 |         |
| 16 | 7370925 |         |
| 17 | 7371077 |         |
| 18 | 7371015 |         |
| 19 | 7371130 |         |
| 20 | 7371218 |         |
| 21 | 7353283 |         |
| 22 | 7371306 |         |
| 23 | 7353354 |         |
| 24 | 7371398 |         |
| 25 | 7353956 |         |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John S. Foster*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*November 1st, 1864*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for service in the 2nd Missouri Cavalry*

*from Nov. 1st, 1864, to Dec. 31st, 1864*

*for service in the 2nd Missouri Cavalry*

*from Dec. 31st, 1864, to Jan. 1st, 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*(over)*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John S. Foster*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas L. Foster  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd in full for*

*A.O. 171 Sen. 18. 37 357 Jan 1864.*

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 11, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Persh*

*A. B.*, Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William J. Persh  
1st Lt. 4th Cav. Co. 4th  
Sp. 100 absent 100.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Persh*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas L. Soper*

*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On 10th Nov. 1864*

*He was killed by a bullet in the chest*

*17th Nov.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark *Vol 11, p. 209. 1864. 1865.*  
*Mo. Hist. & Geo. R.*

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas X. ...

... Co. ... Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ... 186

Station ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: ...

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. Tessler

22, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On 28 Jan 1864  
Hd. Dr. Difficult to take  
June 17/64.

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256,

Copyist.

T 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas S. Forster  
Prig, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June 1864

Station On Steamer Gladiators

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as

Veteran per G.O. no. 91

of War Dept. Pay due

for use of horse & horse

equipments to June 10th 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



F | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Thomas L. Forster

Rt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. per Co. 137  
Hdqrs. Dept Ark dated  
June 17. 64. Des Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Laffus  
(Copyist)  
Camp.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James S. Foster*

*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran  
at Brunswick Me Nov  
Jan 1864 Pay due for use  
of Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments*

\*The Muster Roll Company was at Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James S. Foster,*  
*Part*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-estimated value*  
*at Brownsville, N. H. 5-2*  
*Jan. 1864. Paid for*  
*use of horse & horse*  
*Equipments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Howard, George  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Brownsville, Tex. Jan.  
1864 by reason of re-en-  
listment in Veteran Corps  
as per G.O. No 19134 Sept.  
1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was later called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas F. Foster*

*Pat.* Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *3*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry w. also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas S. Foster*

*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Payable for use of horse & horse equipments monthly. Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Porter*

(2) *Port*, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By due for service  
Horse and Horse Equip  
ments*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas L. Forole*  
*Bot*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse and Horse Equip  
ment.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 2 Cav. Mo.

Therman L. Foster

Privt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay and for use of  
Horse and horse Equip.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 2 East 1 Mo.

Thomson L. Smith  
Dr, Co 2, 2 Reg't Missouri East

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On guard duty from April  
15 to April 16 63

Book mark:

Horse

3 2 Cav. Mo.

Merrill's Horse

Det, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay, one for use of  
horse and Camp Co.  
Extra Equip. to the  
Blacksmith Shop

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Finner

Re: , Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12th and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: X Say and for use  
of horse and Equip to pay  
for Co. F  
Roll in

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Thomas L. Foster*

*Rt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Kpts. and Cdr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Horse*

1

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas L. Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*On active service in  
the field since 14 July 62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Horse*

71 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas S. Hunter

But, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
and horse equipments.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

*F.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Foster*

*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M. D. Anderson*



*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Foster*

*Plt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Plt*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews.*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas L. Foster*

*Put*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

(858)

Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. L. Foster

Pat

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold at Benton Mo.  
since Oct. 3, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. J. Anderson

*of*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. L. Foster*

*of*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Anderson*

*Forster Thomas L.*

*J.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

3366

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 10<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Name,

Thomas L. Foster

Rank,

Private Co. F

Reg't. 48th Mass. Inf.  
Belmont

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Massachusetts

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

IMPROVED WITH  
AND ACCEPTED BY  
ADULTS

I certify, on honor, that James G. Smith, a Private of  
Captain James G. Smith Company ( 1 ) of the 1st Regiment of Indiana  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana, State  
of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of January, 1864, at Indianapolis  
by James G. Smith, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States, on the 15th day of January, 1864, at  
Indianapolis by James G. Smith; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said James G. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
James G. Smith, to include the 15th day of January, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 15th day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianapolis, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of January, 1864.

James G. Smith

James G. Smith

Capt Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officers.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Thomas L. Foster,*

Late of Company "D"

*2* Reg't of *Menill's Horse*

Volunteers, who died at *Benton Barr*

on the *9* day of *Decr* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of James C. Smith late  
a Private of Captain Edwin Smith Company 7th of  
the 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Brunswick in the State of Arkansas on  
the 15th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 15th day of January 1864, at Brunswick  
in Company 7th Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Fort Campbell, Tennessee, on the 9th day of December 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |          |             |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------|
| ARTICLES                | No. | ARTICLES                   | No. | ARTICLES |             |
| Hats.....               | /   | Pairs trousers.....        | 2   | Money.   | Specie..... |
| Caps.....               | /   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |          |             |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | /   |          |             |
| Great coats.....        | /   | Flannel shirts.....        |     |          |             |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         | 3   |          |             |
| Uniform jackets.....    | /   | Pairs boots.....           | /   |          |             |
| Flannel sack coats..... | /   | Pairs shoes.....           |     |          |             |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 3   |          |             |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |          |             |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | /   |          |             |
|                         |     |                            |     |          | Notes.....  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATIONS)

STATION:

DATE:

Edwin Smith  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas S. Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the  
UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty-three years  
old, single, and of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or  
in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
loose and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 4th day of August, 1864.  
Thomas S. Foster

Witness:

George F. Longley 1st Lt. 10th Mev. H. 1st Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.

7  
Thomas S. Foster  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,

By  
George F. Longley  
Lieut. Regiment of Meville Horse

2nd Regiment; last served in Company ( F )  
Regt. of Meville Horse  
Discharged January 4th 1864

Adelma

7120

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

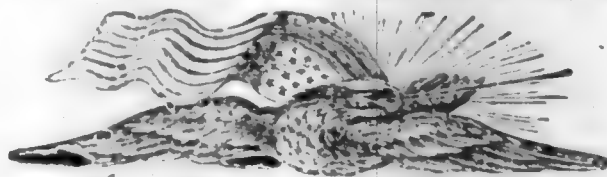
I, Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Thomas L. Foster* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *15th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Thomas L. Foster*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis, Tenn.*  
this *15th* day of *January*, 1864, by *Thomas L. Foster*  
Before *Geo. D. Gougeon* St. *Memphis, Tenn.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that he is a free-born white male, of legal age, of sound mind and body, and of good moral character,  
and is performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that he is a free-born white male, of legal age, of sound mind and body, and of good moral character,  
and is performing the duties of a soldier. That, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *Blue* eyes, *Blonde* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet 4* inches high.

*Geo. D. Gougeon* 1864  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Accepted into the service of the United States of America by the Hon. John M. ...  
 Henry Douglas  
 Geo. D. Gougeon  
 Memphis, Tenn.

Thomas S. Herster  
Rev. J. Merrill Her  
Dec. 8. 64.

Cryst. Depot  
St Louis Mo -

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
St. Louis, Mo.

*M 2041831*

Name of Deceased *Thomas L. Smith*  
Rank *Private*  
Name of Regiment *10th Mass. Inf.*  
Name of Company *F.*  
Age (if known) *19 years*  
Height of Deceased *5 feet 6 inches*  
Date of Death *December 5th 1861*  
Place of Death *Hosp. aft. Dept. - Ward C. R.*  
Cause of Death *~~Quinsey's inflammation of lungs~~  
Typhoid fever  
James M. Martineau  
Surgeon*

✓ 975  
*Foster Thomas*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 736 1212 | 25 |
| 2  | 736 1426 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo Camp.*

*10* | **10 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Foster*

*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to

Roll dated

*July 21*, 186*1*.

When enlisted

*Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted

years.

When mustered in

*Dec 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Porter*

*Det*, Co. *18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marshall Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 186 *S*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186 *S*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *S*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*73*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *transferred from Co A 10*

*His leave for \$100 810 3 1864 yrs*  
*and his term July 25/65. Paid*  
*under \$10 101 1 1864 yrs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Foster*

*Out*, Col. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*+ Spent some time in Gov  
for 10 days and for 2nd  
div. of 1st reg. In & out  
the field*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Thomas Foster*

976  
*Poster William T.*

Co Dr M 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |          |
|----|---------|----------|
| 1  | 7351299 | 7355748  |
| 2  | 7364657 | 7385698  |
| 3  | 7364759 | 32861001 |
| 4  | 7364870 | 32862641 |
| 5  | 7364975 | 36639271 |
| 6  | 7365078 |          |
| 7  | 7365235 |          |
| 8  | 7384187 |          |
| 9  | 7384272 |          |
| 10 | 7384359 |          |
| 11 | 7384447 |          |
| 12 | 7384553 |          |
| 13 | 7384633 |          |
| 14 | 7384738 |          |
| 15 | 7384828 |          |
| 16 | 7384915 |          |
| 17 | 7366604 |          |
| 18 | 7385572 |          |
| 19 | 7385101 |          |
| 20 | 7385085 |          |
| 21 | 7385180 |          |
| 22 | 7385275 |          |
| 23 | 7385363 |          |
| 24 | 7385500 |          |
| 25 | 7355673 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

7 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Foster*  
*Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*August 1st 1865*

Muster-out to date . . . 186 . . .

Last paid to *Oct 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . 100; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U.S. . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind from . . . paid \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort*  
*Lane, Mo. Aug. 29,*  
*1865 by order of Inspector*  
*of the 2nd Cavalry Reg't*  
*and 1st Div. of the 1st*  
*Army Corps, U.S.A.*  
*(see 22)*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William T. Foster  
Sgt., Co. M, 2 (Merrill's Regt.)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2 2 <sup>60</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 2 100 due \$ 2 2 100

Remarks: Was U. S. for one month

2 acct. one Baker & acct.

Roll per Co. 24 & 20 June 12, 65  
\$11.00.

M. O. by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service

Book mark:

A. A. Hall  
Camp.

F 2 Car Mo.  
- William F. Foster  
Sergt, Co. N, 2 Reg't Missouri Car  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 44 36 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp to Sergt Dec

1864 per G.O. No 3 1st Regt.

Due U.S. for Ord & Ord Stores acc \$ 300

Muster out in accord with instrs in telegram

from W.D. dated May 29- 65

+ Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Abbott  
Copyrd.

F

2 Cav. Mo.

William J. Foster

Post.

C. S.

Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862 (Post. Co. B.)

Join Recruit

from Dept & Macan

City Oct. 30/62

Sturgis.

May 1863. Post. Co. B.

18/63 Mexico Mo.

Transfa. May 23/63

by G.O. 24 Regt.

Hd. Qrs.

May 1863. (Corps. Co. 14.)

Join Transfa. from

C. S. Merrill's Horse

as per G.O. 2nd dated

May 23/63 Hd. Qrs.

Regt.

Sept 1863. Absent sick

at Little Rock Ark.

since Sept. 17/63.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Paul.

APR. 2

36639271

896

Jan. 1864. 10. 2 chd. Jan 4/64  
by rec. ser. of enlistment  
in Vet. Corps at  
Brownsville Ark.

Join enlisted in  
Vet. Corps Jan 3/64  
at Brownsville Ark.

June 1864. on daily duty  
actg. Co. B. M. Sgt.  
since June 23/64

Aug. 1864. on daily duty actg.  
Co. C. S. Sgt. since Aug.  
10/64

Oct 1864. on daily duty actg.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.

Oct 1864. (actg 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt) Company  
the Co.

Nov 1864. absent on det. serv.  
at Little Rock Ark.  
since June 23/64.

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. (1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.)  
also on det. at Buwall.  
Bluff Ark. since Dec.  
6/64.

Apr 1865. on daily duty as actg.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. since Apr. 21/65.

July 1865. on daily duty as H. M. Sgt.  
since July 23/65.

Aug 1865. (Aug. 20/65) Chas  
Havoc Tenn. disch. by  
recd. exp. of term  
of service.



10 2 Cav. Mo.

*William T. Butler*

*Co. M, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

*See page 100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Foster

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B. to Capt. Dec. 6"  
for 21 days. Had no Regt.  
Due \$2 for 21 days.  
Stores Post # 3

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Foster

Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account of horse  
belonging to Co. M, 2 Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry, and  
valued at \$100.  
Also valued at \$100  
for horse equipments.  
Wm. H. Foster

Book mark:

16 2 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Foster

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on duty at Bull Bluff Ark since Feb 11/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present in 2nd Co. Merrill's Horse. Discharged for medical reasons. 1st Dec 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

638  
2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Allen*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Smith*  
....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*11/11/64*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Back mark: .....

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Foster,*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 13* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M.*

*Merrells Arty. May 15, 63*

*per G. O. 17 Regt. 11 May 15, 63*

*May 7, 63*

Book mark:

*W. J. Foster*



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merrill*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Merrill*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186*[Faint handwritten text]*.

Present or absent. *[Faint handwritten text]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten text]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten text]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Faint handwritten text]* 100

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *[Faint handwritten text]*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Foster*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Foster*

*Company*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Foster*

*Corpl.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1

2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Foster*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

47

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Foster

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. S  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 42, dated May 22, 1863.  
Hd. Gen. S. G. L.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm G Foster  
Capt. Co. M



Mo.

Capt., Co. "M", Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll# dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>*....., 1867.

Where Bethany, Mo.

Period... 3... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
H. Merrill's Horse. upon Gen.  
Order. 102 dated May 23.  
1863. H. H. H. H. H.

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(856)

Сопров.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Merrill*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/1/67*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Merrill's Horse, Co. D, 2nd Cav., Mo.*  
*11/1/67*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. A. Foster*

*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. A. Foster*

*A. J. Co.* Mo.

*John A. Foster*  
*Co. 1, 8th Mo. Inf.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *11/19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*William W. & Mc Co.*

Book mark:

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Fisher*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

*William A. Fisher*

Copyist.

*A* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Foster*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ind. Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Foster*

*2nd*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid 1 month & 15.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y 2 Car. | Mo.

William J. Foster  
Sgt, Co. 4, Memphis Tenn  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Be. Many

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Roll mutilated

Book mark:

W. Jones



*F.* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Foster*

*Co M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark County Illinois*

Occupation *Teacher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 186*2*

Where *Bethany Mo*

By whom *Lt Hubbard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Company*  
*D. Merrill's Horse for Gen*

*Order No 24 dated May 25-1863*

*appointed Corp June 1-63*

*for special order No 42*

*1st Regt Mo Cav May 27-63*

*(over)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Wight*

JUL 11.

32862641

1894.

Promoted from Corp to  
Seyt Dec 1-1864 per  
Genl order No 3

Headquarters Regt

Dec 15-1864

Discharged Aug 20-1865  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service

*Gt*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William I. Foster*

....., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Mo.*

Occupation *School Teacher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 20, 1862*

Where *Nathan*

By whom *E. Hubbard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred to Co.*

*Mo May 1863. Paid*

*Penalty \$25.00*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Execution*

*G*

*William J. Foster*

Co.

*D & M*

Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

Inclosures.

|                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                | Final Statements.....     |
| Burial Records.....           | Furloughs or L. of A..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch..... | Med. Certificates.....    |
| C. M. Charges.....            | Med. Des. Lists.....      |
| Descriptive Lists.....        | Orders.....               |
| Discharge Certificates.....   | Pris. of War Record.....  |
| Enlistment Papers.....        | Resignations.....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....    | Furlough or L. of A.....  |
| Casualty Sheet.....         | Med. Examination.....     |
| Confinement.....            | Misc. Information.....    |
| Contracts.....              | Pay or Clothing.....      |
| Death or Effects.....       | Personal Reports.....     |
| Desertion.....              | Rank.....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....  | Transfer to Hosp'l.....   |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty.....                   | Transportation.....       |

W. H. Allen 278 285

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Wm. J. Scott* years and  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court martial, or by order before expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
GIVEN at St. Mary Me  
the 22 day of March 1888

11

No. 72  
William Foster  
Enlisted at Bethany Me  
30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Maine  
Heavy Artillery  
✓ 12 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of Maine  
Discharged Sept 1862  
Four dollars bounty and  
twenty five dollars bonus  
paid Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sept 12<sup>th</sup> City  
20. S. West. and Dist. App

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Given at \_\_\_\_\_)

135

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Lebanon*

*William C. Foster* born in *Clark County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years.  
and by occupation *School teacher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *seventh* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*Foster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Elijah Mullan*  
*1st Lieut. Missouri Horse*

*W. C. Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elijah Mullan*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William C. Foster*  
and find him to be of lawful age, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *blue* eyes,  
complexion, *fair* and *5 feet 10 inches* high

*Elijah Mullan*  
*1st Lieut. Missouri Horse*

*William C. Foster*  
Recruiting Officer

977  
Foster William D.  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Lieutenant  
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7369542  | 26 |
| 2  | 7369625  | 27 |
| 3  | 7369707  | 28 |
| 4  | 7369792  | 29 |
| 5  | 7369888  | 30 |
| 6  | 7370013  | 31 |
| 7  | 7371986  | 32 |
| 8  | 36639247 | 33 |
| 9  | 42658498 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Foster*

*241*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned May 1/62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

*Scherich*



J. Merrill's Horse Mo.  
W. T. Foster  
281 Co. F. Regt Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the Post of Huntsville, Mo.,

for the month of March 20, 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

W. B. Braman

F

2 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Foster,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1861. Present.  
Joined by muster  
in Sept. 4/61.

Oct. 1861, Absent sick  
at Benton Brks.  
since Oct. 3/61.

Dec. 1861 & Jan. 1862.  
absent on det.  
service at Sedalia  
Mo. since Dec.  
18/61.

Feb. 1862. Present.

Mch. 1862. Present  
Comdg. Co.

Apr. 1862. Present.

May 1862. Resigned to  
take effect May  
17/62 per S. O. 1861  
dated Hd. Qrs. Dep't.  
Miss. May 17/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Vance.

2 Cav. Mo.

William J. Foster

2 Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned. Resignation  
to take effect May 17, 1862  
per A.C. No. 181 Dated  
Head Quarters of Miss.  
May 17, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

*F* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*William J. Foster*

*2 St*, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W J Foster*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Foster*

*2 Lt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Foster*

*1st*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See det ser. at Sedalia,  
Mo. since 13 Dec 61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. V. Anderson*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. J. Foster*

*251*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at Benton  
Barreille since Oct 3, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Anderson*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F Foster*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 3*, 1861 .

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Lusk*  
Copy  
Cm



Fowler W. J.  
24, 8

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information 2  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Feb. 1. Fr

Mon. Mo.

April 1st 1862

~~~~~  
Lieut. W. S. Foster
Co. "F" Merrill's Horse

~~~~~  
Wants leave of absence  
fifteen days, to attend to  
important, private business.  
Has been on active duty for  
the last 8 mos. —

~~~~~  
Capt. W. S. Foster April 1/62

Recd of [unclear] for
in [unclear] of
the [unclear],
officer of [unclear]
service.

W. S. Foster,
Capt.

~~~~~  
April 1st

Allen Mr

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1869

General.

Having now been in the service eight months an "on duty" the whole time and having had no chance to attend to my pressing individual business at home, for the first time I ask for a furlough for the short period of ten days.

Our regiment will probably not be here in a month from this time, and while I am within 100 miles of home I have the best opportunity of attending to business which will be a great help to a widowed mother and orphan sister.

I have had to care for my company now for five months, but at present we have a full supply of Officers.

Description W. J. Foster a  
Second Lieut. of Co "F" Captain Pierces Co Regt  
"Merrill's Horse" Volunteers Enlisted in  
"Harrison County" State of Missouri August  
3<sup>d</sup> 1868 to serve three years Grey eyes, fair  
complexion Brown hair Grey eyes 6 ft  
high occupation when enlisted a  
School teacher (I have no blanks)

General cmdy.  
Dep of the Ho

W. J. Foster  
Lieut. Co F. Merrill's Regt  
Allen Mr

322  
St. Louis May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. T. Foster

2<sup>nd</sup>

St. Louis Army

Resignation

St. Louis receives his  
resignation while awaiting  
examination by a board  
upon which he is ordered  
to appear.

I recommend that  
his resignation be  
accepted from the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
May 1862

Respectfully submitted

Samuel Dennis

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.  
May 17 1862

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

May 17 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
to Adj. Gen. Dept. of the  
West and recommended

J. W. Schaff

Dep. Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

Adj. Gen. St. Louis District  
May 17 - 62

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

May 17 1862

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.  
May 17 1862

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.

Major General

502187

St Louis May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel,

I hereby tender my resignation as Second Lieutenant of the Regiment of Cavalry under your Command, "Merrill Horse", in the Service of the U.S. and respectfully request that it may be accepted as early as convenient

Respectfully your Obedient

Col. P. Merrill  
Commanding  
Regt

H. J. Foster  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co "F"  
Regt. Merrill Horse

The above named 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut is not with  
my Cavalry, and has to the M. A. in my  
account.

Very Truly

Yours

H. J. Foster

in Foster, W. M. S.

Murcil

opinion that we would be murdered out within a week. You  
said that we could not be murdered <sup>out</sup> or would not, until the  
next returned and from this commenced the bad feeling.  
The statement that I had said you had the order, is false.  
The person who first told this, either misunderstood me, or  
manufactured the report.

You spoke of mutiny yesterday.  
I cannot imagine how you could have such an opinion, for I have  
certainly always opposed any such conduct. As for trying to man-  
ufacture a bad feeling toward you, I never did it. I can bring  
plenty of men from this company that will say I have spoken more  
in your favor than all the other men in the company. What I  
did say on this matter concerning you I said to D. Neal. Men  
have even chided me for withholding what they called my worst enemy.  
I have considered you a friend to the 62 & 63 recruits of this regiment.

Capt. Hubbard, I know that I am powerless; and I respectfully  
ask you to reconsider my arrest and revoke the order. You are  
probably aware that my father's family at home depend on me for  
support. Their means and mine being very limited I can ill  
afford to lose time and money which would probably be the result  
of a court martial. I cannot make any just statement  
public or private that will satisfy you I will willingly do it.  
As for my future actions while in service I will state that I  
had done all in my power. After that I will do no more, and I will  
not trouble the regiment any more.

I  
Capt. Hubbard  
Thomson

I am, Yours respectfully  
H. S. J. S.

Camp Stone, Tenn.  
May 28, 1863.

Captain; E. S. Suber

Since a long impression has been made on my mind concerning my recent action, and indeed, I wish to state to you the facts as they exist, and can be substantiated by testimony; hoping that you can be satisfied that my statements are true, and that you will release me from arrest.

When the order was read in the morning paper on the 21st, all men of the impression that, at least, a month would pass before we could be mustered out. But when I orderly called returned from town he brought word that the Mustering Officer was mustering out men under the late order, and I was requested to go and find out whether it was so or not. I did not want to go and told him I believed you would get the order in a few days. But the men said you would muster them out (or at least it done) if you knew they were mustering others out. I consented to go. The Mustering Officer was very accommodating and, after asking me where the regt. was, told me all I wanted to know about the muster out, without me asking many questions. He gave me the Communication and told me what I wanted. He also stated that he wanted to see you concerning the muster out. I brought the Communication to you and told the men what I had heard. I expressed my



#208, 1862

July 11<sup>th</sup>

From Minute Book

From the

regulation

978  
Fowble George  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
Merrill's Horse.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark.

See also.

979  
Fowler Thomas W.

Co brd, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7363679 | 25 |
| 2  | 7366421 | 27 |
| 3  | 7363930 | 28 |
| 4  | 7366676 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

*2/3*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas W Fowler*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *39 28* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Transferred from*  
*10th Mo. Cav. for 10 U. S. 3rd Div. Mil*  
*Div. Tenn June 25/65. Not joined*  
*Co. since transferred. No discharge*  
*furnished at muster out of organization*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F* | *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Fowler*

*Serpt.*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 17, 1861*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D, 2nd Mo. Cav.*

*Horse, per S.O. No. 78, dated Ad. 2nd*

*Regt. July 23/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*JH*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas W. Fowler*  
Corpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*10th Mo. Cav. per A.O. No. 3*  
*dated 1st Dec. 1864. Rev.*  
*Tenn. June 15/65*  
*Absent since at*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thos. W. Fowler*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "B"*  
*Merrill's Horse July 29/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Gm*

✓ 980  
Fowler William

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7351713  | 28 |
| 2  | 7351710  | 29 |
| 3  | 7353788  | 30 |
| 4  | 7354550  | 31 |
| 5  | 7358461  | 32 |
| 6  | 7358558  | 33 |
| 7  | 7358849  | 34 |
| 8  | 7358736  | 35 |
| 9  | 7358836  | 36 |
| 10 | 7359086  | 37 |
| 11 | 32805133 | 38 |
| 12 | 32647531 | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William F. Lewis*

*Plt*, *Cos A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*August 14*, *Sept 17*, 186 *5*-

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186 *5*-

Last paid to *4/10 32*, 186 *5*-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>57</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged under the 10th*

*and 13th articles of the 2nd*

*and 13th articles of the 2nd*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Fowler

2nd Regt., Co. C., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1/64. Train Masses.

Receiving U.S.S.

to Co. for G.O.

Regt. Hds. Qrs.

Nov. 21/64.

Feb. 1865, on daily

duties as Cook for

Co.

Apr. & May 1865, Absent

on det. serv. in the

field since Apr.

21/65

Aug. 1865, Absent

on det. serv. in

the field since

Aug. 21/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Twill

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Fowler

Post

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached

Service in the field since Aug  
27. 65-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Fowler

Co., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 15 / Co. in King  
Service 125

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Fowler*

*(Plt)*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went on Det. Service  
in the field since April 22. 65 -  
Own U.S. Carbine Slings & Switch  
cost 1.85 -*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mellie Fowler

Post, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty duty as Com-  
pany Cook since Feb 7 1865-  
Due 100 for clothing & long &  
Swivel coat 1865-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

William

Re, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Sold to Hedges & Co. for  
Horse. No. 27 1864  
Said horse was paid

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

William

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Hunter

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. A for  
S. C. No. 10 days allowance  
Horse. Mar. 20, 1864  
1st installment bounty paid  
Sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Fowler*

*Recon., Co. D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 4 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *Station of the 2nd*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Fowler*  
Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1864*

Station *Det. 1st Missouri Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. A. G.*

*St* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm Fowler*

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 Merriell's Heavy* *2nd* Cav. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Alleghany Penn.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *02* in.

When mustered in *July 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Co. A, 5th, St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

William Fowler

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, Aug. 1, 1864.

Where born *Alleghany Penn.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *July 26.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *July 26.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *1 C. Det. St. Louis Mo. 5 Hd.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*F***2 Cav.****Mo.***William Fowler*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*Where born *Alleghany, Pa.*Occupation *Printer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 26*, 1864.Where *St. Louis, Mo.*By whom *St. Watson*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks *Mustered in July 26,**1864 at St. Louis, Mo. by**C. D. Coleman for 3 years.**1st bounty \$20 paid.**Mustered out Sep. 19, 1865**in accordance with D. O.**No. 63 Dept. of the Tenn.**(over)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*J. C. Taylor*

CU. 11

32860433

1394.

*dated Sep. 6. 1865.*

*Fowler William*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Sgt's Reg't Sep 1*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pasadena*

Claim No. *I. C. 351164*

*Wm. Fowler*  
(Name.)

*Co. 11, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

To *Med. Sec. Div.* *Aug. 11, 1916,*

For *stunt.*

*Mil. stud. fund.*

*No med. P. P.*

*Johnson.*

*613.7a.*

*1st addl. med.  
record found.  
✓ 2nd med. recd.*

Statement furnished *Aug. 11, 1916*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fowler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco this 26 day of July 1862  
 Witness: William Fowler

Merrill Horse

No.                       
William Fowler  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
July 26 1862  
 By Col L Merrill  
Merrill's Regiment of Cal militia

                     enlistment; last served in Company (            )  
                     Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      18           

3rd Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do certify, That I am                      years of age; and I                      that the                      is                      years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                       
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm Hunter born in Albany City  
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Hunter do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany City this 21st day of July 1864 Wm Hunter

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Bates  
Surgeon B. d. Enroll  
1st Dist, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has large eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
2 inches high.

Allen Mercer  
Regiment of Albany Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Fourth Maine Regiment of Volunteers, on  
the 26 day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo

Approved  
Col Wm Hunter  
Co 11th Regt

Recd at Albany  
1st Dist Mo

on W.D.  
1881  
Powell William C.  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers here, n.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7352189 | 26 |
| 2  | 7354294 | 27 |
| 3  | 7363284 | 28 |
| 4  | 7363354 | 29 |
| 5  | 7363447 | 30 |
| 6  | 7363527 | 31 |
| 7  | 7363626 | 32 |
| 8  | 7363841 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*William L. Fowler*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*14*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Retained under*

*G.O. 101, War Dep series of 1865.*

*one Revolver and acc'diments.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Amosberg*

(861)

*Copyd.*

51 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Fowler

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Fowler  
Copyid.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. D. Fowler*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sanford Armstrong*  
*Private*

*F* 2 Cav. Mo.

*W. D. Fowler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Sam'l J. Henshaw*  
Copyist.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. D. Gimbles

Gov., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Gimbles  
Copyist.



1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. B. Fowler

W., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. B.  
K.S. - Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. Mo.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Book - 6, 186

Station W. J. ...

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, & 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Very fine. Good  
condition.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

844

General

*Ch*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. G. Fowler*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(*McNelly's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *11th Cav.* Roll dated

*Win. Ohio*, *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where born *Win. Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *State of Ohio*

Company to which assigned *11th Cav.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Harler, Wm C.

, Co.

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having answered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. C. P. Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Le Roy, N. Y. the 13 day of April 1861 years.

Witness:  
Wm. H. Thompson  
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. N. Y. Vols.

No. 11. C. Miller  
Volunteered at Le Roy, N. Y.  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
By Wm. H. Thompson  
Regiment of 1st N. Y. Vols.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L. C. Miller, Do certify, That I am 18 years of age; and I the of Le Roy, N. Y. is 13 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Le Roy, N. Y. the 13 day of April 1861

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, W. E. Smith, born in Connecticut,

in the State of Connecticut, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer; DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of April, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. E. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hamden, Conn. this 15th day of April, 1864.  
BEFORE W. E. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Highwood  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. E. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 7 eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5' 7" feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. E. Smith  
Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 15th day of April, 1864, at Hamden, Conn.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. C. Hunter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco,  
the 13 day of April, 1864

Witness:

Wm B. Higgins  
Capt. Willis Haines

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at San Francisco

19 11, 1864

By W. C. Hunter

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness.

(A O O No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *W. E. ...*, born in *...*,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *...* years,  
and by occupation a *...*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *...* day of *...*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *W. E. ...*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *...* day of *...*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. ...*

*A. E. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *...*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *...* eyes, *...* hair, *...* complexion, is *...*  
feet *...* inches high.

*...*

*...*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...*, 186*4* at *...*

*...*



982  
H. Charles S.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7359219  | 26 |
| 2  | 7359263  | 27 |
| 3  | 7359334  | 28 |
| 4  | 7359411  | 29 |
| 5  | 7359489  | 30 |
| 6  | 7359566  | 31 |
| 7  | 7359635  | 32 |
| 8  | 7359709  | 33 |
| 9  | 7359835  | 34 |
| 10 | 7359925  | 35 |
| 11 | 7360016  | 36 |
| 12 | 7360099  | 37 |
| 13 | 7360182  | 38 |
| 14 | 7360266  | 39 |
| 15 | 7360343  | 40 |
| 16 | 7360414  | 41 |
| 17 | 7360493  | 42 |
| 18 | 7360578  | 43 |
| 19 | 7360660  | 44 |
| 20 | 7360726  | 45 |
| 21 | 7360792  | 46 |
| 22 | 7361293  | 47 |
| 23 | 19931191 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Sp*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Charles J. Fox*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Admitted Sept 27*

*1st Regt Missouri Cavalry accepted*

*Sept 27 1864*

*[page 27]*

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

*50*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles H. Wood*

*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty in the field  
at the battle of Shiloh  
April 4th 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Fox*

*for*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *lost July in  
company & not returned  
until May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. H. Miller*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles A. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty duty on*  
*company duty on horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

of

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Fox

Sgt.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty duty in  
Commissary Dept as Butcher

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Fox  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Company of Merrill's Horse

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

As h ly

2 Cav. Mo.

Quincy H. Fox

(Pvt.), Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken in substance  
D. H. B. to be

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. Fox*

*Private*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty in Subaltern  
Capt. B. A. L. L.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wishley*

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. Fox*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 (1862)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Correct*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty in  
Commissary Dept as Butcher  
Since Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lisley*

F

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Fox

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Goy't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in  
Company of 1st Missouri Cavalry  
1st Regt. 1st Div.

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called 1st Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Chas. A. Fox

07

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Foster,

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty  
in Company Sept. 10  
Butcher since Nov. 16  
1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*St. Louis* Mo.

*Charles A. ...*  
*Co B, 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19* 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

47  
07

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Fort,  
Cor, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21, Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On Extra duty as  
Commissary, Sept. 10  
Butcher since Nov,  
16, 1862,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Merrill* *2*  
Copyist.

27 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Brown  
Pot., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation  
no receipt accepted  
Dec. 1, 62, no pay  
Special Order No. 1  
Regt. Hdqrs on Extra duty  
in Commissary Dept as Butcher  
since Nov. 16, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

07

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles O. H. Lee,  
Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



57

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Fort

Sgt

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(254)

Humming

Copyright.

*J.* **2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. Fox*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bruckshew*

2 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

John H. Jones.

Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 19th, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

F.      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Charles A. Fox

Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles C. Fox.*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A Fox*

*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Octr 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*  
*Octr. 1, 1861 as per*  
*L. O. No. 141. 1st. Div.*  
*Merrill's Horse.*  
*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles S Fox*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks St Louis Mo. Sep. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*F. 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*Charles A. Fox*  
*Inf., Co. 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati Aug. 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati O.*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**38**

